United States Treaties and Other International Agreements

VOLUME 31

IN SIX PARTS

Part 5

1979

Compiled, edited, indexed, and published by authority of law (1 U.S.C. § 112a) under the direction of the Secretary of State

---

The Act approved September 23, 1950, Ch. 1001, § 2, 64 Stat. 979, 1 U.S.C. § 112a, provides in part as follows:

". . . United States Treaties and Other International Agreements shall be legal evidence of the treaties, international agreements other than treaties, and proclamations by the President of such treaties and agreements, therein contained, in all the courts of the United States, the several States, and the Territories and insular possessions of the United States."

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1982

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

MULTILATERAL

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Geneva (1979) protocol, and annexed schedules of concessions, to the agreement of October 30, 1947.
Done at Geneva June 30, 1979;
Entered into force January 1, 1980.

TABLE OF CONTENTS - TABLE DES MATIERES

	Page	[*Pages herein*]	Volume
Text of Protocol	5	1018	I
Texte du Protocole	7	1020	-
Annex - Schedules of contracting parties and the European Economic Community			
Annexe - Listes des parties contractantes et de la Communauté Economique Européenne			
V - Canada (English text)	25	1023	-
(Texte français)	223	1220	-
X - Czechoslovakia	431	1427	-
XIII - New Zealand	635	1631	-
XIV - Norway	707	1703	-
XVIII - South Africa	957	1953	-
XX - United States	989	1983	II
XXIV - Finland	1717	2710	-
XXX - Sweden	1871	2863	-
XXXII - Austria	1975	2963	III
XXXVIII - Japan	2271	3259	-
XLV - España	2555	3542	-
LVII - Yugoslavia	2707	3694	-
LIX - Suisse	2713	3699	-
LXII - Iceland	2931	3915	IV
LXIV - Argentina (Spanish text)	3023	4006	-
(English text)	3027	4009	-
LXVI - Jamaica	3029	4011	-
LXIX - Roumanie	3031	4013	-
LXXI - Hungary	3055	4036	-
LXXII & (Communautés européennes (Texte français)	3271	4252	-
LXXII bis (European Communities (English text)	3471	4451	-

Schedule LXII - ICELAND

Note

The attached Schedule enters into force in accordance with the conditions set out in the Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, on the following understandings:

1. The offered concession rates represent the rates at the final stage of implementation.

2. On the understanding that the tariff reductions offered by other contracting parties will be implemented over a period of eight years and will start on 1 January 1980, the full concessions offered by Iceland will be applied as of 1 January 1980. Should, however, other participants withold, withdraw or defer the implementation of concessions for certain items, Iceland reserves its rights to act accordingly.

SCHEDULE LXII — ICELAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
03.03		Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
	01	— Cuttle-fish and mussel for bait	0	0
	09	— Other	50	0
04.05		Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:		
	10	— *Eggs in shell*	35	0
	20	— *Other*	35	0
05.01	00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	55	0
05.02	00	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	15	0
05.03	00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	15	0
05.04	00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	35	18
05.05	00	Fish waste	0	0
[05.06]				
05.07	00	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	30	0
05.08	00	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	25	0
05.09	00	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	25	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
[05.10]				
[05.11]				
05.12	00	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	35	0
05.13	00	Natural sponges	00	10
05.14	00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	35	0
05.15	00	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	35	18
06.03	00	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	100	90
06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	01	— Christmas trees (without root) and Christmas tree branches	100	90
	09	— Other	100	90
07.03	00	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	70	40
08.01		Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	10	— *Bananas*	15	0
		— *Coconuts:*		
	21	— — Coconuts, crushed	35	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	10	— *Oranges*	15	0
	20	— *Mandarines (including tangarines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids*	15	0
		— *Lemons and limes:*		
	31	— — Lemons	15	0
08.05		**Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:**		
	10	— *Almonds*	45	20
	20	— *Hazelnuts*	45	20
	30	— *Other*	45	20
08.06		**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:**		
	10	— *Apples*	12	0
	20	— *Pears and quinces*	15	15
08.09		**Other fruit, fresh:**		
	01	— Melons	40	0
	09	— Other	40	0
08.12		**Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:**		
	01	— Prunes	20	20
	02	— Apricots	40	20
	03	— Mixed fruit	40	20
	09	— Other	40	20

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
09.04	00	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta"	100	80
09.05	00	Vanilla	100	80
09.06	00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	100	80
09.07	00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	100	80
09.08	00	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	100	80
09.09	00	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	100	80
09.10		Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
	10	— *Ginger*	100	80
	20	— *Other*	100	80
11.07	00	Malt, roasted or not	45	0
11.08		Starches; inulin:		
	01	— Starch of potato in retail packings of 5 kg or less	15	7
	02	— Starch of potato in other packings	15	7
	03	— Other starch and inulin in retail packings of 5 kg or less	15	7
	09	— Other starch and inulin in other packings	15	7
11.09	00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	15	15
12.01		Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
	10	— *Ground-nuts*	20	0
	20	— *Copra*	20	0
	30	— *Palm nuts and kernels*	20	0
	40	— *Soya beans*	20	0
	50	— *Linseed*	20	0
	60	— *Cotton seeds*	20	0
	70	— *Castor oil seeds*	20	0
	80	— *Sunflower seeds*	20	0
	90	— *Sesamum seeds*	20	0
	95	— *Rape or colza seeds*	20	0
	99	— *Other*	20	0
12.02	00	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)	20	0
12.03		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	01	— Seeds of grass in packings of 10 kg or more	0	0
	09	— Other	0	0
12.04 [12.05]	00	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane	40	0
12.06	00	Hop cones and Inpulin	25	0
12.07	00	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	25	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
12.08	00	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	70	0
[13.01]				
13.02		Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
	01	— Gum Arabic	21	0
	09	— Other	21	0
13.03		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
	01	— Pectin	25	0
	02	— Liquorice extract in blocks of 4 kg or more and liquorice extract, or liquorice powder, in containers of 3 kg or more	30	0
	03	— Other liquorice extracts	70	50
	09	— Other	30	0
14.01	00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)	14	0
14.02	00	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	30	15
14.03	00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	30	15
[14.04]				
14.05	00	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	35	18
15.03	00	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	25	0
15.04		Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
	10	— *Fish liver oil*	35	18
	20	— *Other fish oils and fats*	35	18
	30	— *Oils and fats of marine mammals*	35	18
15.05	00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	35	10
15.06	00	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	35	18
15.07		Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	10	— *Soya bean oil*	7	7
	20	— *Cotton seed oil*	7	7
	30	— *Ground-nut oil*	21	15
	40	— *Olive oil*	21	15
	50	— *Sunflower seed oil*	21	15

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	55	— *Rape, colza or mustard oil*	21	15
	60	— *Linseed oil*	21	15
	65	— *Palm oil*	21	15
	70	— *Coconut (copra) oil*	21	15
	75	— *Palm kernel oil*	21	15
	80	— *Castor oil*	21	15
	85	— *Sesamum oil*	21	15
	90	— *Other*	21	15
15.08		Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:		
	01	— Linseed oil	21	0
	09	— Other	25	0
[15.09]				
15.10		Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
		— *Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:*		
	11	— — Stearin (composite product of palmitic acid and stearic acid)	21	0
	19	— — Other	21	0
	20	— *Fatty alcohols*	18	0
15.11	00	Glycerol and glycerol lyes	25	0
15.12		Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
	01	— Soya bean oil	7	7
	02	— Cotton seed oil	7	7
	03	— Other vegetable oils	21	15
	09	— Animal oils	25	13
15.13		Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:		
	10	— *Margarine*	70	70
	20	— *Other*	70	70
[15.14]				
15.15	00	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	25	0
15.16	00	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	25	0
15.17	00	Degras; residue resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	25	0
16.01	00	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	100	90
16.02	00	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal	100	90
16.03	00	Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts	100	46
16.04		Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
		— In airtight packings:		
	01	— — Herring, including herring tidbits	100	46
	02	— — Herring, fillets	100	46
	03	— — Kippers	100	46
	04	— — Sardines	100	46
	05	— — Fish cakes, fish pudding and the like	100	46
	06	— — Caviar and caviar substitutes	100	46
	07	— — Other roe and products thereof	100	46
	08	— — Mackerel	100	46
	09	— — Tuna	100	46
	11	— — Other	100	46
		— In other packings:		
	12	— — Herring	100	46
	19	— — Other	100	46

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
16.05		**Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:**		
		— In airtight packings:		
	01	— — Shrimp	100	46
	02	— — Mussel	100	46
	03	— — Other	100	46
		— In other packings:		
	04	— — Shrimp	100	46
	09	— — Other	100	46
17.01		**Beet sugar and cane sugar, in solid form:**		
	10	— *Raw sugars*	0	0
		— *Other:*		
	21	— — Cube sugar in retail packings of 5 kg or less	0	0
	22	— — Cube sugar in other packings	0	0
	23	— — Granulated sugar in retail packings of 5 kg or less	0	0
	24	— — Granulated sugar in other packings, n. e. s.	0	0
	25	— — Soft brown sugar	0	0
	26	— — Castor sugar	14	0
	27	— — Candy sugar	20	20
	29	— — Other	20	0
17.02		**Other sugars in solid form; sugar syrups, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:**		
	01	— Glucose, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter	20	0
	02	— Artificial honey, also mixed with natural honey	35	35
	03	— Syrups	70	70
	04	— Caramel	15	0
	09	— Other	70	70
17.03		**Molasses:**		
	01	— Molasses for animal food	0	0
	02	— Flavoured or coloured, n. e. s.	70	70
	09	— Other	20	20
17.04		**Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:**		
	01	— Sweetened liquorice and liquorice preparations	100	46
	02	— Paste of powdered almonds and sugar or persipan, in blocks of 5 kg or more	35	0
	03	— Sugar bonbons, sweet tablets and lozenges n. e. s.	100	46
	04	— Chewing gum, whether or not covered with sugar	100	46
	05	— Caramels	100	46
	06	— Preparations of gum Arabic	100	46
	09	— Other	100	46
[17.05]				
18.01	00	**Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted**	20	0
18.02	00	**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste**	30	0
18.03	00	**Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted**	30	0
18.04	00	**Cocoa butter (fat or oil)**	30	0
18.05		**Cocoa powder, unsweetened:**		
	01	— In retail packings of 5 kg or less	21	21
	09	— Other	21	0
18.06		**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:**		
	01	— Cocoa powder, sweetened	21	21
	02	— Paste of nougat in blocks of 5 kg or more	35	0
	03	— Powder for making desserts	100	46
	04	— Cooking chocolate in bars and slabs, containing only cocoa beans, sugar, and not more than 30% of cocoa butter	100	46
	05	— Other chocolate in bars and slabs, unfilled	100	46
	06	— Filled chocolate and chocolate coated candy, including creams	100	46
	09	— Other	100	46

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
[19.01]				
19.02		Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:		
	01	— Powder for making desserts	100	46
	02	— Malt extract	50	25
	09	— Other	50	50
19.03	00	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	60	60
19.04		Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches:		
	01	— In retail packings of 5 kg or less	20	20
	09	— In other packings	20	20
19.05	00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	50	50
[19.06]				
19.07		Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:		
	01	— Crispbread	80	37
	02	— Ships' biscuits, bread crumbs and rusks	80	37
	09	— Other	80	37
19.08		Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
	01	— Pastry	80	37
		— Biscuits and rusks:		
	02	— — Crackers	80	37
	03	— — Chocolate coated	80	37
	04	— — Other	80	37
	09	— Other	80	37
20.01	00	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard	100	70
20.02		Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	01	— Tomato purée	50	25
	02	— Asparagus	60	60
	03	— Mushrooms	70	70
	04	— Peas and other leguminous vegetables, n. e. s.	70	70
	05	— Carrots	70	70
	06	— Red cabbage	70	70
	07	— Potato powder	70	70
	08	— Potatoes in airtight packings	70	70
	09	— Other	70	70
20.03	00	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	100	80

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.07	**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:**		
	— *Orange juice:*		
11	— — Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	30	15
19	— — Other	50	35
20	— *Grapefruit juice:*		
	— — Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	30	15
	— — Other	50	35
30	— *Juice of any other citrus fruit:*		
	— — Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	30	15
	— — Other	50	35
40	— *Pineapple juice:*		
	— — Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	30	15
	— — Other	50	35
50	— *Tomato juice:*		
	— — Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	30	15
	— — Other	50	35
60	— *Juice of any other fruit or vegetable:*		
	— — Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	30	15
	— — Other	50	35
70	— *Mixtures of juices*		
	— — Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	30	15
	— — Other	50	35

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
[21.01]				
21.02		**Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**		
		— *Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:*		
	11	— — Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	70	34
	19	— — Other	70	70
	20	— *Extracts, essences or concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates*	70	70
21.03	00	Mustard flour and prepared mustard	100	46
21.04		Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	01	— Tomato ketchup	100	46
	02	— Sauces of oil (e. g. mayonnaise and rémoulade sauces)	100	46
	09	— Other	100	46
21.05		Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations:		
		— *Soups and broths in liquid, solid or powder form:*		
	11	— — Soup powder in packings of 5 kg or more	70	20
	19	— — Other	100	46
		— *Homogenised composite food preparations:*		
	21	— — Homogenised composite food preparations containing meat or meat offals	100	80
	29	— — Other homogenised composite food preparations	100	46
21.06		Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		
	01	— Yeast, active or inactive	80	30
	02	— Baking powders, prepared	100	46
21.07		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	01	— Non-alcoholic preparations (concentrated extracts) for making beverages	30	0
	02	— Puddings and powder for making desserts	100	46
	03	— Emergency foods in specially marked packings, and foods specially prepared for diabetics	20	20
	04	— Candy, containing neither sugar nor cocoa	50	20
	05	— Half-prepared cereals	50	50
	06	— Maize canned, preserved or frozen	60	60

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
		— Fruit juices, prepared and mixed more than specified in heading No. 20.07:		
	07	— — In packings of 50 kg or more	50	25
	08	— — In other packings	50	45
	11	— Soya beans, prepared or canned	100	70
	12	— Flavoured or coloured syrups	100	70
	19	— Other	100	90
22.01		Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		
	01	— Spa waters and other aerated waters	100	46
	09	— Other	0	0
22.02		Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:		
	01	— Carbonated beverages	100	46
	09	— Other	100	46
22.03		Beer made from malt:		
	01	— Malt ale and other high fermentation ale, containing not less than 8% of malt extract and less than 2% of alcohol by volume	100	46
	09	— Other	100	46
22.04	00	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	70	20
22.05		Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	01	— Sparkling wines	20	0
	02	— White wines other than Rhine wines	20	0
	03	— Red wines	20	0
	04	— Rhine wines	20	0
	05	— Sherry	20	0
	09	— Other	20	0
22.06	00	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	20	0
22.07	00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead)	20	0
22.08	00	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80% or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	25	13
22.09		Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	10	— *Whisky*	20	0
		— *Spirits obtained by distilling wine or grape marc:*		
	21	— — Cognac	20	0
	29	— — Other	20	0
		— *Other:*		
	31	— — Ethanol, undenatured, of a strength of less than 80% by volume	25	25
	32	— — Aqua vitae	20	0
	33	— — Genova	20	0
	34	— — Gin	20	0
	35	— — Vodka	20	0
	36	— — Concentrated extracts for the manufacture of beverages	20	20
	39	— — Other	20	20
22.10	00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	90	35

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
23.01		**Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:**		
	10	— *Flours and meals, of meat or offals, unfit for human consumption; greaves*	35	18
	20	— *Flours and meals, of fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption*	35	18
24.02		**Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:**		
	10	— *Cigars and cheroots; cigarillos*	35	35
	20	— *Cigarettes*	50	50
		— *Other:*		
	31	— — Pipe tobacco	35	35
	32	— — Snuff	35	18
	39	— — Other	35	35
25.01		**Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:**		
	01	— Common salt (rock salt, sea salt and table salt) in retail packings of 5 kg or less	5	5
	02	— "Feeding salt"	0	0
	09	— Other	1000 kg / kr.	0
25.02	00	Unroasted iron pyrites	10	0
25.03	00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	10	0
25.04	00	Natural graphite	20	0

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 2

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.05	00	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01	15	5
25.06	00	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	20	0
25.07	00	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	15	0
25.08	00	Chalk	20	0
[25.09]				
25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:		
	10	— *Unground*	20	0
	20	— *Ground*	20	0
25.11	00	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	20	0
25.12		Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less:		
	01	— Kieselguhr	20	11
	09	— Other	20	0
25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
	01	— Pumice	20	11
	09	— Other	20	0
25.14	00	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	20	0
25.15	00	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2·5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	20	0
25.16	00	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing ..	20	11
25.17		Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:		
	01	— Tarred macadam, gravel with a bituminous binder and other gravel, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast	20	11
	09	— Other	20	7
25.18	00	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	20	0
25.19	00	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure	20	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:		
		— *Gypsum and anhydrite:*		
	11	— — Gypsum, unworked, whether or not ground	10	0
	19	— — Other	20	0
	20	— *Other*	20	0
25.21		Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:		
	01	— Lime fertiliser	0	0
	09	— Other	20	0
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:		
	01	— Slaked lime	20	11
	09	— Other	20	0
25.23	00	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	20	11
25.24	00	Asbestos	20	0
[25.25]				
25.26	00	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	20	0
25.27	00	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	25	0
25.28	00	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	20	0
[25.29]				
25.30	00	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	20	0
25.31	00	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	20	0
25.32	00	Mineral substances n. e. s.	20	0
26.01		Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:		
	10	— *Roasted iron pyrites (pyrites cinders), whether or not agglomerated*	10	0
	20	— *Iron ores and concentrates, non-agglomerated*	10	0
	25	— *Iron ore agglomerates (sinters, pellets, briquettes, etc.)*	10	0
	30	— *Copper ores and concentrates*	10	0
	35	— *Nickel ores and concentrates*	10	0
	40	— *Aluminium ores and concentrates*	10	0
	45	— *Lead ores and concentrates*	10	0
	50	— *Zinc ores and concentrates*	10	0
	55	— *Tin ores and concentrates*	10	0
	60	— *Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more by weight*	10	0
	65	— *Chromium ores and concentrates*	10	0
	70	— *Tungsten ores and concentrates*	10	0
	75	— *Ores and concentrates of molybdenum, niobium, tantalum, titanium, vanadium or zirconium*	10	0
	80	— *Ores and concentrates of uranium or thorium*	10	0
	85	— *Other base metal ores and concentrates*	10	0
	90	— *Ores and concentrates of precious metals*	10	0
26.02	00	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	10	0
26.03	00	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	10	0
26.04	00	Other slag and ash, including kelp	10	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
27.01		**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:**		
	10	— *Anthracite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated*	1000 kg 2 k	0
	20	— *Other coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated*	–	0
	30	— *Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal*	–	0
27.02		**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated:**		
	10	— *Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated*	–	0
	20	— *Agglomerated lignite*	–	0
27.03		**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:**		
	10	— *Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated*	–	0
	20	— *Agglomerated peat*	–	0
27.04		**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:**		
	10	— *Coke and semi-coke of coal; retort carbon*	–	0
	20	— *Coke and semi-coke of lignite or peat*	–	0
[27.05]				
27.06	00	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products**	20	0
27.07		**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:**		
	10	— *Benzole*	15	0
	20	— *Toluole*	15	0
	30	— *Xylole*	15	0
	40	— *Other*	15	0
27.10		**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:**		
		— *Motor spirit, including aviation spirit:*		
	11	— — Aviation spirit	15	0
	19	— — Other	50	50
	20	— *Spirit type jet fuel*	15	0
		— *Other light oils and preparations:*		
	31	— — White spirit	15	0
	39	— — Other	15	0
		— *Kerosene, including kerosene type jet fuel:*		
	41	— — Kerosene refined as fuel for lamps		15
	42	— — Jet fuel	15	0
	49	— — Other	15	0
	50	— *Other medium oils and preparations*	15	0
	60	— *Gas oils* ..... 100 kg	35 au.	35 au.
	70	— *Fuel oils* ..... 100 kg	35 au.	35 au.
		— *Lubricating oils, other heavy oils and preparations:*		
	81	— — Lubricating oils and greases	2	2
	82	— — Rust preventives and rust penetrating oils	20	20
	89	— — Other	10	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
		.....		
27.12	00	Petroleum jelly	20	0
27.13	00	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured	15	0
27.14		Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	10	— *Petroleum coke*	20	0
	20	— *Other*	20	0
27.15	00	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	35	0
27.16	00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	35	0
27.17	00	Electric current	2	0
28.01		Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
	10	— *Chlorine*	18	0
	20	— *Fluorine, bromine and iodine*	18	0
28.02	00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	18	0
28.03	00	Carbon (including carbon black)	18	0
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
		— *Oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen and rare gases:*		
	11	— — Oxygen	35	18
	12	— — Nitrogen	18	11
	13	— — Hydrogen	7	6
	19	— — Other	18	0
	20	— *Selenium, tellurium, phosphorus, arsenic, silicon and boron*	18	0
28.05		Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:		
	10	— *Mercury*	18	0
	20	— *Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof*	18	0
28.06	00	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphoric acid	18	0
[28.07]				
28.08	00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	10	0
28.09	00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	18	11
28.10	00	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	18	0
[28.11]				
28.12	00	Boric oxide and boric acid	18	0
28.13		Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
	01	— Carbon dioxide	18	11
	02	— Sulphur trioxide	18	0
	09	— Other	18	0
28.14	00	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	18	0
28.15	00	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide	18	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
28.16	00	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	18	11
28.17		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	10	— *Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid*	10	0
	20	— *Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution*	10	0
	30	— *Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium*	18	0
28.18	00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	18	0
28.19	00	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	18	0
28.20		Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:		
	10	— *Aluminium oxide*	18	0
	20	— *Aluminium hydroxid*	18	0
	30	— *Artificial corundum*	18	0
28.21	00	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	18	0
28.22	00	Manganese oxides	18	0
28.23	00	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	18	0
28.24	00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	18	0
28.25	00	Titanium oxides	15	0
[28.26]				
28.27	00	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	18	0
28.28	00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	18	0
28.29	00	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	18	0
28.30		Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides:		
	01	— Calcium chloride	10	0
	09	— Other	14	0
28.31	00	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites	18	0
28.32	00	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	18	0
[28.33]				
[28.34]				
28.35	00	Sulphides; polysulphides	18	0
28.36	00	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	18	0
28.37	00	Sulphites and thiosulphates	18	0
28.38		Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
	10	— *Sodium sulphate, sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate*	18	0
	20	— *Other*	18	0
28.39		Nitrites and nitrates:		
	01	— Sodium nitrate	10	0
	09	— Other	18	0
28.40	00	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates	18	0
[28.41]				
28.42		Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
	10	— *Neutral sodium carbonate*	10	0
	20	— *Carbonates (other than neutral sodium carbonate) and percarbonates: commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate*	18	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
28.43	00	Cyanides and complex cyanides	18	0
28.44	00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	18	0
28.45	00	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	18	0
28.46	00	Borates and perborates	18	0
28.47	00	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)	18	0
28.48	00	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	18	0
28.49	00	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	18	0
28.50	00	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	18	0
28.51	00	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	18	0
28.52	00	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	18	0
[28.53]				
28.54	00	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	18	0
28.55	00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined	18	0
28.56		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
	10	— *Calcium carbide*	18	0
	20	— *Other*	18	0
28.57	00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined	18	0
28.58	00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	18	0
29.01		Hydrocarbons:		
	10	— *Ethylene*	18	0
	20	— *Propylene*	18	0
	30	— *Butylenes, butadienes and methylbutadienes*	18	0
		— *Other acyclic hydrocarbons:*		
	41	— — Acetylene	35	18
	49	— — Other	18	0
	50	— *Cyclohexane*	18	0
	60	— *Benzene*	18	0
	70	— *Toluene*	18	0
	75	— *Xylenes*	18	0
	80	— *Styrene*	18	0
	85	— *Ethylbenzene*	18	0
	90	— *Other cyclic hydrocarbons*	18	0
29.02		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	10	— *Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)*	18	0
	20	— *Trichloroethylene*	18	0
	30	— *Tetrachloroethylene*	18	0
	40	— *Other*	18	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
29.03	00	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	18	0
29.04		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	10	— *Methyl alcohol (methanol)*	18	0
	20	— *Propyl or isopropyl alcohols (propanols)*	18	0
	30	— *Butyl alcohols (butanols)*	18	0
	40	— *Octyl alcohols (octanols)*	18	0
	50	— *Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)*	35	35
	60	— *Other*	18	0
29.05	00	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	18	0
29.06		Phenols and phenol-alcohols:		
	10	— *Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts*	18	0
	20	— *Cresols and their salts*	18	0
	30	— *Other*	18	0
29.07	00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	18	0
29.08	00	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	18	0
29.09		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	10	— *Ethylene oxide (oxiran)*	14	0
	20	— *Propylene oxide*	14	0
	30	— *Other*	14	0
29.10	00	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	18	0
29.11		Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
	01	— Formaldehyde and formalin	10	0
	09	— Other	18	0
29.12	00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	18	0
29.13		Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated. sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	10	— *Acetone*	18	0
	20	— *Ethyl methyl ketone*	18	0
	30	— *Other*	18	0
29.14		Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	10	— *Acetic acid and its salts*	18	0
	20	— *Esters of acetic acid*	18	0
	30	— *Methacrylic acid and its salts and esters*	18	0
		— *Other:*		
	41	— — Formic acid	0	0
	49	— — Other	18	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
29.15		Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	10	— *Maleic anhydride*	18	0
	20	— *Phthalic anhydride*	18	0
	30	— *Dioctyl orthophthalates*	18	0
	40	— *Esters of terephthalic acid*	18	0
	50	— *Other*	18	0
29.16	00	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	18	0
[29.17]				
[29.18]				
29.19	00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	18	0
[29.20]				
29.21	00	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivates	18	0
29.22	00	Amine-function compounds	18	0
29.23	00	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds	18	0
29.24	00	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	18	0
29.25	00	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	18	0
29.26	00	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine)	18	0
29.27		Nitrile-function compounds:		
	10	— *Acrylonitrile*	18	0
	20	— *Other*	18	0
29.28	00	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	18	0
29.29	00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	18	0
29.30	00	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	18	0
29.31	00	Organo-sulphur compounds	18	0
[29.32]				
29.33	00	Organo-mercury compounds	18	0
29.34	00	Other organo-inorganic compounds	18	0
29.35		Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	10	— *Lactams*	18	0
	20	— *Other*	18	0
29.36	00	Sulphonamides	18	0
29.37	00	Sultones and sultams	18	0
29.38	00	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	18	0
29.39		Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
	10	— *Insulin*	18	0
	20	— *Pituitary (anterior) and similar hormones*	18	0
	30	— *Adrenal cortical hormones*	18	0
	40	— *Other*	18	0
[29.40]				

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
29.41	00	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	18	0
29.42	00	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	18	0
29.43	00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	18	0
29.44		Antibiotics:		
	10	— *Penicillins and their derivatives*	10	0
	20	— *Streptomycins and their derivatives*	10	0
	30	— *Tetracyclines and their derivatives*	10	0
	40	— *Other*	10	0
29.45	00	Other organic compounds	18	0
30.01	00	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	15	0
30.02		Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	10	— *Antisera and microbial vaccines*	15	0
	20	— *Other*	15	0
30.03		Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
		— *Containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof:*		
	11	— — Registered pharmaceutical specialities	15	0
	12	— — Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities	15	0
	13	— — Officinal medicines (Pharmacopoeia)	15	8
	19	— — Other	15	15
		— *Containing hormones or products with a hormone function but containing neither antibiotics nor derivatives thereof:*		
	21	— — Registered pharmaceutical specialities	15	0
	22	— — Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities	15	0
	23	— — Officinal medicines (Pharmacopoeia)	15	8
	29	— — Other	15	15
		— *Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but containing neither hormones nor products with a hormone function, nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics:*		
	31	— — Registered pharmaceutical specialities	15	0
	32	— — Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities	15	0
	33	— — Officinal medicines (Pharmacopoeia)	15	8
	39	— — Other	15	15
		— *Other:*		
	41	— — Registered pharmaceutical specialities	15	0
	42	— — Unregistered pharmaceutical specialities	15	0
	43	— — Officinal medicines (Pharmacopoeia)	15	8
	44	— — Medicated sweets	70	46
	49	— — Other	15	15

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
32.04	**00**	**Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin**	30	0
32.05		**Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:**		
	10	— *Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs)*	15	0
	20	— *Other*	15	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
32.06	00	Colour lakes	15	0
32.07	00	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	15	0
32.08	00	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	15	0
32.09		Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:		
	10	— *Water-thinned paints (emulsion paints or dispersion paints)*	60	31
		— *Other paints and enamels; varnishes and lacquers; solutions as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 32:*		
	21	— — Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	60	31
	22	— — Oil paints	60	31
	23	— — Alkyd paints		31
		— — Varnishes:		
	24	— — — Pigmented and/or coloured	60	31
	25	— — — Other	60	31
	29	— — Other	60	31
		— *Pigments in paint or enamel media:*		
	31	— — Aluminium paste	20	7
	39	— — Other	60	31
		— *Other, including distempers:*		
	41	— — Black varnish	35	18
	42	— — Stamping foils	30	0
	43	— — Stain	60	15
	49	— — Other	60	31
32.10	00	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	35	35
32.11	00	Prepared driers	35	18
32.12	00	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	60	31
32.13		Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	10	— *Printing ink*	10	0
	20	— *Other*	50	50
33.01	00	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	30	0
[33.02]				
[33.03]				
33.04		Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
	01	— Taste improving substances for industrial use	20	0
	02	— Odoriferous substances for industrial use	20	0
	03	— Pastry essences	30	15
	09	— Other	20	0
[33.05]				

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
33.06		**Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:**		
	01	— Hair-waving lotions and powders, hair spray, hair dyes, shampoo and other hair dressings	100	46
	02	— Face powders	100	90
	03	— Skin creams, skin oils, shaving lotions, foam baths and other skin lotions, n. e. s.	100	46
	04	— Perfumes	100	35
	05	— Preparations for the care of the nails	100	46
	06	— Shaving creams and depilatories	100	90
	07	— Preparations for the care of the teeth	50	25
	08	— Lipsticks	100	90
	11	— Room deodorisers	100	46
	12	— Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations put up in sets	100	90
	13	— Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	40	0
	19	— Other	100	90
34.01		**Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:**		
	01	— Soft soap	80	37
	02	— Toilet soap	80	37
	03	— Shaving soap	80	37
	04	— Solid soap for clothes-washing and house cleaning (other than those of headings Nos. 34.01.01 to 34.01.03)	80	37
	05	— Soap flakes and soap powder	80	37
	09	— Medicated soap and soap other than those of headings Nos. 34.01.01 to 34.01.05	80	37
34.02		**Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:**		
		— Pure, unmixed, organic surface-active agents:		
	01	— — Anionic agents	80	0
	02	— — Non-ionic agents	80	0
	03	— — Cationic agents	80	0
	04	— — Other	80	0
		— Washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
		— — Liquid:		
	05	— — — In retail packings of 5 l or less	80	37
	06	— — — Other	80	37
		— — Solid:		
	07	— — — In retail packings of 10 kg or less	80	37
	08	— — — Other	80	37
	09	— — Other	80	37
34.03	00	**Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals**	20	0
34.04	00	**Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents**	20	0
34.05		**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:**		
	01	— Polishing waxes of all kinds	80	37
	02	— Cleansing powder	80	37
	03	— Shoe polishes and leather polishes	80	80
	04	— Metal polishes	20	0
	09	— Other	80	80

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
34.06	00	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	80	37
34.07	00	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	35	35
35.01	00	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	30	15
35.02	00	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	25	0
35.03		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	01	— Glues other than isinglass	30	15
	09	— Other	70	70
35.04	00	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	25	0
35.05	00	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	25	0
35.06		Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
	01	— In retail packings not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	40	19
	09	— Other	30	15
35.07	00	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	18	0
36.05	00	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	50	25
36.06	00	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	100	90
37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		
	01	— X-ray films and plates, unexposed	30	30
	02	— Film in the flat, and plates	35	0
	09	— Other	35	35
37.02		Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
	01	— X-ray films	30	30
	02	— Cinematograph films	35	35
	03	— Films, 15 cm or wider	35	0
	04	— Phototypesetting film	35	0
	09	— Other	35	35
37.03		Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	01	— Phototypesetting paper in rolls	35	0
	09	— Other	35	35
37.05		Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:		
	01	— Films with reading subtitles	0	0
	09	— Other	35	35
[37.06]				

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
37.07		Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
	01	— Consisting only of sound track	35	35
	09	— Other	1kg 50 kr.	0
37.08	00	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	18	0
38.01	00	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	25	0
[38.02]				
38.03	00	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black	25	0
[38.04]				
38.05	00	Tall oil	25	0
38.06	00	Concentrated sulphite lye	25	0
38.07	00	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	25	0
38.08	00	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils	25	0
38.09		Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:		
	01	— Methyl-alcohol, unpurified	25	0
	02	— Acetone oil	25	0
	09	— Other	25	0
[38.10]				
38.11		Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		
	10	— *Disinfectants*	25	15
	20	— *Insecticides*	25	15
	30	— *Fungicides*	25	15
	40	— *Weed-killers (herbicides)*	25	15
	50	— *Other*	25	15
38.12	00	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries	25	0
38.13		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:		
	01	— Soldering and welding materials	14	0
	09	— Other	25	0
38.14	00	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	25	25
38.15	00	Prepared rubber accelerators	25	0
38.16	00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	25	25
38.17	00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	25	25
38.18	00	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	60	31

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
38.19	**Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**		
10	— *Compound catalysts*	25	0
20	— *Refractory cements, mortars and similar compositions*	25	0
	— *Other:*		
31	— — Brake fluid and anti-freezing preparations	35	35
32	— — Mineral preparations for road-marking	20	20
33	— — Additives for concrete	35	18
34	— — "Carbons" for making of "carbon" brushes	21	0
35	— — Reagents	25	25
36	— — Compound hardening agents	50	0
37	— — Naphthenates	25	0
38	— — Preparations for tanning	0	0
39	— — Nitrited salts	50	0
41	— — Ion exchangers	50	0
42	— — Liquid polychlorodiphenyls, liquid chloroparaffins, mixed polyethylene glycols	50	0
43	— — Emulsifiers	50	0
44	— — Compounded extenders and surface-worked extenders for paints	50	0
45	— — Chemical preparations used in metal plating by electrolysis	50	0
46	— — Fusible ceramic firing testers	50	0
47	— — Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	25	0
49	— — Other	50	50
39.01	**Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):**		
10	— *Ion exchangers*	15	0
	— *Phenoplasts:*		
	— — *In primary forms:*		
21	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
22	— — — Other	15	0
	— — *In the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:*		
23	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	15	8
24	— — — Laminated plates	30	15
25	— — — Other	30	20
	— — *In other forms, including waste and scrap:*		
26	— — — Rods, profile shapes, tubes, pipes and monofils	25	13
29	— — — Other	30	20
	— *Aminoplasts:*		
	— — *In primary forms:*		
31	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
32	— — — Other	15	0
	— — *In the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:*		
33	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	15	8
34	— — — Laminated plates	30	15
35	— — — Other	30	20
	— — *In other forms, including waste and scrap:*		
36	— — — Rods, profile shapes, tubes and monofils	25	13
39	— — — Other	30	20
	— *Alkyds and other polyesters:*		
	— — *In primary forms:*		
41	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
42	— — — Other	15	0
	— — *In the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:*		
43	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	10	8

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
44	— — — Corrugated plates	30	10
45	— — — Other	30	20
	— — *In other forms, including waste and scrap:*		
46	— — — Monofilaments, exceeding 1 mm up to and including 2.5 mm in diameter	4	4
47	— — — Tubes with a bursting point of 80 kg/cm² or more	37	4
49	— — — Other	30	20
	— *Polyamides:*		
	— — *In primary forms:*		
51	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
52	— — — Other	15	0
	— — *In the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:*		
53	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	15	8
54	— — — Other	30	20
	— — *In other forms, including waste and scrap:*		
55	— — — Monofilaments, exceeding 1 mm up to and including 2.5 mm in diameter	4	4
56	— — — Tubes with a bursting point of 80 kg/cm² or more	37	4
59	— — — Other	30	20
	— *Polyurethanes:*		
	— — *In primary forms:*		
61	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
62	— — — Blocks, expanded and uncut	15	0
63	— — — Other	15	0
	— — *In other forms, including waste and scrap:*		
64	— — — Plates, expanded	30	19
65	— — — Tubes with a bursting point of 80 kg/cm² or more	30	4
69	— — — Other	30	20
	— *Epoxide resins:*		
	— — *In primary forms:*		
71	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
72	— — — Other	15	0
79	— — *In other forms, including waste and scrap*	30	20
	— *Silicones:*		
	— — In primary forms:		
81	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
82	— — — Other	15	0
89	— — Other	30	20
	— *Other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:*		
	— — In primary forms:		
	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes:		
91	— — — — Polyethers	16	0
92	— — — — Other	15	0
	— — — Other:		
93	— — — — Polyethers	15	0
94	— — — — Other	15	0
	— — In the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:		
95	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	15	8
96	— — — Other	30	20

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
		— — In other forms, including waste and scrap:		
	97	— — — Rods, profile shapes, tubes, pipes and monofils	25	13
	99	— — — Other	30	20
39.02		**Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):**		
	01	— *Ion exchangers*	15	0
		— *Polyethylene:*		
		— — *In primary forms:*		
	11	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	10	0
	12	— — — Other	10	0
		— — *In the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks or profile shapes:*		
	13	— — — Pipes and tubes	25	13
	14	— — — Other	25	13
		— — *In the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:*		
	15	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	15	8
	16	— — — Other	40	20
	19	— — *In the form of waste or scrap*		0
		— *Polypropylene:*		
		— — *In primary forms:*		
	21	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
	22	— — — Other	15	0
		— — *In the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:*		
	23	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	15	8
	24	— — — Other	40	20
		— — *In other forms, including waste and scrap:*		
	25	— — — Pipes, tubes, sticks or profile shapes	25	13
	29	— — — Other	40	20
		— *Polystyrene and its copolymers:*		
		— — *In primary forms:*		
	31	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
		— — — Other:		
	32	— — — — Expandable	15	0
	33	— — — — Other	15	0
	34	— — *In the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks or profile shapes*	25	13
		— — *In the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:*		
	35	— — — Sheets, film, foil or strip of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	15	8
		— — — Plates:		
	36	— — — — Expanded	40	19
	37	— — — — Other	40	20
	39	— — *In the form of waste or scrap*	15	0
		— *Polyvinyl chloride:*		
		— — *In primary forms:*		
	41	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
	42	— — — Other	15	0
		— — *In the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks or profile shapes:*		
	43	— — — Tubes with a bursting point of 80 kg/cm² or more	25	4
	44	— — — Other	25	13
	45	— — *In the form of plates, tiles, or strip of the types used for flooring*	35	35
		— — *In the form of plates, sheets, strip, film or foil (other than those of subheading 45):*		
	46	— — — Of the types used for wall covering	40	35

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
47	— — — Sheets, film, foil or strip of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	15	8
48	— — — Corrugated plates	15	10
51	— — — Plates for photoengravings	7	0
52	— — — Other	40	20
54	— — *In the form of waste or scrap*	15	0
	— *Copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate:*		
	— — *In primary forms:*		
56	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
57	— — — Other	15	0
	— — *In the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks or profile shapes:*		
58	— — — Tubes with a bursting point of 80 kg/cm² or more	25	4
61	— — — Other	25	13
62	— — *In the form of plates, tiles or strip of the types used for flooring*	35	35
	— — *In the form of plates, sheets, strip, film or foil (other than those of subheading 62):*		
63	— — — Of the types used for wall covering	40	35
64	— — — Sheets, film, foil or strip of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	15	8
65	— — — Corrugated plates	15	10
66	— — — Plates for photoengravings	7	0
67	— — — Other	40	20
69	— — *In the form of waste or scrap*	15	0
	— *Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers:*		
	— — *In primary forms:*		
71	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
72	— — — Other	15	0
73	— — *In the form of plates, sheets, strip, film or foil*	40	20
	— — *In other forms, including waste and scrap:*		
75	— — — Monofil, pipes, rods, sticks or profile shapes	25	13
79	— — — Other	40	20
	— *Polyvinyl acetate:*		
81	— — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
82	— — Blocks, lumps, granules, flakes or powder	15	0
89	— — Other	40	20
	— *Other polymerisation or copolymerisation products:*		
	— — In primary forms:		
91	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
92	— — — Other	15	0
	— — In the form of plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:		
93	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	15	8
94	— — — Other	40	20
	— — In the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks or profile shapes:		
95	— — — Tubes with a bursting point of 80 kg/cm² or more	25	4
99	— — — Other	40	13
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	— *Regenerated cellulose:*		
11	— — In primary forms	15	0
	— — In other forms:		
12	— — — Rods, profile shapes, tubes, pipes and monofil	25	13

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	— — — Plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:		
13	— — — — Of a thickness less than 0.75 mm	15	8
14	— — — — Other	30	20
19	— — — Other	30	20
	— *Cellulose nitrates:*		
	— — *Non-plasticised:*		
	— — — In primary forms:		
21	— — — — Collodions, collodion wool and gun-cottons	15	0
29	— — — — Other	15	0
	— — *Plasticised:*		
	— — — In primary forms:		
31	— — — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
32	— — — — Other	15	0
	— — — In other forms:		
33	— — — — Rods, profile shapes, tubes, pipes and monofil	25	13
	— — — — Plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:		
34	— — — — — Of a thickness less than 0.75 mm	15	8
35	— — — — — Other	30	20
39	— — — — Other	30	20
	— *Cellulose acetates:*		
	— — *Non-plasticised:*		
41	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
49	— — — Other	15	0
	— — *Plasticised:*		
	— — — In primary forms:		
51	— — — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
52	— — — — Other	15	0
	— — — In other forms:		
53	— — — — Rods, profile shapes, tubes, pipes and monofil	25	13
	— — — — Plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:		
54	— — — — — Of a thickness less than 0.75 mm	15	8
55	— — — — — Other	30	20
59	— — — — Other	30	20
	— *Other chemical derivatives of cellulose:*		
	— — *Non-plasticised:*		
61	— — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
69	— — — Other	15	0
	— — *Plasticised:*		
	— — — In primary forms:		
71	— — — — Solutions, emulsions and pastes	15	0
72	— — — — Other	15	0
	— — — In other forms:		
81	— — — — Rods, profile shapes, tubes, pipes and monofil	25	13
	— — — — Plates, sheets, film, foil or strip:		
82	— — — — — Of a thickness less than 0.75 mm	15	8
83	— — — — — Other	30	20
89	— — — — Other	30	20
90	— *Vulcanised fibre*	15	0
39.04	**Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):**		
01	— Unworked solutions, powder, blocks, lumps and waste	15	0
09	— Other	30	20
39.05	**Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):**		
01	— Unworked solutions, powder, blocks, lumps and waste	15	0
09	— Other	30	20

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
39.06		**Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:**		
	10	— *Alginic acid, its salts and esters*	15	0
		— *Other:*		
	21	— — In primary forms	15	0
	29	— — Other	30	20
39.07		**Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:**		
		— *Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, including containers without handles, usable also as disposable drinking cups; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:*		
	11	— — Boxes for packing, 0.01 m² or more	40	19
	12	— — Milk containers	20	20
	13	— — Fish cases and pallets	4	4
	14	— — Fish baskets and fishing line tubs	4	4
	15	— — Tanks, tubs and other containers of a capacity exceeding 50 l	70	25
	16	— — Bags, n. e. s.	40	19
	17	— — Churns with a capacity of less than 10 l	100	46
	18	— — Bottles, jars, cans, stoppers, caps and jugs, n. e. s.; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	40	19
	19	— — Other	90	19
	25	— *Sanitary or toilet articles*	80	80
	30	— *Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment*	100	90
		— *Office or school supplies:*		
	35	— — Loose-leaf binders, file covers, albums, book covers and the like	70	25
	36	— — Stencils and sheets for multi-copying	70	7
	39	— — Other	70	70
	40	— *Articles of apparel and clothing accessories*	60	31
		— *Articles for electric lighting:*		
	46	— — Fluorescent lamps	70	34
	47	— — Lamps, lamp shades and lighting apparatus, n. e. s.	90	40
	48	— — Shades and globes for streetlights	35	0
	49	— — Other	70	40
	50	— *Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof*	70	70
		— *Other:*		
	61	— — Net floats, bags for the same, floats for seine-nets, fishing line floaters	2	2
	62	— — Household articles	100	46
	63	— — Prefabricated houses and constructions and parts of houses; window panes	40	19
	64	— — Wall plates, cast in mould	40	25
	65	— — Watch glasses and watch bracelets	50	50
	66	— — Small articles and similar products for fitting, pressing or embossing with various articles; pegs, coat-hooks, shelf-brackets and similar articles	40	19
	67	— — Brush heads	35	18
	68	— — Handles	30	0
	69	— — Mounts for slides	50	25
	71	— — Tags and reflectors	70	18
	72	— — Articles specially intended for ships	25	25
	73	— — Tools, n. e. s.	25	4
	74	— — Articles for nursing and medical purposes	35	35
	75	— — Life saving apparatus, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	0	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	76	— — Fittings and sealing materials for pipes and machines, small articles for machines and technical use	25	0
	77	— — Pipes, n. e. s., pipe fittings and electric wire jointing boxes; brackets for pipes and cables	70	13
	78	— — Bolts, nuts, washers and the like	25	17
	79	— — Flower pots	70	19
	81	— — Small cabinets with drawers, and parts thereof	70	34
	99	— — Other	70	70
40.01		Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums:		
	10	— *Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex*	21	0
	20	— *Natural rubber other than latex*	21	0
	30	— *Other*	21	0
40.02		Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:		
	10	— *Polybutadiene-styrene latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised*	21	0
	20	— *Other synthetic rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised*	21	0
	30	— *Polybutadiene (BR)*	21	0
	40	— *Polychlorobutadiene (CR)*	21	0
	50	— *Polybutadiene-styrene (SBR)*	21	0
	60	— *Butyl rubber (IIR)*	21	0
	70	— *Other synthetic rubbers; factice derived from oils*	21	0
40.03	00	Reclaimed rubber	25	0
40.04	00	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	21	0
40.05	00	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	21	0
40.06	00	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs)	21	0
40.07	00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	30	15
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	01	— Sponge rubber, except strip, rods and threads	50	25
	02	— Floor coverings	35	35
	03	— Rods, profile shapes and strip	25	0
	09	— Other	35	0
40.09		Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	01	— Pipes and tubes with a bursting point of 50 kg/cm² or more	7	4
	09	— Other	25	17
40.10	00	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	25	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
40.13		**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:**		
	01	— Diving suits	20	20
	02	— Gloves	65	31
	03	— Protective clothing for radiologists, with lead lining	35	35
	09	— Other	65	31
40.14		**Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:**		
	01	— Bobbins and codend protectors	2	2
	02	— Life saving apparatus, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	0	0
	03	— Brush heads	35	18
	04	— Machine packings and draught excluders	25	0
	05	— Articles for technical use	25	0
	06	— Handtools, n. e. s.	25	4
	07	— Articles specially made for ships	25	25
	08	— Doors	30	30
	11	— Stoppers and caps	70	19
	19	— Other	70	70
40.15	00	**Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber**	25	0
40.16		**Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite):**		
	01	— Sanitary and hygienic articles	35	35
	09	— Other	70	70
41.01		**Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:**		
		— *Bovine or equine hides, other than calf skins:*		
	11	— — Bovine hides for use in the manufacture of trawls, unworked but salted and/or treated with copper sulphate	4	4
	19	— — Other	14	8
	20	— *Calf skins*	14	8
	30	— *Goat skins and kid skin*	14	8
	40	— *Sheep* or *lamb skins with the wool on*	14	8
	50	— *Sheep* or *lamb skins without the wool*	14	8
	60	— *Other*	14	8
41.02		**Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:**		
	10	— *Calf leather*	20	11
	20	— *Other*	7	0
41.03	00	**Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08**	14	8

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
41.04	00	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08	14	8
41.05		Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:		
	01	— Pigskin leather	14	8
	09	— Leather (including fish-skin leather), n. e. s.	14	8
41.06	00	Chamois-dressed leather	14	14
[41.07]				
41.08	00	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	14	0
41.09	00	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	14	8
41.10	00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	14	0
42.01	00	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	80	37
42.02		Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
	10	— *Handbags*	90	40
	20	— *Travel goods and toilet-cases*	90	40
	30	— *Satchels and brief-cases*	90	40
		— *Other:*		
	41	— — Wallets and purses	90	40
	49	— — Other	90	40
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	01	— Belts	65	31
	02	— Gloves	65	31
	03	— Watch straps	50	50
	04	— Gloves for radiologists	35	35
	05	— Welders' gloves, protective aprons and sleeves, of leather	7	0
	09	— Other	65	31
42.04	00	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes	35	10
42.05		Other articles of leather or of composition leather:		
	01	— Leather welts for the manufacture of shoes, if obviously processed for such special use	10	0
	02	— Handles	30	0
	03	— Articles for medical treatment	35	35
	09	— Other	65	65

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
43.01		**Raw furskins:**		
	10	— *Of mink*	30	15
	20	— *Other*	30	15
43.02		**Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):**		
	01	— Of mink	35	18
	09	— Other	35	18
43.03		**Articles of furskin:**		
	01	— Articles of apparel	65	31
	09	— Other	65	31
43.04		**Artificial fur and articles made thereof:**		
	01	— Artificial fur	30	0
	09	— Articles made thereof	65	31
44.03		**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:**		
	10	— *Pulp wood*	25	0
	20	— *Sawlogs and veneer logs, of coniferous species*	25	0
	30	— *Sawlogs and veneer logs, of non-coniferous species*	25	0
		— *Other:*		
	41	— — Scaffolding poles and posts for fish-drying purposes	2	2
	42	— — Fencing posts	10	10
	43	— — Telegraph and electric line poles	25	25
	49	— — Other	25	25
44.05		**Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:**		
		— *Of coniferous species:*		
	11	— — Deck planks of Oregon-pine, pitch-pine or Douglas fir, 75×125 mm or over	15	13
	19	— — Other	25	17
		— *Other:*		
	21	— — Of oak	15	0
	22	— — Of beech	20	0
	23	— — Of birch or maple	20	0
	24	— — Of mahogany	20	0
	25	— — Of teak	20	0
	29	— — Other	20	0
44.09		**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:**		
	10	— *Pulpwood in chips or particles*	0	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
		— *Other:*		
	21	— — Hoopwood	6	0
	22	— — Wooden sticks suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles and the like	25	0
	23	— — Drawn wood	30	30
	29	— — Other	25	25
[44.10]				
44.11		Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders:		
	10	— *Compressed fibre building board (hardboard)*	20	0
	20	— *Other*	30	0
44.12	00	Wood wool and wood flour	25	0
44.13		Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
		— *Of coniferous species:*		
	11	— — Deck planks of Oregon-pine, pitch-pine or Douglas fir, 75×125 mm or over	15	15
	19	— — Other	25	25
		— *Other:*		
	21	— — Parquet strips	50	25
	29	— — Other	30	15
44.14	00	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	18	0
44.15		Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	10	— *Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood*	30	0
	20	— *Blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products*	30	0
	30	— *Other*	30	0
44.16	00	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	30	0
44.17	00	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	30	0
44.18	00	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	30	0
44.19	00	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	60	31
44.20	00	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	70	34
44.21	00	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	50	25
44.22		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:		
	01	— Barrels and parts thereof	0	0
	09	— Other	25	25
44.23		Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	01	— Ready-cut wood for building purposes	40	19
	02	— Windows and window frames	40	19
	03	— Doors and door frames	40	19
	04	— Indoor house fixtures, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	60	31
	09	— Other	50	25
44.24	00	Household utensils of wood	100	46

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
44.25	–	**Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:**		
	01	— Brush bodies	35	18
	02	— Shoe lasts	7	0
	03	— Handles and helves	35	18
	09	— Other	25	4
44.26	00	**Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood**	7	0
44.27		**Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:**		
	01	— Lamps and other lighting fittings	90	40
	02	— Coat-hooks and similar articles	100	19
	09	— Other	100	46
44.28		**Other articles of wood:**		
	81	— Trawl wings	2	0
	83	— Tags and reflectors	35	18
	84	— Oars	50	25
	85	— Steering wheels	25	25
	86	— Saddletrees and horse-collars	35	0
	87	— Window and door curtain poles	40	19
	88	— Coathangers	100	46
	91	— Joiner's benches	7	0
	92	— Handles	30	0
	93	— Wooden pins	35	0
	94	— Coffins	70	34
	95	— Small articles and similar products for fitting, pressing or embossing with various articles	70	30
	99	— Other	70	70
45.01	00	**Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork**	21	0
45.02	00	**Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)**	21	11
45.03		**Articles of natural cork:**		
	01	— Cork floats for fishing nets	2	2
	02	— Life saving apparatus of cork, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	0	0
	03	— Cork stoppers	35	0
	09	— Other	40	40
45.04		**Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:**		
	01	— Cork articles for shoe manufacture	21	0
	02	— Cork in plates or rolls	35	35
	03	— Machine packings, tubes and the like, of cork	25	0
	05	— Cork for bottle caps	35	0
	09	— Other	60	60
[46.01]				
46.02		**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:**		
	01	— Floor mats, carpets and the like	90	40
	02	— Shades	90	40
	03	— Plaits and similar products; strips	25	25
	09	— Other	60	60

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
46.03		**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:**		
	01	— Fish and coal baskets	15	8
	02	— Straps and handles of plaiting materials	30	0
	09	— Other	100	90
47.01		**Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:**		
	10	— *Mechanical wood pulp*	14	0
	20	— *Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades*	14	0
	30	— *Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, unbleached*	14	0
	40	— *Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, bleached or semi-bleached (other than dissolving grades)*	14	0
	50	— *Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, unbleached*	14	0
	60	— *Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, bleached or semi-bleached (other than dissolving grades)*	14	0
	70	— *Semi-chemical wood pulps*	14	0
	80	— *Pulp, other than wood pulp*	14	0
47.02	00	**Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making**	14	0
48.05		**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:**		
	10	— *Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated*	20	20
	20	— *Creped or crinkled paper, whether or not embossed or perforated, other than kraft, for household or toilet use*	25	25
	30	— *Other creped or crinkled paper, whether or not embossed or perforated*	20	0
		— *Other:*		
	41	— — Paper and paperboard, corrugated	20	11
	42	— — Paper and paperboard, patterned or embossed	20	0
	49	— — Other	20	20
[48.06]				
48.07		**Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:**		
	10	— *Printing or writing paper*	7	0
	20	— *Paper and paperboard (other than printing or writing paper), coated or impregnated with artificial or synthetic resins (excluding adhesives)*	0	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
		— *Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:*		
	31	— — Corrugated roofing felt	15	10
	39	— — Roofing felt and other asphalt lined paper, n. e. s.	35	18
		— *Other:*		
	41	— — Materials for milk containers	10	0
	42	— — Paper and paperboard, n.e.s.	20	11
	43	— — Unprinted paper and paperboard, coated with wax or glue	0	0
	44	— — Printed paper, creped, crinkled or corrugated, whether or not embossed or perforated, for domestic or toilet purposes	25	25
	45	— — Wallpaper	35	35
	46	— — Insulating board	30	20
	47	— — Wrapping paper, printed	10	8
	48	— — Paperboard for printing blocks	7	0
	51	— — Materials for machine packings	25	0
	59	— — Other	20	20
48.08	00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	25	0
[48.09]				
48.10	00	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	70	70
48.11	00	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	35	35
48.12	00	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	35	35
48.13	00	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	7	7
48.14		Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:		
	01	— Envelopes, unprinted	30	30
	02	— Envelopes, printed	50	50
	03	— Paper stationery in boxes, wallets and the like	50	50
	04	— Writing blocks	50	25
	09	— Other	35	35
48.15		Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	10	— *Toilet paper, in rolls or in sheets*	50	25
	20	— *Gummed or adhesive paper in strips or rolls*	4	4
		— *Other:*		
	31	— — Rolls for calculating machines, telegraphs and the like	35	35
	32	— — Writing paper, stencil paper and drawing paper, unprinted	7	7
	33	— — Filtering sheets, cut to shape	25	0
	34	— — Wrapping paper, printed	30	8
	35	— — Paper or paperboard, lined or ruled into squares, but not further printed	30	25
	39	— — Other	30	30
48.16		Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:		
		— Paper boxes and cases:		
		— — For packing export products, provided these carry an appropriate inscription:		
	01	— — — Of corrugated paperboard	4	4
	02	— — — Of paperboard weighing 600 g/m² or more	4	4

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	03	— — — Other	4	4
		— — Other:		
	04	— — — Of corrugated paperboard	40	19
	05	— — — Of paperboard weighing 600 g/m² or more	40	19
	06	— — — Other	40	19
		— Paper bags:		
	07	— — Multi-ply paper bags for packing potatoes, cement and fertiliser, provided these carry an appropriate inscription, also other multi-ply paper bags for packing, 0.2 m² and larger	15	8
	08	— — Multi-ply paper bags for packing export products, provided these carry an appropriate inscription	2	2
	11	— — Other	40	19
	12	— Milk containers	20	11
	19	— Other	40	19
[48.17]				
48.18	00	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	50	25
48.19		Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed:		
	01	— Goods labels and marking labels, unprinted	30	15
	02	— Printed labels for export products	4	4
	09	— Other	50	25
48.20	00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	7	0
48.21		Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	10	— *Cards for punched-card machines, whether or not in strips*	15	15
		— *Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like:*		
	21	— — Cups and beakers	70	34
	29	— — Other	70	70
		— *Handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table napkins, tablecloths, bed sheets and other paper linen; paper under garments:*		
	31	— — Paper under garments	65	31
	32	— — Towels, folded	70	46
	39	— — Other	70	70
	40	— *Sanitary towels and tampons; baby napkins*	35	18
		— *Other:*		
	51	— — Tubes and machine packings, articles for technical use and similar small articles for machines	25	0
	52	— — Cards for graphs and sheets and rolls for self-recording apparatus	15	15
	53	— — Lamps and lampshades	90	40
	54	— — Paper for echo sounders	4	4
	55	— — Cases and box containers made from paper pulp or cellulose wadding	40	19
	56	— — Wearing apparel, n.e.s.	65	31
	57	— — Mounts for slides	50	25
	58	— — Dress patterns	25	0
	69	— — Other	70	70
49.01		Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:		
	01	— In Icelandic	20	11
	09	— In foreign languages	0	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
49.07		Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books:		
	01	— Stamps, unused	0	0
	02	— Banknotes	0	0
	09	— Other	15	8
49.08	00	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	50	25
49.09	00	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	100	46
49.10	00	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	15	8
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
		— *Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:*		
	11	— — Printed in foreign languages	0	0
	19	— — Other	50	25
		— *Other:*		
	21	— — Bible illustrations and pictures used for teaching in schools	0	0
	29	— — Other	50	25
50.01	00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	14	0
50.02	00	Raw silk (not thrown)	14	0
50.03	00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	21	0
50.04	00	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	30	13
50.05 [50.06]	00	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	30	13
50.07 [50.08]	00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	30	13
50.09 [50.10]	00	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk	30	13
51.01		Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	10	— *Textured yarns of continous polyamide fibres*	7	4
	20	— *Non-textured yarns of continuous polyamide fibres, untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre*	7	4
	30	— *Other non-textured yarns of continuous polyamide fibres*	7	4
	40	— *Textured yarns of continuous polyester fibres*	7	4
	50	— *Non-textured yarns of continuous polyester fibres, untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre*	7	4
	60	— *Other non-textured yarns of continuous polyester fibres*	7	4
	70	— *Yarns of other continuous synthetic fibres*	7	4
	80	— *Yarns of continuous viscose rayon*	7	4
	85	— *Yarns of any continuous acetate fibres*	7	4
	90	— *Yarns of other continuous regenerated textile fibres*	7	4
51.02		Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	10	— *Of synthetic fibre materials*	7	4
	20	— *Of regenerated fibre materials*	7	4

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
51.03		Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
	10	— *Of continuous synthetic fibres*	20	11
	20	— *Of continuous regenerated fibres*	20	11
51.04		Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
	10	— *Tyre cord fabric of continuous synthetic textile materials*	25	7
		— *Fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of continuous synthetic textile materials, other than tyre cord fabric:*		
	21	— — Coarse, plain fabrics of flattened tube 3—5 mm wide	2	2
	29	— — Other	25	7
	30	— *Fabrics of continuous synthetic textile materials, containing less than 85% by weight of such materials, other than tyre cord fabric*	25	7
	40	— *Tyre cord fabric of continuous regenerated textile materials*	25	7
	50	— *Fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of continuous regenerated textile materials, other than tyre cord fabric*	25	7
	60	— *Fabrics of continuous regenerated textile materials, containing less than 85% by weight of such materials, other than tyre cord fabric*	25	7
52.01	00	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	20	11
52.02	00	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	30	11
53.06		Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:		
	10	— *Containing 85% or more by weight of wool*	30	5
	20	— *Other*	30	5
53.07		Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:		
	10	— *Containing 85% or more by weight of wool*	30	5
	20	— *Other*	30	5
53.08	00	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale		0
53.09	00	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	20	13
53.10		Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:		
	10	— *Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair*	30	15
	20	— *Other*	30	15
53.11		Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	10	— *Fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair*	30	9
	20	— *Fabrics of combed wool ar combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair*	30	9

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	30	— *Fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with continuous synthetic fibres* ..	30	9
	40	— *Fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with discontinuous synthetic fibres*	30	9
	50	— *Other*	30	9
53.12	00	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair	30	13
[53.13]				
54.03	00	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	20	4
54.04	00	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	30	11
54.05		Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	01	— Woven fabrics, in one colour and unfigured, entirely of flax or ramie or of these materials mixed with other natural vegetable materials	30	13
	09	— Other	30	13
55.03		Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:		
	01	— Cotton waste	25	17
	09	— Other	0	0
55.07		Cotton gauze:		
	10	— *Unbleached, not mercerised*	30	13
	20	— *Other*	30	13
55.08		Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	10	— *Unbleached, not mercerised*	30	13
	20	— *Other*	30	13
55.09		Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	10	— *Fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, not mercerised*	20	0
	20	— *Other fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton*	20	0
	30	— *Fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, not mercerised*	20	0
	40	— *Other fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of cotton*	20	0
56.01		Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	10	— *Polyamide fibres*	0	0
	20	— *Polyester fibres*	0	0
	30	— *Acrylic fibres*	0	0
	40	— *Other synthetic fibres*	0	0
	50	— *Regenerated fibres*	0	0

89-319 O - 82 - 4

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
56.05		**Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:**		
		— *Containing 85% or more by weight of discontinuous synthetic fibres:*		
	11	— — For the manufacture of fishing tackle	0	0
	19	— — Other	7	4
	20	— *Of discontinuous synthetic fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton*	7	4
	30	— *Of discontinuous synthetic fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair*	7	4
	40	— *Of discontinuous synthetic fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool or fine animal hair*	7	4
		— *Containing 85% or more by weight of discontinuous regenerated fibres:*		
	51	— — For the manufacture of fishing tackle	0	0
	59	— — Other	7	4
	60	— *Of discontinuous regenerated fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton*	7	4
	70	— *Of discontinuous regenerated fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair*	7	4
		— *Of discontinuous regenerated fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool or fine animal hair:*		
	81	— — For the manufacture of fishing tackle	0	0
	89	— — Other	7	4
56.06		**Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:**		
	10	— *Containing 85% or more by weight of discontinuous synthetic fibres*	20	11
	20	— *Of discontinuous synthetic fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres*	20	11
	30	— *Of discontinuous regenerated fibres*	20	11
56.07		**Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):**		
	10	— *Fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of discontinuous synthetic fibres*	25	7
	20	— *Fabrics of discontinuous synthetic fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton*	25	7

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	30	— *Fabrics of discontinuous synthetic fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair*	25	7
	40	— *Fabrics of discontinuous synthetic fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with continuous man-made textile materials*	25	7
	50	— *Fabrics of discontinuous synthetic fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool, fine animal hair or continuous man-made textile materials*	25	7
	60	— *Fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of discontinuous regenerated fibres*	25	7
	70	— *Fabrics of discontinuous regenerated fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton*	25	7
	80	— *Fabrics of discontinuous regenerated fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair*	25	7
	85	— *Fabrics of discontinuous regenerated fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with continuous man-made textile materials*	25	7
	90	— *Fabrics of discontinuous regenerated fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool, fine animal hair or continuous man-made textile materials*	25	7
57.06	00	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03	30	9
57.07		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
	01	— Monohl for the manufacture of fishing tackle	0	0
	09	— Other	30	13
[57.08]				
[57.09]				
57.10	00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03	20	0
57.11	00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	20	0
[57.12]				

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
58.01		Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):		
	10	— *Of wool or fine animal hair*	90	40
	20	— *Of other textile materials*	90	40
58.02		Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	10	— *"Kelem" ("Khilim" or "Cilim"), "Schumacks" ("Soumaks") or "Karamanie" rugs and the like*	90	40
	20	— *Of wool or fine animal hair, tufted*	90	40
	30	— *Of wool or fine animal hair, woven*	90	40
	40	— *Of wool or fine animal hair, other than tufted or woven*	90	40
	50	— *Of man-made textile materials, tufted*	90	40
	60	— *Of man-made textile materials, woven*	90	40
	70	— *Of man-made textile materials, other than tufted or woven*	90	40
	80	— *Of other textile materials, tufted*	90	40
	90	— *Of other textile materials, other than tufted*	90	40
58.03	00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	65	31
58.04		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
	10	— *Of wool or fine animal hair*	30	9
		— *Of cotton:*		
	21	— — Moleskin	30	0
	29	— — Other	30	0
	30	— *Of synthetic fibres*	30	9
	40	— *Of regenerated fibres*	30	9
	50	— *Other*	30	9
58.05	00	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06	30	9
58.06	00	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	30	9
58.07		Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	01	— Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn)	30	13
	02	— Such yarn and rope from synthetic fibres, weighing 0.5 gram or more per metre, n. e. s.	4	4
	03	— Net rods with sinkers or floats	20	11
	09	— Other	30	9
58.08		Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	01	— Fishing nets and fishing net robes	4	4
	09	— Other	30	13
58.09	00	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	30	13
58.10	00	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	30	13
59.[illegible]		Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	01	— Wadding	25	0
	02	— Sanitary towels	35	18
	03	— Other articles of wadding	25	25
	09	— Other	25	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
59.02		Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	10	— *Floor coverings*	50	25
		— *Other:*		
	21	— — Felt	25	0
	22	— — Roofing felt	35	18
	29	— — Other	50	15
59.03		Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	01	— Bonded fibre fabrics	30	9
	09	— Articles of bonded fibre fabrics	65	31
59.04		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	01	— Ground lines and fishing lines	4	4
	02	— Cables	4	4
	04	— Packing twine	25	9
	05	— Monofil of synthetic fibres, for the manufacture of fishing tackle	0	0
	09	— Other	25	13
59.05		Nets and netting made of twine, cordoge or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:		
	01	— Fishing nets and fishing net ropes of synthetic materials	4	4
	02	— Fishing nets and fishing net ropes of other materials	4	4
	09	— Other nets	65	31
59.06		Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	01	— Fish-tail loops	16	8
	02	— Shoe laces	30	15
	03	— Snells	4	4
	09	— Other	35	35
59.07		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
	01	— Bookbinding cloth, painting canvas, canvas and the like for the manufacture of shoes, coated with gum or amylaceous substances and the like	15	0
	09	— Other	30	13
59.08		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
	01	— Insulating and wrapping adhesive tape	25	25
	09	— Other	30	9
[59.09]				
59.10	00	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	35	35
59.11		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
	01	— Hospital bed sheeting	35	35
	02	— Insulating tape	25	25
	09	— Other	20	20
59.12	00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	30	13
59.13	00	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	20	6
59.14	00	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	18	0
59.15	00	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	35	25

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
59.16	00	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	25	0
59.17	00	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	25	0
60.01		Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	10	— *Of wool or fine animal hair*	30	13
		— *Of cotton:*		
	21	— — Circular knitted gauze for meatwrappings	2	2
	29	— — Other	30	7
	30	— *Of synthetic fibres*	30	7
	40	— *Of regenerated fibres*	30	7
		— *Other:*		
	51	— — Of silk	25	7
	59	— — Other	30	7
60.02		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	01	— Gloves and mittens of wool	65	31
	02	— Gloves and mittens of cotton	65	31
	09	— Other	65	31
60.03		Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	01	— Ladies' long stockings of silk or synthetic textile fibres	50	25
	02	— Stockings (except ladies' long stockings), under-stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like of silk or of synthetic textile fibres	15	31
	03	— Stockings, under-stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like of wool	65	31
	04	— Stockings, under-stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like entirely of cotton	65	31
	05	— Knitted elastic sanitary stockings	35	8
	09	— Other	65	31
60.04		Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	10	— *Panty hose (tights) of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
	15	— *Other under garments of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
	20	— *Men's and boys' shirts of cotton*	65	31
	25	— *Other under garments of cotton*	65	31
	30	— *Panty hose (tights) of synthetic fibres*	65	31
	35	— *Men's and boys' shirts of synthetic fibres*	65	31
	40	— *Men's and boys' under garments, except shirts, of synthetic fibres*	65	31
	45	— *Women's, girls' and infants' under garments, other than panty hose (tights), of synthetic fibres*	65	31
	50	— *Under garments of regenerated fibres*	65	31
		— *Under garments of other fibres:*		
	61	— — Of silk	65	31
	69	— — Other	65	31
60.05		Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	05	— *Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
	10	— *Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, of cotton*	65	31
	15	— *Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, of synthetic fibres*	65	31
	20	— *Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, of regenerated fibres*	65	31

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
25	— *Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, of other fibres*	65	31
30	— *Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes, of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
35	— *Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes, of cotton*	65	31
40	— *Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes, of synthetic fibres*	65	31
45	— *Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes, of regenerated fibres*	65	31
50	— *Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes, of other fibres*	65	31
55	— *Other outer garments and clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
60	— *Other outer garments and clothing accessories, of cotton*	65	31
65	— *Other outer garments and clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres*	65	31
70	— *Other outer garments and clothing accessories, of regenerated fibres*	65	31
75	— *Other outer garments and clothing accessories, of other fibres*	65	31
	— *Other articles:*		
81	— — Meat bags	2	0
82	— — Hemmed articles by the metre	30	13
89	— — Other	65	31
60.06	**Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):**		
10	— *Fabrics*	30	13
	— *Articles:*		
21	— — Knitted elastic sanitary stockings and other sanitary articles	35	8
22	— — Gloves	65	31
29	— — Other	40	19
61.01	**Men's and boys' outer garments:**		
05	— *Garments of fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) of heading No. 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12*	65	31
10	— *Overcoats and other coats, of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
15	— *Overcoats and other coats, of other fibres*	65	31
20	— *Suits of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
25	— *Suits of cotton*	65	31
30	— *Suits of man-made fibres*	65	31
35	— *Suits of other fibres*	65	31
40	— *Trousers, breeches and the like, of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
45	— *Trousers, breeches and the like, of cotton*	65	31
50	— *Trousers, breeches and the like, of man-made fibres*	65	31
55	— *Trousers, breeches and the like, of other fibres*	65	31
60	— *Jackets, blazers and the like, of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
65	— *Jackets, blazers and the like, of cotton*	65	31
70	— *Jackets, blazers and the like, of man-made fibres*	65	31
75	— *Jackets, blazers and the like, of other fibres*	65	31
80	— *Other garments of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
85	— *Other garments of cotton*	65	31
90	— *Other garments of man-made fibres*	65	31
95	— *Other garments of other fibres*	65	31
61.02	**Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:**		
05	— *Garments of fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) of heading No. 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12*	65	31
10	— *Coats and jackets, of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
15	— *Coats and jackets, of cotton*	65	31
20	— *Coats and jackets, of man-made fibres*	65	31
25	— *Coats and jackets, of other fibres*	65	31

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	30	— *Suits and costumes, of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
	35	— *Suits and costumes, of cotton*	65	31
	40	— *Suits and costumes, of man-made fibres*	65	31
	45	— *Suits and costumes, of other fibres*	65	31
	50	— *Dresses of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
	55	— *Dresses of cotton*	65	31
	60	— *Dresses of man-made fibres*	65	31
	65	— *Dresses of other fibres*	65	31
	70	— *Skirts of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
	75	— *Skirts of cotton*	65	31
	80	— *Skirts of man-made fibres*	65	31
	85	— *Skirts of other fibres*	65	31
	91	— *Blouses of cotton*	65	31
	92	— *Blouses of man-made fibres*	65	31
	93	— *Blouses of other fibres*	65	31
	95	— *Other garments of wool or fine animal hair*	65	31
	96	— *Other garments of cotton*	65	31
	97	— *Other garments of man-made fibres*	65	31
	98	— *Other garments of other fibres*	65	31
61.03		**Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:**		
	10	— *Shirts of cotton*	65	31
	20	— *Shirts of synthetic fibres*	65	31
	30	— *Shirts of other fibres*	65	31
		— *Under garments, except shirts, of cotton:*		
	41	— — Nightclothes	65	31
	49	— — Other	65	31
		— *Under garments, except shirts, of synthetic fibres:*		
	51	— — Nightclothes	65	31
	59	— — Other	65	31
		— *Under garments, except shirts, of other fibres:*		
	61	— — Nightclothes	65	31
	69	— — Other	65	31
61.04		**Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:**		
		— *Of cotton:*		
	11	— — Nightclothes	65	31
	12	— — Diapers	65	31
	19	— — Other	65	31
		— *Of synthetic fibres:*		
	21	— — Nightclothes	65	31
	22	— — Diapers	65	31
	29	— — Other	65	31
		— *Other:*		
	31	— — Nightclothes	65	31
	32	— — Diapers	65	31
	39	— — Other	65	31
61.05	00	**Handkerchiefs**	65	31
61.06	00	**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like**	65	31
61.07	00	**Ties, bow ties and cravats**	65	31
[61.08]				
61.09		**Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:**		
	10	— *Brassières*	65	31
		— *Other:*		
	21	— — Corsets and corset-belts	65	31
	29	— — Other	65	31
61.10	00	**Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods**	65	31
61.11	00	**Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)**	65	12

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
62.01		**Travelling rugs and blankets:**		
	10	— *Electric blankets*	80	37
	20	— *Other, of wool or fine animal hair*	50	37
	30	— *Other, of cotton*	80	37
	40	— *Other, of synthetic fibres*	80	37
	50	— *Other, of other fibres*	80	37
62.02		**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:**		
	10	— *Bed linen of cotton*	80	37
	20	— *Bed linen of other fibres*	80	37
	30	— *Table linen of cotton*	80	37
	40	— *Table linen of other fibres*	80	37
	50	— *Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of cotton*	80	37
	60	— *Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of other fibres*	80	37
		— *Other articles of cotton:*		
	71	— — Hemmed articles by the metre	30	13
	79	— — Other	80	37
		— *Other articles of other fibres:*		
	81	— — Hemmed articles by the metre	30	13
	89	— — Other	80	37
62.03		**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:**		
	01	— Meat bags of textile materials	2	2
	02	— Sacks and bags of jute	2	2
	09	— Other	2	2
62.04		**Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:**		
		— *Of cotton:*		
	11	— — Tarpaulins and sails	35	18
	12	— — Tents	80	37
	19	— — Other	80	37
		— *Other:*		
	21	— — Tarpaulins and sails	35	18
	22	— — Tents	80	37
	29	— — Other	80	37
62.05		**Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):**		
	01	— Shoe laces	30	15
	02	— Rescue and accident preventing apparatus, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	0	0
	04	— Watch straps	50	50
	05	— Sealing materials for window panes	35	35
	07	— Tanks of volume over 50 l	35	35
	11	— Shoe decorations of textile materials	10	4
	12	— Fishing line floaters	80	4
	19	— Other	80	37
63.01	00	**Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings**	40	19
63.02	00	**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables**	35	18
64.01		**Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:**		
	01	— Boots	25	25
	02	— Ski and skate boots	50	25
	03	— Overshoes and waders	50	50
	09	— Other	15	31

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
64.02		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	01	— Women's and children's footwear, n. e. s.	65	31
	02	— Boots with uppers of leather	65	31
	03	— Ski and skate boots	65	25
	04	— Overshoes	65	50
	05	— With uppers of woven material or felt and with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	50	25
	09	— Other	65	31
64.03	00	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	65	31
64.04	00	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	65	31
64.05		Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	01	— Uppers, except counters and toecaps	45	13
	09	— Other	11	0
64.06	00	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof	65	65
65.01	00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	30	30
65.02	00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	30	30
65.03	00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	65	31
65.04	00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	65	65
65.05	00	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	65	31
65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	01	— Protective helmets	7	7
	02	— Headgear of furskin and artificial fur	65	31
	09	— Other	65	65
65.07	00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	30	30
66.01	00	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	45	45
66.02	00	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	25	25
66.03	00	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	25	25
67.01	00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	100	90
67.02	00	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	100	90
67.03	00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	70	35
67.04	00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	100	35

[67.05]

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
68.01	00	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	35	18
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
	01	— Lighting apparatus	50	40
	02	— Domestic and decorative articles	80	80
	03	— Furniture	50	40
	09	— Other	50	25
68.03	00	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	35	35
68.04	00	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	7	4
[68.05]				
68.06	00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	25	10
68.07	00	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69	35	25
68.08		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
	01	— Asphalt for roofs and walls	35	18
	09	— Other	35	25
68.09	00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	35	0
68.10		Articles of plastering material:		
	01	— For buildings	35	25
	02	— For concrete moulds	80	0
	09	— Other	80	80
68.11		Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:		
	01	— For buildings	35	18
	09	— Other	80	37
68.12		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
	01	— For buildings	35	25
	02	— Corrugated roofing sheets	15	10
	09	— Other	80	80
68.13		Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
	01	— Machine packings and materials therefor of fabricated asbestos, of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and the like	25	0
	09	— Other	25	17

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
68.14	00	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	25	25
68.15	00	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	40	19
68.16		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	01	— Household utensils	100	80
	02	— Building articles	35	18
	03	— Flower-pots for planting (which dissolve in the earth)	20	20
	09	— Other	50	80
69.01	00	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	14	0
69.02	00	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	14	0
69.03	00	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	14	0
69.04	00	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)	35	25
69.05	00	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	35	25
69.06	00	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)	35	18
69.07	00	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	35	35
69.08	00	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	35	35
69.09	00	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	35	35
69.10	00	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures	80	80
69.11	00	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	100	80
69.12	00	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	100	80
69.13		Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		
	01	— Lamps and lighting apparatus	70	40
	09	— Other	100	46
69.14	00	Other articles	70	70
70.01 [70.02]	00	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	18	0
70.03	00	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	18	0
70.04	00	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	18	0
70.05	00	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	18	0
70.06	00	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	18	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
70.07		Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		
	01	— Multiple-walled insulating glass	50	25
	09	— Other	50	35
70.08	00	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	50	25
70.09	00	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	100	46
70.10		Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		
	01	— Bottles for ale and soft drinks	30	0
	09	— Other	30	0
70.11	00	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	30	30
70.12	00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	100	80
70.13	00	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	100	80
70.14		Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
	01	— Lamps and lamp shades	90	10
	02	— Oil lamp glasses	35	35
	03	— Headlamp glasses and reflectors for vehicles	35	35
	09	— Other	100	80
70.15	00	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	50	30
70.16	00	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	35	25
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	01	— Glass ampoules	18	0
	09	— Other	35	35
70.18	00	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	50	30
70.19	00	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains	100	80
70.20		Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	10	— *Yarns, slivers and rovings*	20	0
	20	— *Fabrics, including narrow fabrics*	30	20
		— *Other:*		
	31	— — Glass fibre, unspun, including foil or flakes	35	0
	32	— — For insulation	35	25
	39	— — Other	35	35
70.21		Other articles of glass:		
	01	— Fishing net floats	2	2
	09	— Other	70	70

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
71.01	00	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	20	0
71.02		Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	10	— *Rough diamonds, unsorted*	20	0
	20	— *Sorted industrial diamonds, whether or not worked*	20	0
	30	— *Sorted diamonds, other than industrial diamonds, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted*	20	0
	40	— *Other diamonds*	20	0
	50	— *Other precious or semi-precious stones*	20	0
71.03	00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	20	0
71.04	00	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	20	0
71.05		Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	10	— *Unwrought*	20	0
	20	— *Other*	20	0
71.06	00	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	20	0
71.07		Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
		— *Non-monetary:*		
	11	— — Gold bullion	20	0
	19	— — Other	20	0
	20	— *Monetary*	20	0
71.08	00	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	20	0
71.09		Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	10	— *Platinum and platinum alloys, unwrought*	20	0
	20	— *Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, unwrought*	20	0
	30	— *Platinum and other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, semi-manufactured*	20	0
71.10	00	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	20	0
71.11		Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:		
	10	— *Of gold, excluding sweepings containing other precious metals*	20	0
	20	— *Other*	20	0
71.12	00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	60	31
71.14		Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	01	— For technical use	35	0
	09	— Other	60	60
71.16	00	Imitation jewellery	60	31

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
73.01	00	**Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms**	2	0
73.02		**Ferro-alloys:**		
	10	— *Ferro-manganese*	2	0
	20	— *Ferro-silicon*	2	0
	30	— *Other*	2	0
73.03		**Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:**		
	10	— *Of pig or cast iron*	2	0
	20	— *Of alloy steel*	2	0
	30	— *Other*	2	0
73.04	00	**Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel**	2	0
73.05		**Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:**		
	10	— *Iron or steel powders, including sponge iron powder*	2	0
	20	— *Sponge iron or steel, not in powder form*	2	0
73.06		**Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:**		
	10	— *Puddled bars and pilings; blocks, lumps and similar forms*	2	0
	20	— *Ingots*	2	0
73.07	00	**Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel**	2	0
73.08	00	**Iron or steel coils for re-rolling**	2	0
73.09	00	**Universal plates of iron or steel**	2	0
73.10		**Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:**		
		— *Wire rod:*		
	11	— — Wire rod more than 6 mm in thickness	7	0
	12	— — Concrete reinforcing bars 13 mm and thinner	35	25
	13	— — Wire rod, 6 mm and thinner	25	17
	19	— — Other	2	0
		— *Bars and rods (excluding wire rod), not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:*		
	21	— — Concrete reinforcing bars	35	25
	29	— — Other	2	0
		— *Other:*		
	31	— — Hollow mining drill steel	25	25
	39	— — Other	2	0
73.11		**Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:**		
	10	— *U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded, of less than 80 mm*	2	0
	20	— *U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded, 80 mm or more; angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than forged*	2	0
	30	— *Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded*	2	0
	40	— *Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished*	2	0
	50	— *Other angles, shapes and sections*	2	0
	60	— *Sheet piling*	2	0
73.12	00	**Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled**	2	0
73.13		**Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:**		
	10	— *Rolled but not further worked, of a thickness of more than 4.75 mm*	2	0
	20	— *Rolled but not further worked, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not more than 4.75 mm*	2	0
	30	— *Rolled but not further worked, of a thickness of less than 3 mm*	2	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	40	— *Tinned*	0	0
		- *Other:*		
	51	— — Corrugated sheets (roofing sheets)	15	10
	59	— - Other	7	0
73.14		**Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:**		
	01	— Welding wire	7	0
	02	— Wire, 6 mm and thinner	18	11
	09	- Other	7	0
73.15		**Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:**		
	10	*Ingots of high carbon steel*	2	0
	11	— *Ingots of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	12	- *Ingots of other alloy steel*	2	0
	13	— *Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars (including tinplate bars) and roughly forged pieces, of high carbon steel*	2	0
	14	— *Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars (including tinplate bars) and roughly forged pieces, of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	15	*Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars (including tinplate bars) and roughly forged pieces, of other alloy steel*	2	0
	20	— *Coils for re-rolling, of high carbon steel*	2	0
	21	— *Coils for re-rolling of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	22	— *Coils for re-rolling, of other alloy steel*	2	0
	30	— *Wire rod of high carbon steel*	2	0
	31	— *Wire rod of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	32	— *Wire rod of other alloy steel*	2	0
	40	— *Bars and rods (excluding wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel, of high carbon steel*	2	0
	41	*Bars and rods (excluding wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel, of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	42	— *Bars and rods (excluding wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel, of other alloy steel*	2	0
	50	*Angles, shapes and sections, of high carbon steel*	2	0
	51	— *Angles, shapes and sections, of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	52	— *Angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel*	2	0
	60	— *Universal plates*	2	0
	61	— *Sheets and plates, rolled but not further worked, more than 4.75 mm in thickness, of high carbon steel*	2	0
	62	— *Sheets and plates, rolled but not further worked, more than 4.75 mm in thickness, of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	63	— *Sheets and plates, rolled but not further worked, more than 4.75 mm in thickness, of other alloy steel*	2	0
	64	— *Sheets and plates, rolled but not further worked, 3 mm or more but not more than 4.75 mm in thickness, of high carbon steel*	2	0
	65	— *Sheets and plates, rolled but not further worked, 3 mm or more but not more than 4.75 mm in thickness, of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	66	*Sheets and plates, rolled but not further worked, 3 mm or more but not more than 4.75 mm in thickness, of other alloy steel*	2	0
	67	*Sheets and plates, rolled but not further worked, less than 3 mm in thickness, of high carbon steel*	2	0
	68	*Sheets and plates, rolled but not further worked, less than 3 mm in thickness, of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	69	— *Sheets and plates, rolled but not further worked, less than 3 mm in thickness, of other alloy steel*	2	0
	70	— *Other sheets and plates, of high carbon steel*	2	0
	71	— *Other sheets and plates, of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	72	— *Other sheets and plates, of other alloy steel*	2	0
	80	— *Hoop and strip, of high carbon steel*	2	0
	81	— *Hoop and strip, of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	82	— *Hoop and strip, of other alloy steel*	2	0
	90	— *Wire of high carbon steel*	2	0
	91	— *Wire of stainless or heat-resisting steel*	2	0
	92	— *Wire of other alloy steel*	2	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
73.16		**Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:**		
	10	— *Rails*	10	0
	20	— *Other*	10	0
73.17	00	**Tubes and pipes, of cast iron**	35	17
73.18		**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:**		
		— *"Seamless" tubes and pipes; blanks for tubes or pipes:*		
	11	— — Pipes for forging, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	2	0
	19	— — Other	35	17
		— *Other:*		
	21	— — Pipes for forging, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	2	0
	22	— — Conduits for electric wiring	25	17
	29	— — Other	35	17
73.19	00	**High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced**	35	25
73.20	00	**Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:**		
	01	— For high-pressure conduits, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	25	0
		— Other:		
	02	— — Of cast iron	25	17
	03	— — Of stainless steel	25	17
	09	— — Other	25	17
73.21		**Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:**		
	01	— Indoor fixtures, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	40	31
	02	— Bridges and bridge-sections	40	19
	03	— Buildings, including warehouses	40	19
	04	— Doors and door frames	40	19
	05	— Masts, towers and lattice masts	40	19
	06	— Concrete moulds (moulding systems)	40	12
	09	— Other	40	19
73.22		**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**		
	01	— Tanks of stainless steel specially made as milk containers	10	8
	09	— Other	50	25
73.23		**Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:**		
	01	— Drums	30	15
	02	— Milk churns of 10 l or more	10	10
	03	— Tins used as packings for preserves and similar cans	50	25
	04	— Inscribed tins for packing of export goods	4	4
	09	— Other	60	31
73.24	00	**Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas**	25	17

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 5

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
73.25		Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:		
	01	— Wire ropes of 0.5 cm in diameter or less	20	20
	02	— Wire ropes of more than 0.5 cm in diameter	2	0
	09	— Other	35	35
73.26	00	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	15	10
73.27		Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel:		
	01	— Reinforcing netting for concrete	35	25
	02	— Netting (also coated with plastic material) of wire of 2 mm thickness or more (BWG 13)	10	10
	03	— Cloth	20	0
	04	— Expanded metal	14	0
	05	— Conveyor belts	[illegible]	0
	09	— Other	25	25
[73.28]				
73.29		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	01	— Chain of which the cross-sectional dimension of the links is 10 mm or more	4	4
	02	— Skid chain, protective chain and parts thereof, for motor vehicles and equipment	35	35
	03	— Transmission chain for machinery	25	0
	09	— Other	25	25
73.30	00	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	4	4
73.31		Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:		
	01	— Galvanised nails	50	25
	02	— Tacks and staples for nailing machines and equipment	50	0
	09	— Other	50	25
73.32	00	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel	25	17
73.33	00	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel	50	35
73.34		Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel:		
	01	— Dressmaker's pins	50	35
	09	— Other	50	50
73.35		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
	01	— For furniture	35	0
	09	— Other	35	35

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
73.37		**Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**		
	01	— Central heating boilers and parts thereof	35	18
	02	— Radiators and parts thereof, also elements	35	18
	03	— Half-fabricated radiators and half-fabricated elements	15	8
	09	— Other	35	18
73.38		**Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:**		
		— *Domestic articles and parts thereof: iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:*		
	11	— — Of stainless steel	100	80
	12	— — Iron or steel wool	25	17
	19	— — Other	100	80
		— *Sanitary ware for indoor use and parts thereof:*		
	21	— — Basins of stainless steel, stamped for the manufacture of sinks, but not further worked	50	25
	22	— — Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of stainless steel	80	37
	23	— — Articles for nursing and medical purposes	35	35
	29	— — Other	80	80
[73.39]				
73.40		**Other articles of iron or steel:**		
	10	— *Iron castings in the rough state*	7	0
	20	— *Steel castings in the rough state*	7	0
	30	— *Iron or steel forgings and stampings, in the rough state*	7	0
		— *Other:*		
	41	— — Bobbins	2	2
	42	— — Trawl boards	2	2
	43	— — Trawl board's shoes	2	2
	44	— — Fishing tackle fasteners, swivels, net floats and sinkers	2	2
	45	— — Fish cases	4	4
	46	— — Fish baskets and fishing line tubs	4	4
	47	— — Fence posts	10	10
	48	— — Crates and boxes for the transport of milk bottles and milk cartons	4	4
	49	— — Electric wire jointing boxes	25	13
	50	— — Articles specially intended for ships	25	25
	51	— — Horseshoes	70	34
	52	— — Ground cable muffs	25	25
	53	— — Boiler fire tubes, dished endplates for boilers and other pressure vessels	7	0
	54	— — Brush holders	70	0
	55	— — Tanks, vats and similar containers of a capacity of 50—300 l	70	25
	56	— — Clips and clamps for hoses made of plastic materials, rubber, textile materials and the like; locking devices for transmission and conveyor belts	70	17
	59	— — Other	70	70
74.01		**Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:**		
	10	— *Copper matte; cement copper (precipitated copper)*	4	0
	20	— *Copper waste and scrap*	4	0
	30	— *Unrefined copper*	4	0
	40	— *Refined copper, including copper alloys*	4	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
74.02	00	Master alloys	4	0
74.03		Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	01	— Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	4	0
	02	— Wire	15	0
	03	— Welding wire	7	0
74.04	00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper	4	0
74.05		Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·15 mm:		
	01	— Foil for radiator tubes and printed circuits	7	0
	09	— Other	25	0
74.06	00	Copper powders and flakes	4	0
74.07		Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:		
	01	— Of phosphor-bronze casing metal, not processed	4	0
	09	— Other	25	17
74.08	00	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	25	17
[74.09]		Of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	35	35
74.11	00	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper	20	0
[74.12]				
[74.13]				
[74.14]				
74.15	00	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of copper; washers (including spring washers) of copper	25	17
74.16	00	Springs, of copper	25	25
74.17	00	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	70	70
74.18		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
	10	— *Domestic articles and parts thereof*	80	80
	20	— *Sanitary ware for indoor use and parts thereof*	100	80
74.19		Other articles of copper:		
	01	— Fishing tackle fasteners, swivels, rings for seine nets and the like	2	0
	02	— Articles specially intended for ships	25	25
	03	— Electric wire jointing boxes	25	13
	04	— Articles of copper or copper alloys not further worked than roughly formed	7	0
	05	— Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	50	25
	06	— Chain and parts thereof	60	60
	09	— Other	70	70

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:		
	10	— *Nickel mattes, nickel sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy*	4	0
	20	— *Nickel waste and scrap*	4	0
	30	— *Unwrought nickel*	4	0
75.02		Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:		
	01	— Bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections	4	0
	02	— Wire	15	0
75.03	00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes	4	0
75.04	00	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	25	17
75.05	00	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	4	0
75.06		Other articles of nickel:		
	01	— Nails, tacks, screws and the like	50	25
	02	— Sanitary ware	80	80
	03	— Domestic articles	100	80
	09	— Other	70	70
76.01		Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	10	— *Aluminium waste and scrap*	4	4
	20	— *Unwrought aluminium*	4	4
76.02		Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
	01	— Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	4	0
	02	— Welding wire	7	0
	09	— Other	15	0
76.03		Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		
	01	— Corrugated or formed plates for buildings	15	10
	09	— Other	0	0
76.04	00	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·20 mm	25	0
76.05	00	Aluminium powders and flakes	4	0
76.06		Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium:		
	01	— Profile pipes for forging, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	4	0
	09	— Other	25	17
76.07	00	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	25	17
76.08	00	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	40	19
76.09	00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	50	25

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
76.10		**Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:**		
	01	— Milk churns of 10 l or more	10	10
	02	— Drums	30	15
	03	— Collapsible tubes	25	0
	04	— Tins used as packings for preserves	50	25
	09	— Other	60	31
76.11	00	**Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas**	25	17
76.12	00	**Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables**	35	35
[76.13]				
[76.14]				
76.15		**Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:**		
	10	— *Domestic articles and parts thereof*	100	80
	20	— *Sanitary ware for indoor use and parts thereof*	80	80
76.16		**Other articles of aluminium:**		
	01	— Net floats	2	2
	02	— Fish cases	4	4
	03	— Fish baskets and fishing line tubs	4	4
	04	— Nails, tacks, screws and the like	25	17
	05	— Articles specially intended for ships	25	25
	06	— Anodes	4	0
	07	— Electric wire jointing boxes	25	13
	08	— Articles of aluminium not further worked than roughly formed	7	0
	09	— Handles and helves	70	18
	11	— Tanks, vats and similar containers of a capacity of 50—300 l	70	25
	12	— Crates and boxes for the transport of milk bottles and milk cartons	70	11
		— Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar articles:		
	13	— — Netting (also coated with plastic materials) of wire of 2 mm thickness or more (BWG 13)	20	10
	14	— — Cloth	35	0
	15	— — Other	35	25
	16	— Expanded metal	14	0
	19	— Other	70	70
77.01		**Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:**		
	10	— *Magnesium waste and scrap*	11	0
	20	— *Unwrought magnesium*	11	0
77.02	00	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium**	25	17
[77.03]				
77.04		**Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:**		
	10	— *Unwrought beryllium; beryllium waste and scrap*	35	0
	20	— *Wrought beryllium and articles of beryllium*	35	35

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
78.01		**Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:**		
	10	— *Lead waste and scrap*	4	0
	20	— *Unrefined lead*	4	0
	30	— *Refined lead, excluding lead alloys*	4	0
	40	— *Lead alloys*	4	0
78.02		**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire:**		
	01	— Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	4	0
	02	— Wire	15	0
78.03	00	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead**	4	0
78.04		**Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m²; lead powders and flakes:**		
	01	— Powders	4	0
	09	— Other	25	0
78.05	00	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead**	25	17
78.06		**Other articles of lead:**		
	01	— Sinkers, lead weights for fishing nets and seines	2	2
	02	— Articles specially intended for ships	25	25
	09	— Other	35	35
79.01		**Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:**		
	10	— *Zinc waste and scrap*	4	0
	20	— *Unwrought zinc*	4	0
79.02		**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire:**		
	01	— Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	4	0
	02	— Wire	7	0
79.03		**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:**		
	10	— *Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil*	4	0
	20	— *Zinc powders, dust (blue powder) and flakes*	4	0
79.04	00	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc**	25	17
[79.05]				
79.06		**Other articles of zinc:**		
	01	— Nails, tacks, screws and the like	35	17
	02	— Sanitary ware	80	80
	03	— Domestic articles	100	80
	04	— Anodes	25	0
	05	— Fabricated building components	60	25
	09	— Other	35	35
80.01		**Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:**		
	10	— *Tin waste and scrap*	4	0
	20	— *Unwrought tin*	4	0
80.02		**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire:**		
	01	— Bars, rods (including soldering tin), angles, shapes and sections	4	0
	02	— Wire	15	0
80.03	00	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin**	4	0
80.04	00	**Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes**	4	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
80.05	00	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	25	17
80.06		Other articles of tin:		
	01	— Collapsible tubes	25	0
	02	— Domestic articles	100	80
	09	— Other	35	35
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	10	— *Unwrought tungsten; tungsten waste and scrap*	//	0
	20	— *Wrought tungsten and articles of tungsten*	//	0
81.02		Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	10	— *Unwrought molybdenum; molybdenum waste and scrap*	//	0
	20	— *Wrought molybdenum and articles of molybdenum*	//	0
81.03		Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	10	— *Unwrought tantalum; tantalum waste and scrap*	//	0
	20	— *Wrought tantalum and articles of tantalum*	//	0
81.04		Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	10	— *Waste and scrap of uranium depleted in U235 or of thorium; such metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof*	//	0
	20	— *Waste and scrap of the metals of this heading, other than those of subheading 10, or of cermets; unwrought metals of this heading, other than those of subheading 10; unwrought cermets*	//	0
	30	— *Wrought metals of this heading, other than those of subheading 10, and articles of such metals; wrought cermets and articles of cermets*	//	0
82.01		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
	01	— Scythes and blades therefor	14	14
	02	— Scythe-handles and rakes	25	13
	09	— Other	25	25
82.02	00	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	7	4
82.03		Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
	10	— *Wrenches and spanners*	7	4
	20	— *Files and rasps*	7	4
	30	— *Other*	7	4
82.04	00	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated)	7	4
82.05	00	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits	7	4
82.06	00	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	7	4
82.07	00	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	7	4

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
82.09		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, and blades therefor:		
	01	— Table knives	100	80
	02	— Knife blades	25	25
	09	— Other	100	80
[82.10]				
82.11		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	01	— Razors	25	25
	09	— Other	100	90
82.12		Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor:		
	01	— Sheep shears, herring scissors, and blades therefor	25	25
	09	— Other	70	70
82.13		Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):		
	01	— Cutting heads for electric hair clippers, scalpels and combs for sheep shears: tree secateurs	25	25
	09	— Other	70	70
82.14	00	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware	100	80
83.01		Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
	01	— Snap locks	30	30
	02	— Padlocks	30	30
	03	— Key operated locks for furniture and doors	15	0
	04	— Keys and key-blanks	15	0
	05	— For automobiles and other vehicles	30	30
	09	— Other	30	30
83.02		Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:		
	01	— Locks and hinges, n. e. s.	30	0
	02	— Fittings and mountings for furniture	30	0
	03	— Fittings and mountings for automobiles and other vehicles	30	30
	09	— Other	30	30
83.03		Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal:		
	01	— Safety doors, with or without framework, for installation in buildings	40	19
	09	— Other	100	80
83.04	00	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	100	80
83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal:		
	01	— Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for stationery books and the like	30	0
	02	— Staples	30	0
	09	— Other	30	30

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
83.06		Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
	01	— Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors	70	34
	09	— Other	100	90
83.07		Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		
	01	— Buoy lanterns and parts thereof	11	11
	02	— Navigation lanterns, oil lamps, gas lighting apparatus and parts thereof	25	25
	03	— Operation lamps	35	35
	04	— Street lamps, and flood lights for parks	35	18
	05	— Fluorescent lamps	70	34
	09	— Other	90	40
83.08	00	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	25	17
83.09	00	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; heads and spangles, of base metal	10	0
83.13		Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
	01	— Bungs (also threaded) and bung covers	21	0
	02	— Bottle caps, n. e. s.	70	34
	03	— Printed covers of tins for export products, provided they carry an appropriate inscription	4	4
	04	— Caps for milk bottles, and lids for "skyr" containers	14	14
	09	— Other	50	0
83.14	00	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	70	34
83.15	00	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	7	0
84.01		Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		
	10	— *Steam or other vapour generating boilers and super-heated water boilers*	18	0
	20	— *Parts*	18	0
84.02		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:		
	10	— *Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 and condensers for vapour engines or power units*	18	0
	20	— *Parts*	18	0
84.03	00	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	7	0

[84.04]

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
84.05		**Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:**		
	10	— *Power units*	7	0
	20	— *Parts*	7	0
84.06		**Internal combustion piston engines:**		
	10	— *Aircraft engines*	0	0
	20	— *Parts of aircraft engines*	0	0
		— *Engines for propelling vehicles of Chapter 87:*		
	31	— — Petrol engines and other spark-ignition engines	25	25
		— — Diesel engines and compression-ignition engines:		
	32	— — — Less than 100 horsepower DIN	25	25
	33	— — — 100—399 horsepower DIN	25	25
	39	— — — Other	25	25
	40	— *Outboard marine engines*	25	25
		— *Marine propulsion engines, other than outboard:*		
	51	— — Petrol engines and other spark-ignition engines	25	25
		— — Diesel engines and other compression-ignition engines:		
	52	— — — Less than 100 horsepower DIN	25	25
	53	— — — 100—399 horsepower DIN	25	25
	59	— — — Other	25	0
		— *Other engines:*		
	61	— — Less than 100 horsepower DIN	25	25
	62	— — 100—399 horsepower DIN	25	25
	69	— — Other	25	25
	70	— *Parts of the engines of subheadings 31 to 69*	25	25
84.07		**Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):**		
	10	— *Water turbines*	25	25
	20	— *Other hydraulic engines and motors*	25	17
	30	— *Regulators; parts*	25	17
84.10		**Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:**		
	10	— *Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations or garages, fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device*	35	25
	20	— *Reciprocating pumps, other than those of subheading 10*	25	12
		— *Centrifugal pumps, other than those of subheading 10:*		
	31	— — Fish pumps	4	4
	32	— — Pumps of stainless steel and/or plastic materials, n. e. s.	35	0
	39	— — Other	35	12
		— *Rotary pumps, other than those of subheading 10:*		
	41	— — Gear pumps	35	0
	49	— — Other	35	12
	50	— *Other pumps for liquids and liquid elevators*	35	12
		— *Parts:*		
	61	— — For pumps of subheadings 31, 32 and 41	35	0
	69	— — Other	35	12

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
84.11		**Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:**		
		— *Pumps and compressors:*		
	11	— — Compressors for cooling and freezing installations	7	0
	12	— — Air compressor blocks having a working pressure of up to 2 m³ per minute	7	0
	19	— — Other	35	12
		— *Parts of pumps or compressors:*		
	21	— — For compressors of subheadings 11 and 12	7	0
	29	— — Other	35	12
	30	— *Free-piston generators for gas turbines and parts thereof*	35	12
		— *Fans, blowers and the like, and parts thereof:*		
	41	— — Hay blowers	10	8
	42	— — Parts for hay blowers	10	8
	49	— — Other	35	12
84.12	00	**Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air**	25	13
84.13		**Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:**		
	01	— Furnace burners (atomisers), mechanical	7	0
	09	— Other	25	25
84.14	00	**Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric**	7	0
84.15		**Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):**		
	10	— *Refrigerators of household type, whether or not containing a deep-freezer compartment*	80	80
	20	— *Deep-freezers of household type*	80	80
		— *Other refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:*		
	31	— — Counters and display cases for shops	35	35
		— — Ice-making machines:		
	32	— — — For restaurants	35	35
	33	— — — Other	15	8
	39	— — Other	15	8
		— *Parts:*		
	41	— — For machinery of subheadings 10 and 20	50	50
	42	— — For machinery of subheadings 31 and 32	35	35
	49	— — Other	7	0
84.16	00	**Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor**	7	0
84.17		**Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:**		
	10	— *Domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, and parts thereof*	35	35
		— *Other machinery, plant and equipment, and parts thereof:*		
	21	— — Machinery for the fish and whale industry	7	7
	22	— — Milk processing machines (except cream separators)	7	4

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	23	— — Coffee urns, frying pans, warming units, cafeteria equipment, restaurant stoves	25	13
	24	— — Other equipment of the kind used in restaurants and canteens	7	7
	29	— — Other	7	0
84.18		**Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:**		
		— *Centrifuges:*		
	11	— — Cream separators	7	4
		— — Centrifugal clothes driers:		
	12	— — — Mainly for domestic use	80	80
	13	— — — Other	35	35
	19	— — Other	25	0
		— *Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus:*		
		— — Air filters:		
	21	— — — Mainly for domestic use	80	80
	22	— — — Other	25	25
	23	— — Fish cake presses	25	7
	24	— — Fish oil strainers	7	0
	29	— — Other	25	25
		— *Parts:*		
	31	— — For machinery of subheadings 12 and 21	50	50
	32	— — For machinery of subheadings 19 and 24	25	0
	33	— — For machinery of subheadings 11 and 23	7	7
	39	— — Other	25	25
84.19		**Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:**		
	10	— *Dish washing machines of the household type*	80	80
		— *Other machinery:*		
	21	— — Other dish washing machines	35	35
	29	— — Other	7	0
		— *Parts:*		
	31	— — Spare parts (but not ancillary articles) for dish washing machines	50	50
	39	— — Other	7	0
84.22		**Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:**		
		— *Pulley tackle and hoists, other than skip hoists; winches and capstans:*		
	11	— — Power blocks for fishing vessels and winches for slipways	7	4
	12	— — Winches, including anchor winches and marine winches	7	6
	13	— — Portable trolleys with moving devices	35	0
	19	— — Other	35	17

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
		— *Ships' derricks; cranes, other than cable cranes; mobile lifting frames:*		
	21	— — Lifting cranes	18	18
	29	— — Other	35	35
		— *Elevators and conveyors, pneumatic:*		
	31	— — Hay blowers (for moving hay)	10	8
	39	— — Other	35	35
		— *Lifts and skip hoists:*		
	41	— — For goods and passengers	40	40
	49	— — Other	35	35
	50	— *Escalators and moving pavements*	35	35
		— *Other machinery:*		
	61	— — Conveyor belts and Archimedes' screws, n. e. s.	35	13
	62	— — Tipping bodies for vehicles	35	18
	69	— — Other	35	35
		— *Parts:*		
	71	— — For machinery of subheadings 11, 12, 13, 19, 31, 61 and 62	35	0
	79	— — Other	35	35
84.23		Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	10	— *Pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled*	25	25
		— *Bulldozers, angledozers and levellers, self-propelled:*		
	21	— — Bulldozers	25	25
	22	— — Road scrapers	25	25
	29	— — Other	25	25
	30	— *Mechanical shovels and excavators, self-propelled*	25	25
	40	— *Other machinery, self-propelled*	25	25
	50	— *Boring and sinking machinery, not self-propelled*	25	25
		— *Other machinery, not self-propelled:*		
	61	— — Loaders for ordinary wheeled tractors	7	4
	69	— — Other	25	25
	70	— *Parts*	25	25
84.24		Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	10	— *Ploughs*	7	4
	20	— *Seeders, planters and transplanters; fertiliser distributors and manure spreaders*	7	4
		— *Scarifiers, cultivators, weedlers, hoes and harrows:*		
	31	— — Harrows	7	4
	39	— — Other	7	4
	40	— *Other machinery*	7	4
	50	— *Parts*	7	4
84.25		Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		
		— *Lawn mowers:*		
	11	— — Worked by hand	35	35
	19	— — Other	35	35
	20	— *Combined harvester-threshers*	7	4

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
		— *Other harvesting or threshing machinery; mowers, other than lawn mowers; straw or fodder presses:*		
	31	— — Mowers, other than lawn mowers	7	4
	32	— — Harvesting machines for potatoes and other vegetables	7	4
	33	— — Rakes and tedders	7	4
	39	— — Other	7	4
		— *Winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce:*		
	41	— — Sorting machines	7	4
	49	— — Other	7	4
		— *Parts:*		
	51	— — For lawn mowers	35	35
	59	— — Other	7	4
84.26		**Dairy machinery (including milking machines):**		
	10	— *Milking machines*	7	4
		— *Other dairy machinery:*		
	21	— — Milk processing machines	7	4
	29	— — Other	7	4
	30	— *Parts*	7	4
84.28		**Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:**		
	10	— *Machinery*	7	4
	20	— *Parts*	7	4
84.29		**Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:**		
	10	— *Machinery*	7	7
	20	— *Parts*	7	7
84.30		**Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:**		
		— *Machinery:*		
	11	— — Machinery for the bread and biscuit industries	7	0
	12	— — Machinery for the chocolate and sugar confectionery industries	7	0
	13	— — Machinery for the preparation of meat	7	0
	14	— — Machinery for the beverage industries	7	0
	15	— — Fish processing machinery: for filleting, splitting, skinning, heading and gutting fish; for salting of herring	7	4
	19	— — Other	7	0
	20	— *Parts*	7	0
84.31		**Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:**		
	10	— *Machinery for making cellulosic pulp*	7	0
	20	— *Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard*	7	0
	30	— *Parts*	7	0
84.32		**Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:**		
	10	— *Machinery*	7	0
	20	— *Parts*	7	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
84.33		**Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:**		
	10	— *Machines and machinery*	7	0
	20	— *Parts*	7	0
84.34		**Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):**		
	10	— *Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting and machinery for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders*	7	0
	20	— *Printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithogrnphic stones, prepared for printing purposes*	7	0
	30	— *Parts*	7	0
84.35		**Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:**		
	10	— *Rotary presses*	7	0
	20	— *Platen presses*	7	0
	30	— *Other printing machinery*	7	0
	40	— *Machines for uses oncillary to printing*	7	0
	50	— *Parts*	7	0
84.36		**Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:**		
	10	— *Machines for extruding man-made textiles*	7	0
	20	— *Machines of a kind used for processing notural or man-made textile fibres*	7	0
	30	— *Textile spinning or twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing or reeling (including weft-winding) machines*	7	0
84.37		**Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:**		
	10	— *Weaving machines (looms)*	7	0
	20	— *Knitting machines*	7	0
	30	— *Other machines*	7	0
84.38		**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):**		
	10	— *Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.36*	7	0
	20	— *Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37*	7	0
	30	— *Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 or with the auxiliary machinery of subheading 20*	7	0
84.39	00	**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks**	7	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
84.40		**Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:**		
	10	— *Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg*	80	80
		— *Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg:*		
	21	— — For domestic use	80	80
	29	— — Other	35	35
	30	— *Dry-cleaning machines*	35	35
	40	— *Drying machines, industrial*	35	35
	50	— *Drying machines, other than industrial*	80	80
		— *Other machinery and machines:*		
		— — Ironing machines:		
	61	— — — Mainly for domestic use	80	80
	62	— — — Other	7	0
	63	— — Finishing machines for yarns and fabrics	7	0
	64	— — Printing machines	7	0
	69	— — Other	25	25
		— *Parts:*		
	71	— — For machinery of subheadings 10, 21, 50 and 61	50	50
	72	— — For machinery of subheadings 29, 30, 40 and 69	35	35
	79	— — Other	25	0
84.41		**Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:**		
		— *Sewing machines:*		
	11	— — For domestic use	7	0
	12	— — Other	7	0
	20	— *Sewing machine needles; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; parts of the goods of heading No. 84.41*	7	0
84.42	00	**Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)**	7	0
84.43		**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:**		
	10	— *Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines*	7	0
	20	— *Parts*	7	0
84.44		**Rolling mills and rolls therefor:**		
	10	— *Rolling mills*	7	0
	20	— *Rolls and other parts*	7	0
84.45		**Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:**		
	10	— *Machine-tools operating by electro-erosion or other electric or electronic processes; ultrasonic machine-tools*	7	0
	15	— *Gear-cutting machines*	7	0
	20	— *Lathes*	7	0
	25	— *Reaming or milling machines*	7	0
	30	— *Drilling or boring machines*	7	0
	35	— *Sawing (including friction or abrasive cutting off) machines*	7	0
	40	— *Planing machines*	7	0
	45	— *Topping or screw-cutting machines*	7	0

89-319 O - 82 - 6

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	50	— *Sharpening, trimming, trueing, grinding, polishing, lapping, dressing or surfacing machines and similar machines operating by means of grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing products*	7	0
	55	— *Presses, other than those of subheadings 60, 65 and 70*	7	0
	60	— *Forging machines and stamping machines*	7	0
	65	— *Bending, forming, folding or flattening machines*	7	0
	70	— *Shearing, punching or notching machines*	7	0
	75	— *Other machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides*	7	0
84.46	00	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	7	0
84.47		Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:		
	01	— Wood-working machines	7	0
	09	— Other	7	0
84.48		Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening diceheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:		
	10	— *Work holders, self-opening diceheads and dividing heads for machine-tools; tool holders*	7	0
	20	— *Other accessories and parts for use with the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45*	7	0
	30	— *Other accessories and parts for use with the machine-tools of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47*	7	0
84.49		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motors:		
	10	— *Tools*	7	0
	20	— *Parts*	7	0
84.50	00	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	7	0
84.51		Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
	10	— *Typewriters with ordinary characters, electric*	35	35
		— *Typewriters with ordinary characters, non-electric:*		
	21	— — Portable typewriters	35	35
	29	— — Other	35	35
		— *Other typewriters; cheque-writing machines:*		
	31	— — Cheque-writing machines	35	35
	32	— — Braille typewriters	35	0
	39	— — Other	35	35

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
84.56		**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:**		
	10	— *Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines*	25	18
	20	— *Crushing or grinding machinery*	25	18
		— *Mixing or kneading machinery:*		
	31	— — Concrete mixers	25	0
	32	— — Machinery for the ceramic industries and for forming foundry moulds of sand	25	0
	39	— — Other	25	0
	40	— *Other machines and machinery*	25	18
	50	— *Parts*	25	0
84.57	00	**Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves**	7	0
84.58	00	**Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance**	40	40
84.59		**Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:**		
	10	— *Nuclear reactors and parts thereof*	7	0
	20	— *Machines and mechanical appliances for public works, building or the like*	25	25
	30	— *Machines and mechanical appliances for the animal or vegetable fats and oils industry*	7	0
	40	— *Machines and mechanical appliances for the rubber or artificial plastic materials industries*	7	0
	50	— *Machines and mechanical appliances for the tobacco industry* ..	25	25
	60	— *Machines and mechanical appliances for treating wood*	7	0
	70	— *Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal or metal carbides*	7	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
		— *Other machines and mechanical appliances:*		
	81	— — For the woodworking and furniture industries, and for brush and basket makers, n. e. s.	25	0
	82	— — Sanitary ware	80	80
	83	— — Steering machinery for ships	4	4
	84	— — For the chemical industries, n. e. s.	25	0
	89	— — Other	25	25
		— *Parts of the machines and mechanical appliances of subheadings 20—29:*		
	91	— — For machinery of subheadings 20, 50, 82 and 89	25	25
	99	— — Other	7	0
84.60	00	**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials**	7	0
84.61		**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:**		
		— Of iron or steel:		
	01	— — Valves for gases, also with pressure meters	35	0
	02	— — Valves and taps of stainless steel	7	0
	03	— — Taps, n. e. s.	35	35
	04	— — Thermostatically controlled valves	35	35
	09	— — Other	35	35
		— Of copper and copper alloys:		
	11	— — Valves for gases, also with pressure meters	35	0
	12	— — Taps, mixing taps and valves	35	35
	13	— — Thermostatically controlled valves	35	35
	14	— — Other	35	35
	15	— Of other metals	35	35
	16	— Of plastic materials	35	0
	19	— Other	35	35
84.62	00	**Ball, roller or needle roller bearings**	14	10
84.63		**Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:**		
	01	— For aircraft	0	0
	02	— Propeller shafts, propeller shaft pipes, propeller shaft linings, marine gear, complete, for ships' engines, if obviously intended for that use	4	4
	03	— Bearing housings	14	10
	04	— Transmission shafts and cranks, n. e. s.	25	17
	05	— Plain shaft bearings, n. e. s.	25	17
	06	— Gears, gearing and other assemblies for variable speed, n. e. s.	25	17
	07	— Flywheels and pulleys	25	17
	09	— Clutches and shaft couplings	25	17
84.64	00	**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings**	25	17
84.65		**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:**		
	01	— Ships' propellers, propeller condensers and reversible propeller assemblies	4	4
	09	— Other	25	25

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
85.01		**Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:**		
	10	— *D. C. motors and generators*	35	35
		— *Other motors, including universal (A.C./D.C.) motors:*		
	21	— — Solely for alternating current	35	18
	29	— — Other	35	35
		— *A.C. generators:*		
	31	— — Up to and including 1000 kW	35	35
	39	— — Other	35	35
	40	— *Generating sets with internal combustion piston engines*	35	35
		— *Rotary converters:*		
	51	— — For welding equipment	35	0
	59	— — Other	35	35
	60	— *Parts of the goods of subheadings 10—59*	35	35
		— *Liquid dielectric transformers:*		
	71	— — Up to and including 1000 kW	35	18
	74	— — Other	35	35
		— *Other transformers:*		
	76	— — For welding equipment	35	0
	79	— — Other	35	18
	80	— *Static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus*	35	35
		— *Inductors:*		
	85	— — Ballasts	10	0
	89	— — Other	35	35
	90	— *Parts of the goods of subheadings 71—89*	35	35
85.04		**Electric accumulators:**		
	10	— *Accumulators*	40	19
	20	— *Parts*	10	0
85.05	00	**Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor**	7	4
85.07		**Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:**		
	01	— Sheep shears	25	4
	02	— Shavers with self-contained electric motor	80	80
	03	— Spare parts (but not ancillary articles) for electric shavers	50	50
	04	— Hair clippers and parts thereof	25	25
	09	— Other	80	80
85.08	00	**Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines**	35	35

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
85.11	**Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:**		
10	— *Electric furnaces, ovens and induction or dielectric heating equipment, and parts thereof*	7	0
20	— *Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus*	7	0
85.12	**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:**		
10	— *Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters*	35	35
	— *Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus:*		
21	— — Electric stoves, and other electric house heating apparatus	35	35
29	— — Other	80	80
30	— *Electric hair dressing apparatus*	80	80
	— *Electric smoothing irons:*		
41	— — 1700 g or more	80	25
49	— — Other	80	80
	— *Electro-thermic domestic appliances:*		
51	— — Cookers	50	37
52	— — Ovens and fryers	50	37
53	— — Wash boilers	50	37
54	— — Coffee makers	50	80
55	— — Kettles	35	35
56	— — Toasters	50	80
57	— — Pans	80	80
59	— — Other	80	80
	— *Electric heating resistors:*		
61	— — For apparatus of subheadings 10—59	35	35
69	— — Other	35	25
70	— *Parts*	35	35

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
85.18	00	**Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable**	35	0
85.19		**Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:**		
		— *Electrical apparatus and parts thereof for making and breaking, for protecting or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; switchboards and control panels and parts thereof:*		
	11	— — Switches with contacts rated up to and including 5 amp and 30—200 amp, for voltage 660 V or lower. Change-over switches and relays	7	0
	12	— — Switches, n. e. s.	35	35
	13	— — Fuses with contacts rated up to and including 5 amp and 30—200 amp, for voltage 660 V or lower	35	0
	14	— — Fuses, n. e. s.	35	35
	15	— — Surge suppressors and other protective apparatus, n. e. s.	35	35
	16	— — Lampholders, plugs and connecting apparatus rated up to and including 5 amp and 30—200 amp. Multiple connectors with more than 3 contacts; terminal strips	7	0
	17	— — Lamp wire-connectors	35	18

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
	18	— — Connecting apparatus, n. e. s.	35	35
	19	— — Junction boxes	35	18
	21	— — Switchboards and control panels	35	35
	29	— — Other	35	35
	30	— *Printed circuits and parts thereof*	35	0
	40	— *Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors, and parts thereof*	35	0
85.21		Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:		
	10	— *Cathode-ray television picture tubes*	35	35
	20	— *Other electronic valves and tubes (including television camera tubes)*	35	35
		— *Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; photocells (including photodiodes and phototransistors):*		
	31	— — Photocells	35	0
	32	— — Transistors and diodes	35	0
	39	— — Other	35	35
	40	— *Electronic microcircuits*	35	0
	50	— *Piezo-electric crystals, mounted*	35	0
	60	— *Parts*	35	35
85.22		Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	10	— *Particle accelerators and parts thereof*	7	0
	20	— *Other*	35	35
85.23		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
	01	— Underground and submarine cables	35	35
	09	— Other	25	25
85.24	00	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	25	13
85.25		Insulators of any material:		
	10	— *Of glass*	25	17
	20	— *Of ceramic materials*	25	17
	30	— *Of other materials*	25	17
85.26		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:		
	10	— *Of glass*	25	17
	20	— *Of ceramic materials*	25	17
	30	— *Of other materials*	25	17
85.27	00	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	25	17

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
[86.01]				
86.02	00	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	10	0
86.03	00	Other rail locomotives; tenders	10	0
86.04	00	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	10	0
86.05	00	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	10	0
86.06	00	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	10	0
86.07	00	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	10	0
86.08	00	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	7	7
86.09	00	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	10	0
86.10	00	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	10	0

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
87.14	**Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:**		
10	— *Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type for housing or camping*	40	40
	— *Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:*		
21	— — With equipment for loading and/or unloading hay	7	4
22	— — With equipment for spreading fertilisers	7	4
23	— — With equipment for processing of hay	7	4
29	— — Other	30	30
	— *Other vehicles:*		
31	— — Wheelbarrows and hand carts	30	30
39	— — Other	40	40
	— *Parts:*		
41	— — For articles of subheadings 21—23	7	4
49	— — Other	35	35
89.01	**Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:**		
10	— *Warships of all kinds*	0	0
20	— *Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports*	35	13
30	— *Tankers of all kinds*	0	0
40	— *Other vessels for the transport of goods, including vessels for the transport of both passengers and goods*	0	0
	Trawlers and other fishing vessels; factory ships and other ships, used in activities directly connected with fishing operations:		
51	— — Motor vessels, n. e. s., over 250 gross tons	0	0
52	— — Motor vessels, n. e. s., 100—250 gross tons	0	0
53	— — Motor vessels, n. e. s., 10 up to 100 gross tons	0	0
59	— — Other	35	13

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
		— *Other:*		
	61	— — Lifeboats, of types recognised as such by the State Ship Inspection Office	0	0
	69	— — Other	35	18
90.01		**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:**		
	01	— Spectacle lenses (frameless)	20	15
	09	— Other	20	15
90.03	00	**Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like**	50	15
90.04		**Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:**		
	01	— Welders' goggles and protective spectacles	7	0
	09	— Other	50	30
90.05	00	**Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not**	50	35
90.07		**Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash-bulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20:**		
		— *Cameras:*		
	11	— — Photographic cameras, solely for medical research purposes	15	15
	12	— — Cameras, n. e. s., weighing 3 kg or more	50	0
	13	— — Cameras for 60 mm or larger films	50	20
	19	— — Other	50	35
		— *Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20:*		
	21	— — Flashlight apparatus for 300 watt-seconds or more	50	15
	29	— — Other	50	35
		— *Parts and accessories:*		
	31	— — For cameras and apparatus of subheadings 11, 13 and 21	50	15
	32	— — For cameras of subheading 12	50	0
	39	— — Other	50	35
90.08		**Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:**		
		— *Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers, combined or not, for film of less than 16 mm width, including cameras for double-8 mm film:*		
	11	— — Cinematographic cameras	50	30
	19	— — Other	50	30
		— *Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers, combined or not, for film of 16 mm width or greater, excluding cameras for double-8 mm film:*		
	21	— — Cinematographic cameras	50	15
	29	— — Other	50	15

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Rate of Duty
		— *Parts and accessories:*		
	31	— — For cinematographic cameras of subheadings 11—19	50	30
	39	— — For cinematographic cameras of subheadings 21—29	50	15
90.09		Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
	01	— Enlargers and reducers	50	7
	09	— Other	50	30
90.10		Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:		
	10	— *Photo-copying or thermo-copying apparatus*	50	30
	20	— *Parts and accessories for use with photo-copying or thermo-copying apparatus*	50	30
		— *Other:*		
	31	— — Developing machines for X-ray films	50	15
	32	— — Apparatus and equipment for use in photographic or cinematographic laboratories	50	7
	33	— — Specialised machines for use in the printing industries	50	0
	39	— — Other	50	30
90.18		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; p aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		
	01	— Dust-, smoke- and gas-masks	35	7
	09	— Other	35	35
90.26		Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:		
	01	— Electricity supply meters	35	35
	02	— Calibrating meters for instruments falling within heading No. 90.26	7	7
	03	— Milk yield meters, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	35	1
	09	— Other	35	35
91.01	00	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	50	35
91.07	00	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	50	35
92.07		Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):		
	01	— Pianos and organs	30	30
	02	— Organs for use in churches, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance ..	30	0
	09	— Other	50	30

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
94.01		**Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:**		
		— *Chairs and other seats:*		
		— — Of metal:		
	11	— — — Tractor seats	7	7
	12	— — — Children's safety seats for vehicles	90	20
	13	— — — Other	90	40
	14	— — Of wood	90	40
		— — Of other materials:		
	15	— — — Tractor seats	7	7
	16	— — — Children's safety seats for vehicles	90	20
	19	— — — Other	90	40
	20	— *Parts of chairs and other seats*	90	40
94.03		**Other furniture and parts thereof:**		
		— *Of metal:*		
	11	— — Indoor fixtures, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	60	31
	12	— — Shelves and cabinets, n. e. s.	90	40
	13	— — Office and filing cabinets	90	40
	14	— — Tables of all kinds	90	40
	15	— — Beds	90	40
	19	— — Other	90	40
		— *Of wood:*		
	21	— — Indoor fixtures, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	60	31
	22	— — Shelves and cabinets	90	40
	23	— — Tables of all kinds	90	40
	24	— — Beds	90	40
	29	— — Other	90	40
		— *Of other materials; parts of furniture:*		
	31	— — Indoor fixtures, subject to compliance with further definition and decision of the Ministry of Finance	60	31
	32	— — Other furniture	90	40
	39	— — Parts of furniture	90	40
94.04	00	**Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artifical plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)**	90	40

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
[95.01]				
[95.02]				
[95.03]				
[95.04]				
95.05	00	Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials	100	80
[95.06]				
[95.07]				
95.08		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
	01	— Gelatin capsules as containers of medicine	15	0
	09	— Other	100	80
96.01		Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
		—.Brushes and brooms, n. e. s.:		
	01	— — Consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head	70	34
	02	— — For machines	25	0
	03	— — With brush-backs of plastic materials, n. e. s.	100	46
	04	— — Toothbrushes	50	50
	05	— — Other	100	46
	06	— Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	35	35
	07	— Paint brushes and paint rollers	70	34
	09	— Other	100	46
[96.02]				
[96.03]				
[96.04]				
96.05	00	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	100	80
97.01	00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	90	50
97.02	00	Dolls	90	40
97.03	00	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	90	40
97.04		Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
	01	— Chess boards and chessmen	50	50
	02	— Playing cards	90	90
	03	— Board games with dice, and similar games	90	40
	04	— Table-tennis requisites	90	50
	09	— Other	90	90
97.05	00	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	100	80

ICELAND

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty %	Concession Rate of Duty %
97.06		Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	01	— Skis and parts thereof and ski sticks	50	50
	02	— Skates (including roller skates)	50	50
	09	— Other	50	35
97.07		Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
	01	— Fish-hooks	4	4
	02	— Fishing rods	50	25
	09	— Other	50	25
97.08	00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	100	80
98.01		Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	01	— Studs, cuff-links and other loose buttons for shirts	60	60
	09	— Other	10	0
98.02		Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		
	01	— Metal parts for the manufacture of zippers	14	0
	09	— Other	35	18
98.07	00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	80	37
98.12 [98.13]	00	Combs, hair-slides and the like	100	16
98.14	00	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	100	80
98.15	00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	100	80

SCHEDULE LXII - ICELAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

LISTA LXIV - ARGENTINA

Los textos en español e inglés son auténticos

PARTE I

Arancel de la nación mas favorecida

N A D I	Descripción del producto	Derecho base	Concesión otorgada
		%	%
02.02.00.00	Carnes y menudencias de aves de corral,frescas,enfriadas o congeladas (excepto hígado)	70	35
08.05.00.01	Almendras con cáscaras	60	35
08.05.00.02	Almendras sin cáscaras	80	35
ex 08.06.01.00	Manzanas frescas (1/11 al 31/1)	70	35
ex 08.06.02.00	Peras frescas (30/9 al 31/1)	70	35
12.06.00.00	Conos de lúpulo y lupulino	80	40
ex 22.03.00.01	Cerveza irlandesa en lata	210	65
ex 22.09.00.10	Whisky escocés e irlandes, embotellado en origen	140	75
ex 22.09.00.99	Cognac de la región homónima,embotellado en origen	200	65
24.01.00.80	Otros tabacos(los fragmentos de hojas demenos de 2 cm.estan comprendidos en esta subposición)	140	50
29.04.04.01	Etanodiol	5	50
32.09.01.99	Otros barnices	90	50
32.09.05.99	Las demás hojas delgadas para el marcado a fuego distintas de aquellas a base de metales preciosos	100	50
38.14.01.01	Antioxidantes otros aditivos para aceites lubricantes	5	50

N A D I	Descripción del producto	Derecho base	Concesión otorgada
38.14.01.99	Otros aditivos preparados para aceites minerales pesados	5	50
38.14.02.99	Otros aditivos preparados para aceites minerales ligeros	5	50
39.02.05.02	Copolímeros de acrilonitrilo-butadieno-estireno, en líquido,pasta,polvo o gránulos	100	50
39.02.05.09	Alcohol polivinílico en polvo,pasta,gránulos o líquido	15	35
39.02.05.13	Resina sintética termoplástica derivada de hidrocarburos y de petróleo	15	35
40.14.00.03	Otras manufacturas de caucho vulcanizado,no endurecido,de uso técnico o industrial,incluídas las piezas o accesorios de máquinas,aparatos o instrumentos	110	50
47.01.05.01	Pasta de madera a la soda y/o al sulfato blanqueada, de fibra corta	20	50
74.04.00.02	Placas,hojas y tiras de aleación de cobre berilo	15	50
84.23.00.05	Escarificadores o desgarradores y/o subsoladores con un peso propio de hasta 10 ton. para tractores, cargadores frontales y/o motoniveladoras	80	50
84.23.00.90	Las demás máquinas y aparatos para excavación,extracción,movimiento de tierra o perforación,etc.	90	50
84.23.00.99	Las demás partes y piezas sueltas de máquinas y aparatos para excavación,extracción,movimiento de tierra o perforación,etc.	90	50
ex84.49.00.90	Martillos neumáticos (Jack hammes) y perforadoras manuales	5	50

89-319 O - 82 - 7

N A D I	Descripción del producto	Derecho base	Concesión otorgada
84.55.00.50	Otras piezas y accesorios para máquinas de la partida 84,53	70	50
84.61.01.99	Los demás artículos de grifería y otros órganos similares y sus partes y piezas sueltas	90	50
84.61.02.99	Otras partes,piezas sueltas y accesorios para artículos de grifería y otros órganos similares: los demás	80	50
90.28.02.99	Los demás aparatos e instrumentos electrónicos para medir magnitudes eléctricas	5	50
90.28.03.99	Los demás aparatos eléctricos o electrónicos para medida de magnitudes no eléctricas o para verificación,control, regulación o análisis	5	50

PARTE II

Arancel preferencial

Nada

SCHEDULE LXIV - ARGENTINA

This Schedule is authentic in the Spanish and English languages

PART I

Most-favoured-nation Tariff

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
02.02.00.00	Dead poultry & edible offals thereof (except liver)	70	35
08.05.00.01	Almonds, in shell	60	35
08.05.00.02	Almonds, shelled	80	35
Ex 08.06.01.00	Fresh apples, 11/1-1/31	70	35
Ex 08.06.02.00	Fresh pears, 9/30 - 1/31	70	35
12.06.00.00	Hop cones and lupulin	80	40
Ex 22.03.00.01	Irish beer, in cans	210	65
Ex 22.09.00.10	Scotch and irish whisky, bottled in origin	140	75
Ex 22.09.00.99	Cognac, from homonymous region, bottled in origin	200	65
24.01.00.80	Other tobacco (leaf fragments of less than 2 cm.fall within this subheading)	140	50
29.04.04.01	Ethanediol	5	50
32.09.01.99	Other varnishes	90	50
32.09.05.99	Stamping foils other than those with a basis of precious metals	100	50
38.14.01.01	Oxidation inhibitors and other additives for lubricating oils	5	50
38.14.01.99	Other prepared additives for heavy mineral oils	5	50
38.14.02.99	Other prepared additives for light mineral oils	5	50
39.02.05.02	Acrylonitrile Butadiene-styrene Copolymers in liquid, paste, powder or lump form	100	50
39.02.05.09	Polyvinil Alcohol in powder, paste, lump or liquid form	15	35

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
39.02.05.13	Thermoplastic Synthetic Resin derived from hydrocarbons and petroleum	15	35
40.14.00.03	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber for technical or industrial uses including accessories for machinery and plant	110	50
47.01.05.01	Soda and/or Sulphate Wood Pulp, bleached, short fibered	20	50
74.04.00.02	Plates, sheets and strip of copperberyllium alloy	15	50
84.23.00.05	Scarifiers and rippers for use with tractors,front-end loaders and/or self-propelled levellers, with own weight up to 10 tons.	80	50
84.23.00.90	Other machinery and apparatus for excavating, levelling, boring,tamping,extracting,etc.	90	50
84.23.00.99	Other parts and detached pieces for extracting, levelling,tamping,boring and excavating machinery,etc.	90	50
84.49.00.90	Jack hammers and hand-held drills	5	50
84.55.00.50	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading 84.53	70	50
84.61.01.99	Other valves faucets, cocks and similar appliances	90	50
84.61.02.99	Other parts for valves faucets, cocks and similar appliances	80	50
90.28.02.99	Other electronic instruments or apparatus for measuring electrical quantities	5	50
90.28.03.99	Other electrical or electronic instruments or apparatus for measuring non-electric quantities or for checking,analysing, regulating or controlling	5	50

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

SCHEDULE LXVI - JAMAICA

NOTES

1. The concessions listed in this Schedule are conditional on the implementation of the concessions of the United States of America.

2. The concessions would become effective on the date on which the United States of America concessions to Jamaica are also effective.

* * * * * * * * * *

SCHEDULE LXVI - JAMAICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84069	Stationary industrial spark engines	15%	Bind
8407	Hydraulic engines and motors	5%	Bind
8413	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	5%	Bind
8414	Industrial and laboratory furnaces	5%	Bind
8424	Agricultural and horticultural machinery	5%	Bind

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

La liste ci-jointe de concessions tarifaires fera partie intégrante de la Liste LXIX de la Roumanie.

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Seul le texte français de la présente liste fait foi

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession[1]
ex 01.05	Volailles vivantes de basse-cour	10%	8%
02.01	Viandes et abats comestibles des animaux repris aux n° 01.01 à 01.04 inclus, frais, réfrigérés ou congelés	10%	8%
ex 03.01	Poissons frais (vivants ou morts), réfrigérés ou congelés: morues, maquereaux, harengs et poissons d'eau salée;		
	A. frais	30%	24%
	B. réfrigérés ou congelés	35%	28%
ex 03.02	Poissons séchés, salés ou en saumure; poissons fumés, même cuits avant ou pendant le fumage: morues, harengs		
	A. séchés, salés, fumés ou en saumure, cuits	50%	30%
ex 04.02	Lait ou crème de lait, conservés ou sucrés		
	- lait en poudre, écrémé	50%	30%
04.04	Fromages et caillebotte	40%	32%
ex 05.15	Produits d'origine animale, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs; animaux morts des chapitres 1 ou 3, impropres à la consommation humaine		
	- matériel séminal d'origine bovine	10%	6%
06.02	Autres plantes et racines vivantes, y compris les boutures et greffons:		
	A. boutures et greffons de vigne	5%	4%
	B. autres	10%	8%

[1]L'indication "C" dans la colonne Taux du droit selon concession signifie que le montant du droit est consolidé au niveau du taux de base.

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
ex 07.01	Légumes et plantes potagères, à l'état frais ou réfrigéré:		
	A. pommes de terre:		
	1. de semence	2%	C
	B. autres	15%	12%
	- oignons		
ex 07.04	Légumes et plantes potagères desséchés, déshydratés ou évaporés, même coupés en morceaux ou en tranches ou bien broyés ou pulvérisés, mais non autrement préparés	30%	21%
	- petits pois et haricots desséchés		
ex 08.02	Agrumes, frais ou secs:		
	B. autres	40%	32%
	- oranges		
10.07	Sarrasin, millet, alpiste et sorgho; autres céréales	10%	6%
12.03	Graines, spores et fruits à ensemencer	2%	C
15.04	Graisses et huiles de poissons et de mammifères marins, même raffinées	10%	C
15.08	Huiles animales ou végétales cuites, oxydées, déshydratées, sulfurées, soufflées, standolisées ou autrement modifiées	10%	C
ex 15.10	Acides gras industriels, huiles acides de raffinage, alcools gras industriels	10%	C
	- acides gras industriels		
15.11	Glycérine, y compris les eaux et lessives glycérineuses:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	30%	24%
	B. à d'autres fins	3%	C

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
ex 17.02	Autres sucres; sirops; succédanés du miel, même mélangés de miel naturel; sucres et mélasses caramélisés - glucose et sirops de glucose	10%	8%
18.04	Beurre de cacao, y compris la graisse et l'huile de cacao	5%	4%
18.06	Chocolat et autres préparations alimentaires contenant du cacao	30%	25%
ex 21.02	Extraits ou essences de café, de thé ou de maté; préparations à base de ces extraits ou essences - extraits ou essences de café	40%	38%
21.07	Préparations alimentaires non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs	10%	8%
22.03	Bières	20%	18%
22.06	Vermouths et autres vins de raisins frais préparés à l'aide de plantes ou de matières aromatiques	70%	49%
22.08	Alcool éthylique non dénaturé de 80° et plus; alcool éthylique dénaturé de tous titres: A. pour la vente au détail	30%	24%
22.09	Alcool éthylique non dénaturé de moins de 80°; eaux-de-vie, liqueurs et autres boissons spiritueuses; préparations alcooliques composées (dites "extraits concentrés") pour la fabrication des boissons: B. boissons spiritueuses	50%	40%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
ex 23.01	Farines et poudres de viandes et d'abats, de poissons, crustacés ou mollusques, impropres à l'alimentation humaine; cretons - farine de poisson	10%	C
23.03	Pulpes de betteraves, bagasses de cannes à sucre et autres déchets de sucrerie; drèches de brasserie et de distillerie; résidus d'amidonnerie et résidus similaires	10%	7%
23.07	Préparations fourragères mélassées ou sucrées; autres préparations du genre de celles utilisées dans l'alimentation des animaux	10%	7%
ex 24.02	Tabacs fabriqués; extraits ou sauces de tabac (praiss) - cigarettes	20%	C
25.07	Argiles (kaolin, bentonite, etc.), à l'exclusion des argiles expansées du n° 68.07, andalousite, cyanite, sillimanite, même calcinées; mullite; terres de chamotte et de dinas	10%	7%
25.11	Sulfate de baryum naturel (barytine); carbonate de baryum naturel (withérite), même calciné, à l'exclusion de l'oxyde de baryum	10%	8%
25.28	Cryolithe et chiolite naturelles	10%	8%
27.07	Huiles et autres produits provenant de la distillation des goudrons de houille de haute température; produits analogues au sens de la Note 2 du Chapitre	10%	8%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
27.13	Paraffine, cires de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux, ozokérite, cire de lignite, cire de tourbe, résidus paraffineux ("gatsch, slack wax", etc.), même colorés	10%	7%
28.01	Halogènes (fluor, chlore, brome, iode)	10%	6%
28.02	Soufre sublimé ou précipité; soufre colloïdal	10%	8%
28.23	Oxydes et hydroxydes de fer (y compris les terres colorantes à base d'oxyde de fer naturel, contenant en poids 70% et plus de fer combiné, évalué en Fe203)	10%	8%
28.41	Arsénites et arséniates	10%	7%
28.46	Borates et perborates	10%	7%
28.47	Sels des acides d'oxydes métalliques (chromates, permanganates, stannates, etc.)	10%	8%
28.49	Métaux précieux à l'état colloïdal; amalgames de métaux précieux; sels et autres composés inorganiques ou organiques de métaux précieux, de constitution chimique définie ou non	10%	8%
29.06	Phénols et phénols-alcools	10%	8%
29.07	Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des phénols et phénols-alcools	10%	7%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
29.08	Ethers-oxydes, éthers-oxydes-alcools, éthers-oxydes-phénols, éthers-oxydes-alcools-phénols, peroxydes d'alcools et peroxydes d'éthers, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés	10%	8%
29.09	Epoxydes, époxy-alcools, époxy-phénols et époxy-éthers (alpha ou bêta); leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés	10%	8%
29.13	Cétones, cétones-alcools, cétones-phénols, cétones-aldéhydes, quinones, quinones-alcools, quinones-phénols, quinones-aldéhydes et autres cétones et quinones à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés	10%	6%
30.01	Glandes et autres organes à usages opothérapiques, à l'état desséché, même pulvérisés; extraits, à usages opothérapiques, de glandes ou d'autres organes ou de leurs sécrétions; autres substances animales préparées à des fins thérapeutiques ou prophylactiques non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs	5%	C
30.05	Autres préparations et articles pharmaceutiques	5%	C

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
32.03	Produits tannants organiques synthétiques et produits tannants inorganiques; préparations tannantes contenant ou non des produits tannants naturels; préparations enzymatiques pour tannerie (confits enzymatiques, pancréatiques, bactériens, etc.)	10%	8%
32.08	Pigments, opacifiants et couleurs préparés, compositions vitrifiables, lustres liquides et préparations similaires, pour la céramique, l'émaillerie ou la verrerie; engobes; fritte de verre et autres verres sous forme de poudre, de grenailles, de lamelles ou de flocons	10%	7%
33.05	Eaux distillées aromatiques et solutions aqueuses d'huiles essentielles, même médicinales A. pour la vente au détail	25%	20%
33.06	Produits de parfumerie ou de toilette préparés et cosmétiques préparés: A. pour la vente au détail	30%	20%
34.01	Savons; produits et préparations organiques tensio-actifs à usage de savon, en barres, en morceaux ou sujets frappés ou en pains (contenant ou non du savon)	10%	8%
34.02	Produits organiques, tensio-actifs; préparations tensio-actives et préparations pour lessives, contenant ou non du savon	10%	7%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
34.07	Pâtes à modeler, y compris celles présentées en assortiment ou pour l'amusement des enfants; compositions du genre de celles dites "cires pour l'art dentaire", présentées en plaquettes, fers à cheval, bâtonnets ou sous des formes similaires:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	30%	25%
36.06	Allumettes	50%	30%
37.01	Plaques photographiques et films plans, sensibilisés, non impressionnés, en autres matières que le papier, le carton ou le tissu:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	50%	30%
37.02	Pellicules sensibilisées, non impressionnées, perforées ou non, en rouleaux ou en bandes:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	50%	30%
37.03	Papiers, cartes et tissus sensibilisés, non impressionnés ou impressionnés, mais non développés:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	30%	20%
37.04	Plaques, pellicules et films impressionnés, non développés, négatifs ou positifs:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	30%	20%
37.05	Plaques, pellicules non perforées, et pellicules perforées (autres que les films cinématographiques), impressionnées et développées, négatives ou positives:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	40%	30%
37.06	Produits chimiques pour usages photographiques, y compris les		

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
37.08 (suite)	produits pour la production de la lumière-éclair: A. pour la vente au détail	20%	15%
38.01	Graphite artificiel et graphite colloïdal autre qu'en suspension dans l'huile	10%	7%
38.03	Charbons activés (décolorants, dépolarisants ou adsorbants); silices fossiles activées, argiles activées, bauxite activée et autres matières minérales naturelles activées	10%	8%
38.06	Lignosulfites	10%	8%
38.09	Goudrons de bois, huiles de goudrons de bois (autres que les solvants et diluants composites du n° 38.18); créosote de bois; méthylène et huile d'acétone	10%	8%
38.18	Solvants et diluants composites pour vernis ou produits similaires	10%	7%
40.07	Fils et cordes de caoutchouc vulcanisé, même recouverts de textiles; fils textiles imprégnés ou recouverts de caoutchouc vulcanisé	10%	7%
40.08	Plaques, feuilles, bandes et profilés (y compris les profilés de section circulaire), en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci	10%	8%
40.15	Caoutchouc durci (ébonite) en masse, en plaques, en feuilles ou bandes, en bâtons, en profilés ou en tubes; déchets, poudres et débris	10%	8%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
42.03	Vêtements et accessoires du vêtement en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué	25%	20%
43.03	Pelleteries ouvrées ou confectionnées (fourrures)	40%	30%
44.01	Bois de chauffage en rondins, bûches, ramilles ou fagots; déchets de bois y compris les sciures:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	60%	30%
44.05	Bois simplement sciés longitudinalement, tranchés ou déroulés, d'une épaisseur supérieur à 5 mm	10%	7%
44.13	Bois (y compris les lames ou frises pour parquets, non assemblées) rabotés, rainés, bouvetés, languetés, feuillurés, chanfreinés ou similaires:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	50%	30%
44.15	Bois plaqués ou contre-plaqués, même avec adjonction d'autres matières; bois marquetés ou incrustés	10%	8%
44.16	Panneaux cellulaires en bois, même recouverts de feuilles de métal commun	10%	8%
44.24	Ustensiles de ménage en bois	50%	40%
44.25	Outils, montures et manches d'outils, montures de brosses, manches de balais et de brosses, en bois; formes, embauchoirs et tendeurs pour chaussures, en bois:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	40%	25%

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 8

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
44.28	Autres ouvrages en bois: A. pour la vente au détail	50%	40%
46.03	Ouvrages de vannerie obtenus directement en forme ou confectionnés à l'aide des articles des n° 46.01 et 46.02; ouvrages en luffa	40%	30%
48.02	Papiers et cartons formés feuille à feuille (papiers à la main): A. pour la vente au détail	40%	25%
48.17	Cartonnages de bureau, de magasin et similaires	50%	30%
49.01	Livres, brochures et imprimés similaires, même sur feuillets isolés	expt	C
49.03	Albums ou livres d'images et albums à dessiner ou à colorier, brochés, cartonnés ou reliés, pour enfants	expt	C
50.02	Soie grège (non moulinée)	8%	5%
50.09	Tissus de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe): A. pour la vente au détail	30%	15%
50.10	Tissus de déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette): A. pour la vente au détail	30%	15%
54.02	Ramie brute, décortiquée, dégommée, peignée ou autrement traitée, mais non filée; étoupes et déchets, de ramie (y compris les effilochés)	5%	C

LISTE LXIX - FOURNITE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
55.08	Tissus de coton bouclés du genre éponge:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	20%	15%
	B. à d'autres fins		
55.09	Autres tissus de coton:		
	A. pour la vente au détail:		
	1. non blanchis, non mercerisés	20%	10%
	2. autres	40%	20%
58.01	Tapis à points noués ou enroulés, même confectionnés:		
	A. tissés à la main	80%	60%
	B. tissés à la machine	70%	53%
58.02	Autres tapis, même confectionnés; tissus dits "kélim" ou "kilim", "Schumacks" ou "Soumak", "Karamanie" et similaires, même confectionnés:		
	A. tissés à la main	80%	60%
58.03	Tapisseries tissées à la main (genre Gobelins, Flandres, Aubusson, Beauvais et similaires) et tapisseries à l'aiguille (au petit point, au point de croix, etc), même confectionnées	60%	48%
58.07	Fils de chenille; fils guipés (autres que ceux du n° 52.01 et que les fils de crin guipés); tresses en pièces; autres articles de passementerie et autres articles ornementaux analogues, en pièces; glands, floches, olives, noix, pompons et similaires:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	50%	35%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
58.08	Tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), unis:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	50%	35%
59.05	Filets, fabriqués à l'aide des matières reprises au n° 59.04, en nappes, en pièces ou en forme; filets en forme pour la pêche, en fils, ficelles ou cordes:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	60%	40%
59.09	Toiles cirées et autres tissus huilés ou recouverts d'un enduit à base d'huile:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	50%	30%
59.10	Linoléums pour tous usages, découpés ou non; couvre-parquets consistant en un enduit appliqué sur support de matières textiles, découpés ou non:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	50%	35%
59.12	Autres tissus imprégnés ou enduits; toiles peintes pour décors de théâtres, fonds d'ateliers ou usages analogues:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	50%	30%
59.14	Mèches tissées, tressées ou tricotées, en matières textiles, pour lampes, réchauds, bougies et similaires; manchons à incandescence, même imprégnés, et tissus tubulaires de bonneterie servant à leur fabrication:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	50%	35%
61.01	Vêtements de dessus pour hommes et garçonnets	50%	40%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
61.02	Vêtements de dessus pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants:		
	A. pour jeunes enfants	30%	20%
	B. pour femmes et fillettes	60%	40%
61.03	Vêtements de dessous (linge de corps) pour hommes et garçonnets, y compris les cols, faux cols, plastrons et manchettes	40%	30%
61.11	Autres accessoires confectionnés du vêtement: dessous de bras, bourrelets et épaulettes de soutien pour tailleurs, ceintures et ceinturons, manchons, manches protectrices, etc.	40%	30%
62.01	Couvertures:		
	A. de laine ou de poils fins	35%	25%
	B. en autres fibres	30%	20%
62.04	Bâches, voiles d'embarcations, stores d'extérieur, tentes et articles de campement	30%	25%
64.01	Chaussures à semelles extérieures et dessus en caoutchouc ou en matière plastique artificielle	40%	30%
64.03	Chaussures en bois ou à semelles extérieures en bois ou en liège	30%	23%
65.03	Chapeaux et autres coiffures en feutre, fabriqués à l'aide des cloches ou des plateaux du n° 65.01, garnis ou non	30%	15%
65.04	Chapeaux et autres coiffures, tressés ou fabriqués par l'assemblage de bandes (tressées, tissées ou autrement obtenues) en toutes matières, garnis ou non	30%	20%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
65.05	Chapeaux et autres coiffures (y compris les résilles et filets à cheveux) en bonneterie ou confectionnés à l'aide de tissus, de dentelle ou de feutre (en pièces, mais non en bandes), garnis ou non	40%	25%
67.04	Perruques, postiches, mèches et articles analogues en cheveux, poils ou textiles; autres ouvrages en cheveux (y compris les résilles et filets en cheveux)	50%	35%
68.05	Pierres à aiguiser ou à polir à la main, en pierres naturelles, en abrasifs agglomérés ou en poterie:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	25%	15%
68.10	Ouvrages en plâtre ou en compositions à base de plâtre	50%	25%
69.11	Vaisselle et articles de ménage ou de toilette en porcelaine:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	30%	23%
70.09	Miroirs en verre, encadrés ou non, y compris les miroirs rétroviseurs:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	30%	15%
70.10	Bonbonnes, bouteilles, flacons, bocaux, pots, tubes à comprimés et autres récipients similaires de transport ou d'emballage, en verre; bouchons, couvercles et autres dispositifs de fermeture, en verre:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	30%	20%
70.13	Objets en verre pour le service de la table, de la cuisine, de la toilette, pour le bureau,		

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
70.13 (suite)	l'ornementation des appartements ou usages similaires, à l'exclusion des articles du n° 70.19: A. pour la vente au détail	60%	30%
71.12	Articles de bijouterie et de joaillerie et leurs parties, en métaux précieux ou en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux	50%	30%
71.13	Articles d'orfèvrerie et leurs parties, en métaux précieux ou en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux	50%	30%
71.14	Autres ouvrages en métaux précieux ou en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux	50%	30%
73.01	Fontes (y compris la fonte spiegel) brutes, en lingots, gueuses, saumons ou masses	expt	C
74.01	Mattes de cuivre; cuivre brut (cuivre pour affinage et cuivre affiné); déchets et débris de cuivre	expt	C
75.01	Mattes, speiss et autres produits intermédiaires de la métallurgie du nickel; nickel brut (à l'exclusion des anodes du n° 75.05); déchets et débris de nickel	expt	C
76.09	Réservoirs, foudres, cuves et autres récipients analogues, pour toutes matières (à l'exclusion des gaz comprimés ou liquéfiés), en aluminium, d'une contenance supérieure à 300 litres, sans dispositifs mécaniques ou thermiques, même avec revêtement intérieur ou calorifuge	10%	7%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
76.15	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties, en aluminium	40%	30%
76.16	Autres ouvrages en aluminium: A. pour la vente au détail	40%	30%
82.01	Bêches, pelles, pioches, pics, houes, binettes, fourches, crocs, râteaux et racloirs; haches, serpes et outils similaires à taillants; faulx et faucilles, couteaux à foin ou à paille, cisailles à haies, coins et autres outils agricoles, horticoles et forestiers, à main: A. pour la vente au détail	40%	20%
82.02	Scies à main, lames de scies de toutes sortes (y compris les fraises-scies et les lames non dentées pour le sciage): A. pour la vente au détail	40%	25%
82.11	Rasoirs et leurs lames (y compris les ébauches en bandes): A. pour la vente au détail	50%	30%
82.12	Ciseaux à doubles branches et leurs lames: A. pour la vente au détail	40%	24%
82.14	Cuillers, louches, fourchettes, pelles à tartes, couteaux spéciaux à poisson ou à beurre, pinces à sucre et articles similaires	80%	48%
83.01	Serrures (y compris les fermoirs et montures-fermoirs comportant une serrure), verrous et cadenas, à clef, à secret ou électriques,		

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
83.01 (suite)	et leurs parties, en métaux communs; clefs pour ces articles, en métaux communs:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	20%	14%
	B. à d'autres fins	10%	7%
83.02	Garnitures, ferrures et autres articles similaires en métaux communs pour meubles, portes, escaliers, fenêtres, persiennes, carrosseries, articles de sellerie, malles, coffres, coffrets et autres ouvrages de l'espèce; patères, porte-chapeaux, supports, consoles et articles similaires, en métaux communs (y compris les ferme-portes automatiques):		
	A. pour la vente au détail	25%	15%
83.03	Coffres-forts, portes et compartiments blindés pour chambres fortes, coffrets et cassettes de sûreté et articles similaires, en métaux communs	20%	15%
83.04	Classeurs, fichiers, boîtes de classement et de triage, porte-copies et autre matériel similaire de bureau, en métaux communs, à l'exclusion des meubles de bureau du n° 94.03:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	25%	20%
	B. à d'autres fins	20%	16%
83.06	Statuettes et autres objets d'ornement d'intérieur, en métaux communs	30%	24%
83.07	Appareils d'éclairage, articles de lampisterie et de lustrerie, ainsi que leurs parties non électriques, en métaux communs:		
	A. pour la vente au détail	20%	14%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
83.09	Fermoirs, montures-fermoirs, boucles, boucles-fermoirs, agrafes, crochets, oeillets et articles similaires, en métaux communs, pour vêtements, chaussures, bâches, maroquinerie et pour toutes confections ou équipements; rivets tubulaires ou à tige fendue, en métaux communs: A. pour la vente au détail	30%	21%
83.11	Cloches, clochettes, sonnettes, timbres, grelots et similaires (non électriques) et leurs parties, en métaux communs: A. pour la vente au détail	50%	25%
84.41	Machines à coudre (les tissus, les cuirs, les chaussures, etc.), y compris les meubles pour machines à coudre; aiguilles pour ces machines: A. pour la vente au détail	30%	50%
84.58	Appareils de vente automatiques dont le fonctionnement ne repose pas sur l'adresse ou le hasard, tels que distributeurs automatiques de timbres-poste, cigarettes, chocolat, comestibles, etc.	50%	35%
85.04	Accumulateurs électriques	20%	16%
85.06	Appareils électromécaniques (à moteur incorporé) à usage domestique	30%	21%
90.09	Appareils de projection fixe; appareils d'agrandissement et de réduction photographiques: A. pour la vente au détail	30%	18%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
90.10	Appareils et matériel des types utilisés dans les laboratoires photographiques ou cinématographiques; non dénommés ni compris ailleurs dans le présent Chapitre; appareils de photocopie à système optique ou par contact et appareils de thermocopie; écrans pour projections: A. pour la vente au détail	30%	18%
90.12	Microscopes optiques, y compris les appareils pour la microphotographie, la microcinématographie et la microprojection: A. pour la vente au détail	30%	21%
91.01	Montres de poche, montres-bracelets et similaires (y compris les compteurs de temps des mêmes types)	30%	21%
91.03	Montres de tableaux de bord et similaires pour automobiles, aérodynes, bateaux et autres véhicules: A. pour la vente au détail	30%	18%
91.09	Boîtes de montres du n° 91.01 et leurs parties: A. pour la vente au détail	30%	21%
92.05	Autres instruments de musique à vent	25%	20%
92.09	Cordes harmoniques	20%	15%
92.11	Phonographes, machines à dicter et autres appareils d'enregistrement et de reproduction du son, y compris les tourne-disques, les tourne-films et les tourne-fils,		

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
92.11 (suite)	avec ou sans lecteur de son; appareils d'enregistrement et de reproduction des images et du son en télévision, par procédé magnétique	60%	42%
92.12	Supports de son pour les appareils du n° 92.11 ou pour enregistrements analogues: disques, cylindres, cires, bandes, films, fils, etc., préparés pour l'enregistrement ou enregistrés; matrices et moules galvaniques pour la fabrication des disques: A. pour la vente au détail	50%	25%
95.05	Corne, bois d'animaux, corail naturel ou reconstitué et autres matières animales à tailler, travaillés (y compris les ouvrages)	30%	21%
95.06	Matières végétales à tailler (corozo, noix, grains durs, etc.), travaillées (y compris les ouvrages)	30%	18%
95.07	Ecume de mer et ambre (succin), naturels ou reconstitués, jais et matières minérales similaires du jais, travaillés (y compris les ouvrages)	30%	18%
95.08	Ouvrages moulés ou taillés en cire naturelle (animale ou végétale), minérale ou artificielle, en paraffine, en stéarine, en gommes ou résines naturelles (copal, colophane, etc.), en pâtes à modeler, et autres ouvrages moulés ou taillés, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs; gélatine non durcie travaillée, autre que celle reprise sous le n° 35.03, et ouvrages en cette matière	30%	21%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
97.01	Voitures et véhicules à roues pour l'amusement des enfants, tels que vélocipèdes, trottinettes, chevaux mécaniques, autos à pédales, voitures pour poupées et similaires	50%	35%
97.05	Articles pour divertissements et fêtes, accessoires de cotillon et articles-surprises; articles et accessoires pour arbres de Noël et articles similaires pour fêtes de Noël (arbres de Noël artificiels, crèches, garnies ou non, sujets et animaux pour crèches, sabots, bûches, pères Noël, etc.)	50%	30%
97.06	Articles et engins pour les jeux de plein air, la gymnastique, l'athlétisme et autres sports, à l'exclusion des articles du n° 97.04	40%	24%
98.02	Fermetures à glissière et leurs parties (curseurs, etc.): A. pour la vente au détail	30%	15%

LISTE LXIX - ROUMANIE

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

Néant

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

NOTES

1. The explanations of the markes applied in the Hungarian schedule are included in the explanatory note of the schedule.

2. The schedule is based on the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature as of 1 January 1978.

3. Offered ad valorem duty rates are rounded to one decimal point.

4. The rates of duty set out in the "final rate" column represent the rates at the final stage of implementation. Hungary assumes that the reduction would be implemented over a period of eight years. The modalities of this implementation should be established by multilateral agreement in such a way that the total reductions agreed between participants are secured. Pending such an agreement Hungary reserves its position as how its offered concessions will be implemented.

5. Hungary furthermore assumes that the reductions would start on 1 January 1980. Should, however, other participants postpone the reduction for certain items, and/or defer, extend, suspend, withhold, modify or withdraw their concessions or the staging of them, Hungary reserves its rights to act accordingly or to take any compensatory action.

6. The offered concessions are without prejudice to certain adjustments that may be necessary in the light of possible deviations from earlier presented concessions by some other MTN participants.

7. The rates of duty in the "final rate" column marked with "++" are conditional concessions. These tariff reductions will not enter into force unless and until Hungary's trading partners still applying quantitative restrictions inconsistent with Article XIII of the GATT against export products of Hungary have eliminated these restrictions.

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Explanation of the marks applied:

in the column of the base rate of duty:

Rate of duty bound at the time of Hungary's accession to the GATT (where no "" is indicated, the rate of duty was not bound)

in the column of final rate of duty:

**conditional offer

"Nb": there is no MTN offer (the reduction will not be bound).

tariff heading, text and tariff rate in brackets:

No Hungarian offer is made. (We do not offer a reduction, the bound rate of tariff remains.)

tariff heading, text and tariff rate in brackets, plus "Nb" at the tariff rate of the column of final rate of duty:

No Hungarian offer is made (no reduction or binding is offered.)

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 1		
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
-01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies for breeding purposes	0	0 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:		
-01	Live animals of the bovine species for breeding purposes	0	0 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
01.03	Live swine:		
-01	Live swine for breeding purposes	0	0 nb
-02	Live swine for slaughter	15	15 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		
-01	Live sheep and goats for breeding purposes	0	0 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls:		
-01	Live poultry for breeding purposes	0	0 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
01.06	Other live animals:		
-01	Live animals for breeding purposes, for laboratories and for zoos; police dogs	0	0 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
	Chapter 2		
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
-01	Meat of soliped animals of the domestic species	10*	10
-02	Meat of animals of the bovine species	15*	15
-03	Meat of swine	15*	15
-04	Slaughtered sheep	20*	20

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
02.01-05	Edible offals, chilled or frozen	15*	15
-99	Other	20*	20
02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
-01	Dead poultry, in whole carcasses	20	20 nb
-02	Dead poultry, in pieces (other than edible offals)	20	20 nb
-03	Edible poultry offals (other than livers)	20	20 nb
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:		
-01	Goose and duck liver	35	35 nb
-99	Other	35	35 nb
02.04-00	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	30	30 nb
02.05	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
-01	Fat for rendering and for industrial purposes, fresh, chilled or frozen	20	20 nb
-02	Other fat for rendering	20	20 nb
-99	Other	20	20 nb
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
-01	Horse meat	25	25 nb
-02	Meat and offals of swine	25	25 nb
-03	Beef, veal and bovine offals	25	25 nb
-04	Mutton, lamb and sheep and lamb offals	25	25 nb
-99	Other	25	25 nb
	Chapter 3		
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
-01	Fresh-water fish	15	15 nb
-02	Salt-water fish fillets	10*	6.0 nb
-03	Herring, sprats and mackerel	13*	7.8 nb
-04	Other salt-water fish	15	9.0 nb
-05	Fish spawn	0	0 nb
-06	Fish liver, roes and milt	30	30 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		
-01	Herring and sardines	30	30 nb
-99	Other	30	18.0 nb
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
-01	For breeding purposes	0*	0
-99	Other	25*	25
	Chapter 4		
04.01-00	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened	35	35 nb
04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:		
-01	Concentrated milk and cream, not containing added sugar	30*	30
-02	Powdered milk and cream for human consumption, not containing added sugar	20*	20
-03	Powdered milk and cream, unfit for human consumption, whether or not denatured, not containing added sugar	20*	20
-04	Powdered milk containing added sugar	30*	30
-05	Condensed milk, containing added sugar, containing a maximum of 8% by weight of fat and a minimum of 22% by weight of solids	20*	20
-06	Milk and cream, containing added sugar	30*	30
-07	Other milk containing added sugar	30*	30
-99	Other	30*	30
04.03-00	Butter	60*	60
04.04	Cheese and curd:		
-01	Hard cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Emmenthaler, Pannonia, Cheddar, Parmesan, etc. types, with trade names referring to the category	25*	25
-02	Medium-hard cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Trappist, Gouda, Edam, etc. types	25*	25

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-03	Soft cheese made from cow's milk, in the original form of the Roquefort and similar types	25*	25
-04	Processed cheese made from cow's milk, in sealed packagings, portions, boxes, blocks, etc.	25*	25
-05	Fresh or medium-processed cheese made from cow's milk	25*	25
-06	Other cheese made from cow's milk	25*	25
-07	Ewe's-milk cheese and curdled ewe's-milk cheese	40	40 nb
-99	Other	50	50 nb
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:		
-01	Poultry eggs in shell, fresh or preserved, for human consumption	30	30 nb
-02	Eggs for hatching	0	0 nb
-03	Eggs, shelled, whole, egg yolks and egg white, not containing added sugar	35	35 nb
-04	Eggs, shelled, whole, egg yolks and egg white, containing added sugar	30	30 nb
-99	Other	30	30 nb
04.06-00	Natural honey	30	30 nb
04.07-00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	30	30 nb
	Chapter 5		
05.01-00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	0	0 nb
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:		
-01	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair, unworked	0	0 nb
-02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair, prepared	8	8 nb
-03	Waste of pigs' bristles	0	0 nb
-99	Other	8	8 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:		
-01	Horse-tail hair, unworked, baled	0	0 nb
-02	Horse-tail hair, graded and dressed	8	8 nb
-03	Horse-mane hair, unworked, baled	0	0 nb
-04	Horse-mane hair, graded and dressed	8	8 nb
-05	Pony hair, unworked	0	0 nb
-06	Pony hair, dressed	4	4 nb
-07	Cattle-tail hair	8	4.8 nb
-08	Waste of cattle-tail hair	0	0 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:		
-01	Salted cattle guts, graded	5	5 nb
-02	Other salted cattle guts	10	10 nb
-03	Dried cattle guts, graded	5	5 nb
-04	Other dried cattle guts	10	10 nb
-05	Salted sheep guts, graded	5	5 nb
-06	Other salted sheep guts	10	10 nb
-07	Dried sheep guts	5	5 nb
-08	Salted swine guts, graded	10	10 nb
-09	Other salted swine guts	5	5 nb
-10	Salted horse guts, graded	10	10 nb
-11	Other salted horse guts	5	5 nb
-12	Salted calves' stomachs	5	5 nb
-13	Dried calves' stomachs	5	5 nb
-14	Salted blind gut of cattle	8	8 nb
-15	Dried blind gut of cattle	10	10 nb
-16	Salted cattle rectums	8	8 nb
-17	Dried cattle rectums	10	10 nb
-18	Salted swines' rectums	10	10 nb
-19	Dried bladders of cattle	10	10 nb
-20	Dried bladders of calves	10	10 nb
-21	Dried bladders of swine	10	10 nb
-22	Guts for special purposes	2	2 nb
-99	Other	10	10 nb
05.05-00	Fish waste	8	8 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
-01	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down	8	8 nb
-02	Raw feathers (of geese, ducks, chickens and turkeys)	4	4 nb
-03	Bed feathers and down (prepared and washed)	10	10 nb
-04	Waste of parts of feathers	10	10 nb
-05	Powder of feathers	20	20 nb
-99	Other	10	10 nb
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:		
-01	Bone powder	8	8 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	8	8 nb
05.12-00	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	8	8 nb
05.13	Natural sponges:		
-01	Natural sponges, raw	8	8 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
05.14-00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	5	5 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:		
[-01	Fish of a length of 6 cm. or less and shrimps, dried	15	15 nb]
-02	Cattle sperm	0	0
[-99	Other	8	8 nb]

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 6		
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:		
-01	Dormant	25	15 nb
-02	In growth or in flower	30	30 nb
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:		
-01	Unrooted cuttings; slips	0*	C
-02	Vine plants, grafted or rooted	20*	12.0 nb
-03	Fruit-tree saplings	20*	12.0 nb
-04	Forest-tree saplings	5*	3.0 nb
-99	Other	5*	5 nb
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
-01	Fresh	40	40 nb
-02	Dried	20	20 nb
-99	Other	30	30 nb
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
-01	Fresh	25	25 nb
-02	Dried	15	15 nb
-99	Other	30	30 nb
	Chapter 7		
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
-01	Seed potatoes	5*	3.0 nb
-02	Other potatoes	10	10 nb
-03	Leeks, shallots and garlic	15	15 nb
-04	Onions	20	20 nb
-05	Leguminous vegetables, olives, mushrooms	20	20 nb
-99	Other	20	12.0 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
07.02-00	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	30	30 nb
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:		
-01	Onions	20	20 nb
-02	Olives	25	25 nb
-99	Other	25	25 nb
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
-01	Onions	25	25 nb
-99	Other	30*	30
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
-01	Beans for human consumption	30	30 nb
-02	Seed beans	0	0
-03	Peas for human consumption	30	30 nb
-04	Seed peas	0	0
-05	Peas for forage	0	0 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
07.06-00	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith	15	15 nb
	Chapter 8		
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
-01	Grated coconuts, dates, bananas, pineapples	20	20 nb
-99	Other	20	20 nb
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
-01	Oranges	30*	20.0 nb
-02	Mandarines and clementines	30*	30

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
0802-03	Lemons	10*	8.0 nb
-04	Grapefruit	12.5*	12.5
-99	Other	15*	15.0
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:		
-01	Fresh figs	15	15 nb
-02	Dried figs	15*	15
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
-01	Fresh grapes	40	40 nb
-02	Raisins	10*	10
08.05	Nuts, other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
-01	Walnuts, shelled	15	15.0 nb
-02	Almonds, hazelnuts, chestnuts	10	6.0 nb
-03	Hazelnuts, shelled	5*	5
-99	Other	10*	10
08.06-00	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	25	25 nb
08.07-00	Stone fruit, fresh	25	25 nb
08.08-00	Berries, fresh	25	25 nb
08.09-00	Other fruit, fresh	25	25 nb
08.10-00	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	30	30 nb
08.11-00	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	25	25 nb
08.12-00	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05.	30	30 nb
08.13-00	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	8	8.0 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 9		
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
-01	Coffee, unroasted	30	30 nb
-02	Coffee, roasted	50	50 nb
-03	Husks and skins	30	30 nb
-99	Other	55	55 nb
09.02-00	Tea	40	40 nb
09.03-00	Maté	60	60 nb
09.04	Pepper of the genus "piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
-01	Pepper	40	40 nb
-99	Other	40	40 nb
09.05-00	Vanilla	10	10 nb
09.06-00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	10	10 nb
09.07-00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	40	40 nb
09.08-00	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	10	10 nb
09.09-00	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	10	10 nb
09.10-00	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices	15	15 nb
	Chapter 10		
10.01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):		
-01	Wheat and meslin, intended for sowing	0	0 nb
-99	Other	10	10 nb
10.02	Rye:		
-01	Rye intended for sowing	0	0 nb
-99	Other	2	2 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
10.03	Barley:		
-01	Barley intended for sowing	0	0 nb
-99	Other	3	3 nb
10.04	Oats:		
-01	Oats intended for sowing	0	0 nb
-99	Other	3	3 nb
10.05	Maize:		
-01	Hybrid maize, for sowing	0	0 nb
-99	Other	3	3 nb
10.06	Rice:		
-01	Rice in the husk or without the husk but still enclosed in the pericarp	25	25 nb
-02	Whole grains ground to remove the pericarp, polished and glazed	12.5*	0 nb
-99	Other	5	5 nb
10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:		
-01	Intended for sowing	0	0 nb
-99	Other	0	0 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 11		
11.01	Cereal flours:		
-01	Of wheat or spelt, for forage	0*	0
-02	Of wheat or spelt, for human consumption	0*	0
-03	Of meslin	10*	10
-04	Of rice	10*	10
-99	Other	10*	10
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared), except rice falling within heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.		
-01	Groats; rolled, hulled, flaked or kibbled cereal grains	50	50 nb
-02	Oat flakes	0	0 nb
-03	Other cereal flakes	5	5 nb
-04	Germ of maize	0	0 nb
-99	Other	45	45 nb
11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06.		
-01	Flour of bananas	10	10 nb
-02	Flours of peas, beans and lentils	35	35 nb
-03	Other flours of leguminous	25	25 nb
-04	Flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06	50	50 nb
-99	Other	20	20 nb
11.05-00	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	30*	30
11.07-00	Malt, roasted or not	35	35 nb
11.08-00	Starches; inulin	30	30 nb
11.09-00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	30	30 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 12		
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
-01	Groundnuts for human consumption	10	10 nb
-02	Groundnuts for oil extraction	0	0 nb
-03	Fruit classified under heading No. 08.01, of non-edible quality	3	3 nb
-04	Soya beans	0	0 nb
-99	Other	0	0 nb
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour):		
-01	Flour of soya beans	10*	10
-99	Other	5*	5
12.03-00	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	0*	0
12.04-00	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane	30	30 nb
12.06-00	Hop cones and lupulin	11*	11
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:		
-01	Liquorice root	0	0 nb
-02	Quassia	0	0 nb
-03	Tonka beans	0	0 nb
-04	Calabar beans	0	0 nb
-05	Coca leaves	0	0 nb
-06	Other wood, roots and bark; moss and algae	0	0 nb
-07	Poppy heads	5	5 nb
-08	Valerian roots	5	5 nb
-09	Senna leaves	0	0 nb
-10	Ipecacuanha root	0	0 nb
-11	Cinchona bark	0	0 nb
-99	Other	5	5 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
-01	Chicory roots	10	10 nb
-02	Locust beans, whole	20	20 nb
-03	Locust beans, ground	30	30 nb
-04	Peach and plum stones and kernels	10	10 nb
-99	Other	20	20 nb
12.09-00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	15	15 nb
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
-01	Mangolds	25	25 nb
-99	Other	10	10 nb
	Chapter 13		
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
-01	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs	8	8 nb
-02	Fir resin	8	8 nb
-03	Turpentine balsam	0	0 nb
-04	Manila copal	20	20 nb
-99	Other	8	8 nb
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
-01	Vegetable saps and extracts	5	5 nb
-02	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	5*	5
-99	Other	8	8 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 14		
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):		
-01	Osier	15	15 nb
-02	Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed	25	25 nb
-03	Raffia	15	15 nb
-04	Bamboos, raw	15	15 nb
-05	Manila reeds; rattans, raw	25	25 nb
-06	Other raw tropical reeds	25	25 nb
-07	Reeds for the manufacture of machine-made wicker-work chairs	25	25 nb
-08	Reeds for the manufacture of edges	15	15 nb
-09	Other reeds used for machine-made wickerwork	15	15 nb
-10	Rushes	15	15 nb
-99	Other	25	25 nb
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass):		
-01	Vegetable hair, raw	8	8 nb
-02	Vegetable hair put up on a backing	25	25 nb
-99	Other	25	25 nb
14.03-00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	8	8 nb
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
-01	Alfa, raw	8	8 nb
-02	Alfa put up on a backing	25	25 nb
-03	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	0	0 nb
-04	Vegetable materials of kind used for carving	8	8 nb
-99	Other	10	10 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 15		
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted:		
-01	Lard and other rendered pig fat, intended for industrial purposes, denatured under Customs control or supervision	10	10 nb
-02	Other pig fat (edible)	15*	15
-03	Rendered poultry fat	25	25 nb
15.02-00	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including premier jus) obtained from those unrendered fats	10	10 nb
15.03-00	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	15	15 nb
15.04-00	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	0	0 nb
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
-01	Raw wool grease	10	10 nb
-99	Other	15	15 nb
15.06-00	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	10	10 nb
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
-01	Wood oil and Japan wax	10	10 nb
-02	Castor oil	15	15 nb
-99	Other	8	8 nb
15.08-00	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	35	35 nb
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
-01	Stearic acid	10	10 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
15.10			
-02	Fatty alcohols	10	6.0 nb
[-99	Other	5	5.0 nb]
[15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		]
-01	Crude glycerol, sweet water and glycerol lyes	8	8 nb
-02	Chemically-pure glycerol for therapeutic purposes	5	5 nb
-99	Other (including synthetic glycerol)	30	30 nb
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
-01	Solidified fish oil	4*	4
-02	Solidified palm oil	8*	8*
-99	Other	8*	8*
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:		
-01	Margarine	30*	30
-99	Other	20	20 nb
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:		
-01	Spermaceti	8	8 nb
-99	Other	20	20 nb
15.16-00	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	5*	5
15.17	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:		
-01	Degras	35	35 nb
-02	Soapstocks and oilfoots and dregs	15	15 nb
-99	Other	8	8 nb]

89-319 O - 82 - 10

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 16		
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:		
-01	Sausages and the like, of meat offal	25*	25
-02	Sausages and the like, of beef, veal or pork	25*	25
-99	Other	25*	25
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:		
-01	Other prepared or preserved meat offal	25*	25
-02	Other prepared or preserved beef, veal and pork	20*	20
-99	Other	25*	25
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:		
-01	In immediate containers of a net capacity of 20 kgs. or more	25	25 nb
-02	In immediate containers of a net capacity of 1 kg. exclusive to 20 kgs. exclusive	30	30 nb
-03	In immediate containers of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less	20*	20
16.04-00	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes	24*	24
16.05-00	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	45	45 nb
	Chapter 17		
17.01	Beet sugar cane sugar, in solid form:		
-01	Flavoured or coloured sugars	75	75 nb
-99	Other	80	80 nb
17.02	Other sugars in solid form; sugar syrups, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey, caramel:		
-01	Lactose and lactose syrup	20*	20
-02	Glucose and glucose syrup	30	30 nb
-03	Other syrups	60	60 nb
-04	Other sugars in solid form	75	75 nb
-99	Other	60	60 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
17.03-00	Molasses:		
-01	Flavoured or coloured molasses	75	75 nb
-99	Other	30	30 nb
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
-01	Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sugar, not containing other added substances	55	55 nb
-02	Chewing gum	70	70 nb
-03	Filled or unfilled sweets, wrapped or unwrapped	60	60 nb
-99	Other	60	60 nb
	Chapter 18		
18.01-00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	5	5 nb
18.02-00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	20	20 nb
18.03-00	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	15	15 nb
18.04-00	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	15	15 nb
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened:		
-01	Cocoa powder, unsweetened, put up in packagings of 1 kg. or more	50	30 nb
-99	Other	30	30 nb
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
-01	Chocolate paste	30*	30
-02	Diabetical chocolate	30*	0 nb
-99	Other	30*	30
	Chapter 19		
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:		
-01	Malt extract	40	40 nb
-02	Preparations of a kind used as infant food	20	20 nb
-99	Other	50	50 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
19.03-00	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	20	20 nb
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches:		
-01	Potato sago substitutes	60	60 nb
-99	Other	50	50 nb
19.05-00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, cornflakes and similar products)	10	10 nb
19.07	Bread ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:		
-01	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, rice paper	65	65 nb
-99	Other	50	50 nb
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
-01	Diabetical pastry biscuits, and other fine bakers' wares	80	0 nb
-99	Other	80	80 nb
	Chapter 20		
20.01-00	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard	20*	20
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
-01	Tomato conserves	20*	20
-99	Other	20*	20
20.03-00	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	30	30 nb
20.04-00	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	30	30 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
20.05-00	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar	30	30 nb
20.06-00	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit	30	30 nb
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
-01	Juices of a specific gravity exceeding 1.33 at 15°C	20*	20
-02	Juices of a specific gravity of 1.33 or less at 15°C	20*	20
	Chapter 21		
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
-01	Tea essences	60	60 nb
-02	Instant coffee	55	55 nb
-03	Roasted chicory and roasted substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	80	80 nb
-99	Other	30*	30
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
-01	Mustard flour for industrial purposes	15	15 nb
-02	Other mustard flour	30	30 nb
-03	Prepared mustard	40	40 nb
21.04-00	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	30*	30
21.05-00	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations	25*	25
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		
-01	Fodder yeast	0	0 nb
-99	Other	20	20 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
-01	Vegetable and fruit products	15*	15
-02	Deep-frozen ready-made meals entirely of vegetables	15*	15
-03	Deep-frozen ready-made meals entirely of farinaceous products	15*	15
-04	Deep-frozen ready-made meals of vegetables and of meat	15*	15
-05	Deep-frozen ready-made meals of farinaceous products and of meat	15*	15
-99	Other	15*	15
	Chapter 22		
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		
-01	Spa waters, natural or artificial	15	15 nb
-99	Other	00	0 nb
22.02-00	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07	40	40 nb
22.03-00	Beer made from malt	30*	30
22.04-00	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol	40	40 nb
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
-01	Sparkling wines, including champagne	30*	30
-02	Wines of commercial quality	15*	15
-99	Other	40	40 nb
22.06-00	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	70	70 nb
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		
-01	Cider, perry and mead	80	80 nb
-99	Other	60	60 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:		
-01	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits of any strength, denatured	120	120 nb
-02	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher	150	150 nb
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
-01	Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, of a strength of less than 80°	40*	40
-02	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts")	40*	40
-03	Wine brandy, not put up for retail sale	40*	40
-04	Other spirituous beverages	80	80 nb
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar:		
-01	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar put up in containers of 2 litres or less	70	70 nb
-99	Other	50	50 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 23		
	Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder		
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
-01	Flours of meat and offals	0	0 nb
-02	Flours of fish or crustaceans or similar flours and powder	0*	0
-99	Other	0	0 nb
23.01-00	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables	10	10 nb
23.03-00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0	0 nb
23.04-00	Oil cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	0	0 nb
23.05-00	Wine lees; argol	8	0 nb
23.06-00	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	10	10 nb
23.07-00	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	10	10 nb
	Chapter 24		
	Tobacco		
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
-01	Unmanufactured Turkish type tobacco, fermented	32*	32
-02	Other unmanufactured tobacco, fermented	47*	47
-03	Tobacco refuse and dust, for the manufacture of nicotine, containing a maximum of 5% by weight of sand and other extraneous material	10	10 nb
-99	Other	47*	47

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
-01	Cigars and cheroots	75	75 nb
-02	Cigarettes	90	90 nb
-03	Smoking tobacco, flavoured or not, put up in retail packagings of a weight not exceeding 250 grams	75	75 nb
-99	Other	90	90 nb
	Chapter 25		
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:		
-01	Common salt (including rock salt, mine salt, sea salt and prepared table salt), whether or not in the form of an aqueous solution	0	0
-02	Pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution	0	0
-03	Salt liquors; sea water	0	0
25.02-00	Unroasted iron pyrites	0	0
25.03-00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	0	0
25.04-00	Natural graphite	5*	3.8
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:		
-01	Foundry sand	0*	0
-02	Prepared quartz sand	10	6.2
-99	Other	10	6.2
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
-01	Crude or roughly split quartz	8	5.3
-02	Crushed quartz	10	6.2
-99	Other	15	7.7

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:		
-01	Crude kaolin in lumps	8	5.3
-02	Crude kaolin, ground	15	7.7
-03	Washed kaolin, in lumps	6	4.4
-04	Washed kaolin, ground	10	6.2
-05	Colloidal kaolin	10	6.2
-06	Refractory clay, crude	0	0
-07	Calcined refractory clay (schistous clay)	0	0
-99	Other	8	5.3
25.08-00	Chalk	4*	3.2
25.10-00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	5	3.8
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:		
-01	Natural barium sulphate (barytes), white (60 or more by the Zeiss leucometer)	20	8.9
25.11-02	Natural barium sulphate (barytes), other than white (less than 60 by the Zeiss leucometer)	5	3.8
-99	Other	10	6.2
25.12-00	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	15	7.7
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
-01	Pumice stone in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg. or less	25	9.8**
-99	Other	8	5.3**
25.14-00	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	10	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
25.15	Marble travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
-01	Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm.	25	9.8
-02	Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm. or less	30	10.4
-99	Other	35	11.0
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
-01	Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm.	8	5.3
-02	Roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm. or less	15	7.7
-99	Other	15	7.7
25.17-00	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	5	3.8
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
-01	Dolomite, crude	30	10.4
-02	Dolomite, sintered or calcined	20	8.9
-03	Dolomite, agglomerated	15	7.7
-04	Dolomite, crushed for use in glass making	50	12.1
-05	Vienna lime	15	7.7
-99	Other	75	13.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure		
-01	Magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure	15	7.7
-99	Other	0	0
25.20-00	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	0	0
25.21-00	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	50	12.1
25.22-00	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	0*	0
25.23-00	Portland cement, aiment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	0*	0
25.24-00	Asbestos	0	0
25.26-00	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	0	0
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:		
-01	Natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	0	0
-02	Natural steatite, ground or powdered	5	3.8
25.28-00	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	8	5.3
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight:		
-01	Boric acid, colemanite and pandermite	10*	6.2
-99	Other	10*	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		
-01	Fluorspar	8	5.3
-99	Other	4*	3.2
25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included		
-01	Earth colours	15	7.7
-02	Natural micaceous iron oxides	8	5.3
-03	Meerschaum and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber; in plates, rods, sticus or similar forms, not worked after moulding: jet	25	9.8
-04	Strontianite	5	3.8
-99	Other	5	3.8
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:		
-01	Iron ore, concentrated or not, and roasted iron pyrites	0	0
26.01-02	Manganese ores	5	3.8
-03	Tungsten, molybdenum and titanium ores	0	0
-04	Chromium ores	0	0
-05	Bauxite	0	0
-06	Zirconium sand	0	0
-99	Other	5	3.8
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:		
-01	Blast furnace slag	0	0
-99	Other	0	0
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:		
-01	Ash and residues of zinc	0	0
-02	Ash and residues of lead	0	0
-03	Residual carnallite lyes	0	0
-99	Other	0	0
26.04-00	Other slag and ash, including kelp	8	5.3

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 27		
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
-01	Anthracite	0	0
-02	Other coal	10	6.2**
-03	Briquettes	15	7.7**
-99	Other	10	6.2**
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated:		
-01	Lignite, other than agglomerated	10	6.2
-02	Lignite, agglomerated	15	7.7
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:		
-01	Peat, other than agglomerated	8	5.3
-02	Peat, agglomerated	8	5.3
-99	Other	8	5.3
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon		
-01	Retort carbon	10	6.2
-99	Other	0	0
27.05 bis-00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases	8	5.3
27.06-00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	0	0
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
-01	Crude tar oil	8	5.3
-02	Crude benzol, toluol, xylol and solvent naptha	0	0
-03	Basic products	0	0
-04	Crude phenols, cresols and xylenols	0	0
-05	Crude napthalene	0	0
-06	Crude anthracene	0	0
-99	Other	8	5.3

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
27.08-00	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	0	0
27.09-00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	0	0
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
-01	Motor spirit	10	6.2**
-02	Aviation spirit	0	0
-03	Light and heavy spirits for use other than as fuel	25	9.8**
-04	Other light oil distillates	25	9.8**
-05	Kerosene	10	6.2**
-06	Power kerosene	0	0
-07	Other medium oil distillates	10	6.2**
-08	Gas oil	10	6.2**
-09	Fuel oil	10	6.2**
-10	Lubricating oils and other oils; lubricating oil distillates	30	10.4**
-11	Other heavy oil distillates	30	10.4**
27.11-00	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0	0
27.12	Petroleum jelly:		
-01	Crude petroleum jelly	25	9.8
-99	Other	30	10.4
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:		
-01	Lignite wax, crude	0	0
-02	Lignite wax, refined	10	6.2**
-03	Ozokerite and peat wax	10	6.2**
-04	Paraffin wax	25	9.8**
-05	White or coloured ceresine	10	6.2**
-99	Other	25	9.8**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
-01	Petroleum bitumen	5	3.8
-02	Petroleum coke	0	0
-99	Other	15	7.7
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands:		
-01	Gilsonite (i.e. natural asphalt used for printing and telecommunication purposes)	0	0
-02	Trinidad Lake asphalt	30	10.4
-99	Other	0	0
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
-01	Bituminous mastics	30	10.4
-99	Other	10*	6.2
27.17-00	Electric current	0	0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 28		
	I. Chemical elements		
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
-01	Fluorine	15	7.7
-02	Chlorine	35	11.0
-03	Bromine	20*	8.9
-04	Iodine	10	6.2
28.02-00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	0	0
28.03-00	Carbon (including carbon black)	10	6.2**
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
-01	Hydrogen	25	9.8
-02	Rare gases	15	7.7
-03	Other non-metals	15	7.7
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:		
-01	Sodium	15	7.7
-02	Lithium	25	9.8
-03	Caesium	8	5.3
-04	Other alkali metals	8	5.3
-05	Alkaline-earth metals	25	9.8
-06	Rare earth metals	15	7.7
-07	Mercury	0	0
-99	Other	5	3.8
	II. Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals		
28.06-00	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid	25	15
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum:		
-01	Sulphuric acid	8	8 nb
-02	Oleum	8	8 nb
28.09-00	Nitric acid; sulphinitric acids	20	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
28.10-00	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	20	8.9
28.12-00	Boric oxide and boric acid	15	7.7
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)	25	
-01	Sulphur dioxide	20	8.9
-02	Arsenic trioxide	15	7.7
-03	Arsenic pentoxide	25	9.8
-04	Acids of arsenic	25	9.8
-99	Other	25	9.8**
	III. Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals		
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals:		
-01	Chlorides and oxychlorides of non-metals	30	10.4**
-02	Other halogen compounds of non-metals	30	10.4**
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
-01	Arsenic sulphides and phosphorus sulphides	25	9.8
-02	Carbon disulphide	0	0
-99	Other	15	7.7
	IV. Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		
28.16	Ammonia, anyhdrous or in aqueous solution:		
-01	Ammonia, anhydrous	5	3.8
-02	Ammonia, in aqueous solution	20	8.9
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
-01	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	20	20 nb
-02	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	15	7.7
-03	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	25	9.8
28.18	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium		
-01	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium	20	8.9**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-02	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium	20	8.9**
-03	hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium	15	7.7**
28.19-00	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	3	2.5
28.20-00	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	15	7.7
28.21-00	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	15	7.7
28.22	Manganese oxides:		
-01	Manganese dioxide	15	7.7
-99	Other	10	6.2
28.23-00	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe203	3	2.5**
28.24-00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides, commercial cobalt oxides	10	6.2**
28.25-00	Titanium oxides	5*	3.8**
28.27-00	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	3	2.5
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides:		
-01	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	25	9.8**
-02	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	25	9.8**
-03	Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide	25	9.8**
-04	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	25	9.8**
-05	Nickel oxide and hydroxide	10	6.2**
-06	Molybdenum oxide and hydroxide	25	9.8**
-07	Tungsten oxide and hydroxide	10	6.2**
-08	Zirconium oxide and germanium oxide	10	6.2**
-09	Copper oxide and hydroxide	10	6.2**
-10	Mercury oxide	10	6.2**
-11	Tin oxides, stannous oxide and stannic oxide	15	7.7**
-99	Other	25	9.8**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	V. Metallic salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids		
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
-01	Artificial cryolite	5	3.8**
-99	Other	25	9.8**
28.30	Chlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides		
-01	Chlorides	20	8.9
-02	Oxichlorides	10	6.2
-03	Bromides and oxybromides	20	8.9
-04	Iodides and oxyiodides	20	8.9
28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites		
-01	Chlorites	25	9.8
-02	Sodium hypochlorites	25	9.8
-03	Other hypochlorites	25	9.8
-04	Hypobromides	20	8.9
-99	Other	20	8.9
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates		
-01	Chlorates	25	9.8**
-02	Perchlorates	10	6.2**
-03	Bromates and perbromates	20	8.9
-04	Iodates and periodates	20	8.9
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:		
-01	Sulphides	25	9.8**
-02	Polysulphides	25	9.8**
28.36-00	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	30	10.4
28.37-00	Sulphites and thiosulphates	15	7.7**
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
-01	Sodium sulphate	25	9.8
-02	Other sulphates	20	8.9
-03	Alums	20	8.9
-04	Persulphates	20	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
-01	Nitrites	20	8.9**
-02	Nitrates	20	8.9**
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates;		
-01	Phosphites and hypophosphites	20	8.9
-02	Phosphates	25	9.8
-03	Sodium tripoliphosphate	25	20
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
-01	Sodium carbonate	5	3.8
-99	Other	5*	3.8
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:		
-01	Cyanides	25	9.8**
-02	Complex cyanides	30	10.4**
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates:		
-01	Fulminates	25	9.8
-02	Cyanates	25	9.8
-03	Thiocyanates	25	9.8
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:		
-01	Zirconium silicate	20	8.9
-99	Other	25	9.8
28.46	Borates and perborates:		
-01	Borates	15	7.7
-02	Perborates	25	9.8
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
-01	Aluminates	20*	8.9**
-02	Chromates, bichromates and perchromates	20*	8.9**
-03	Manganites, manganates and permanganates	20*	8.9**
-04	Antimonates and molybdates	20*	8.9**
-05	Zincates and vanadates	15*	7.7**
-99	Other	15*	7.7**
28.48-00	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides		
-01	Arsenites	20	8.9
-02	Arsenates	20	8.9
-99	Other	25	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	VI. Miscellaneous		
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:		
-01	Colloidal precious metals	20	8.9
-02	Amalgams of precious metals	30	10.4
-03	Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals	15	7.7
-99	Other	20	8.9
28.50-00	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radioac ive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	0	0
28.51-00	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	0	0
28.52-00	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	0	0
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide):		
-01	Solid hydrogen peroxide	20	8.9
-99	Other	10*	6.2
28.55	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined:		
-01	Calcium phosphide	25	9.8
-02	Iron phosphide (ferrophosphorus) containing 15% or more by weight of phosphorus	25	9.8
-99	Other	25	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
-01	Silicon carbide and boron carbide	0*	0
-99	Other	10	6.2
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides: whether or not chemically defined:		
-01	Hydrides	20	8.9**
-02	Nitrides	20	8.9**
-03	Azides	20	8.9**
-04	Silicides	20	8.9**
-05	Borides	20	8.9**
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals,		
-01	Conductivity water and water of similar purity	10	6.2**
-02	Liquid air (whether or not rate gases have been removed); compressed air	20	8.9**
-03	Amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	25	9.8**
-04	Calcium cyanamide	25	9.8**
-99	Other	25	9.8**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 29		
	I. Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
-01	Benzene, toluene, xylane and naphthalene	20	8.9**
-02	Isobutyl benzene		8.9 nb
-03	Styrene	0	0
-04	Ethylene	20	8.9**
-99	Other	20	8.9**
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
-01	Hexachlorocyclohexane	0*	0
-02	Trichloretilene	20	10.0
-99	Other	20*	15.0
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
[-01	TNT (trinitrotoluene)	20	20 nb]
-99	Other	15	7.7
	II. Alcohols and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
[-01	Octylalcohols, butilalcohols	5	5 nb]
-99	Other	5	3.8
29.05-00	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	25	9.8
	III. Phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or notrosated derivatives		
29.06-00	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	0*	0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
-01	Halogenated derivatives	10*	6.2
-02	Sulphonated derivatives	20	8.9
-03	Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives	15	7.7
-04	Compound derivatives	20	8.9
	IV. Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides with a three or four member ring, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
-01	Ethers	30	10.4
-02	Ether-alcohols	20	8.9
-03	Ether-phenols and ether-alcohol-phenols	20	8.9
-04	Alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides	10	6.2
-99	Other	10	6.2
29.09-00	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20	8.9
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
-01	Piperonyl butoxide	20	8.9
-99	Other	25	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	V. Aldehyde-function compounds		
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
-01	Formaldehyde	40	11.4
-02	Other acyclic aldehydes	20	6.9
-03	Cyclanic and cyclenic aldehydes	10	6.2
-04	Cycloterpenic aldehydes	10	6.2
-05	Aromatic aldehydes	20	8.9
-06	Aldehyde-alcohols	20	8.9
-99	Other	20	8.9
29.12-00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	20	8.9
	VI. Ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds		
29.13-00	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	15	7.7**
	VII. Carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.14-00	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
[-01	Butylacetate, ethylacetate	5	5 nb]
-99	Other	5	3.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
[29.15-00	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5	5 nb]
29.16-00	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	10*	6.2
	VIII. Inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
-01	Inositolhexaphosphoric acid, inositol-hexaphosphates and lactophosphates	20	8.9
-02	Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate, tricresyl phosphate, trixylenyl and trichlorethyl phosphate	25	9.8
-99	Other	30	10.4
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
-01	Sulphuric esters and their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	20	8.9
-02	Dinitroglycol	25	9.8
-03	Dinitroglycerol and tetranitropentaerythritol (Penthrite)	25	9.8
-04	Dinitrodiethyleneglycol	30	10.4
-99	Other	25	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	IX. Nitrogen-function compounds		
[29.22-00	Amine-function compounds	15	15 nb]
29.23-00	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds	15*	7.7
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
-01	Quaternary ammonium salts	14*	7.5
-99	Other	14*	7.5
29.25	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		
-01	Acyclic amides	10*	6.2
-02	Cyclic amides	5*	3.8
29.26-00	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine)	15	7.7
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:		
-01	Acrylonitrile	0*	0
-99	Other	20*	8.9**
29.28-00	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	20	8.9
29.29-00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	20	8.9
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions:		
-01	Isocyanates	0*	0
-99	Other	10*	6.2
	X. Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds		
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
-01	Xanthates (xanthogenates)	20	8.9
-99	Other	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
29.33-00	Organo-mercury compounds	20	8.9
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds:		
-01	Organo-arsenic compounds	30	10.4
-02	Silicone monomers and intermediates (chlorosilane derivatives)	0	0
-99	Other	40	11.4
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
-01	Furfuraldehyde (furfural, furfurol) and benzofuran (coumarone)	20	8.9
-02	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	25	9.8
-03	Furfuryl alcohol	25	9.8
-04	Thiophen	20	8.9
-05	Carbazole and its salts	10*	6.2
-06	Pyridine and its salts	20	8.9
-07	Indole and beta-methylindole	20	8.9
-08	Esters of pyridine-beta-carboxylic (nicotinic) acid; diethylamide of nicotinic acid and its salts	25	9.8
-09	Quinoline and its salts	25	9.8
-10	Alkylaminoacridines and their salts	20	8.9
-11	Phenyl-1-dimethyl-2, 3-pyrazolone-5 (analgesin) and phenyl-1-dimethyl-2,3-dimethyl-amino-4-pyrazolone-5 (dimethylaminoanalgesin) and their derivatives	10*	6.2
-12	Nucleic acids and their salts	30	10.4
-13	Beta-Picoline	20	8.9
-14	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide; mercaptobenziminazole and mercaptobenzothiazole	40	11.4
-15	Santonin	20	8.9
-16	Coumarin and methylcoumarin	30	10.4
-17	Ethylcoumarin	20	8.9
-18	Caprolactam	10*	6.2
-19	Phenolphthalein	30	10.4
-20	Cyanuric chloride	0	0
-21	Aminoalkyl phenothiazin, aminoalkyl-ether N substitute, aminopiperidine, oxychinolin, and oxychinaldin indole derivative	10*	6.2
-99	Other	18*	8.5

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
29.36-00	Sulphonamides	25	9.8
29.37-00	Sultones and sultams	30	10.4
	XI. Provitamins, vitamins and hormones natural or reproduced by synthesis		
29.38-00	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	20*	8.9
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
-01	Insulin	0*	0
-99	Other	10*	6.2**
	XII. Glycosides and vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synethesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
29.41-00	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	20*	8.9
29.42-00	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	25	9.8
	XIII. Other organic compounds		
29.43-00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	25	9.8
29.44-00	Antibiotics	20	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
29.45	Other organic compounds:		
-01	Copper acetoarsenite	15*	7.7
-99	Other	10*	6.2
	Chapter 30		
30.01-00	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	20	8.9
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
-01	Sera and vaccines	0	0
-02	Microbial cultures	20	8.9
-99	Other	20	8.9
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
-01	Prepared medicaments, not put up for retail sale	0*	0
-02	Insulin, put up for retail sale	0*	0
-03	Other medicaments, put up for retail sale	0*	0
30.04-00	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	10*	6.2
30.05-00	Other pharmaceutical goods	25	9.8
	Chapter 31		
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated:		
-01	Guano	10	6.2
-99	Other	0	0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
[31.02-00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	10	10 nb]
31.03-00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	5*	3.8 [2.0 nb]
31.04-00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic	10	6.2**
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kgs.:		
[-01	Not put up	5*	5.0]
-02	Put up in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kgs.	20*	8.9
	Chapter 32		
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
-01	Tannines (tannic acids) including water-extracted gall-nut tannin and their salts, ethers and other derivatives	30	10.4
-99	Other	10	6.2
32.03-00	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)	25	9.8
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dye-wood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
-01	Colouring matter of vegetable origin	15	7.7
-02	Colouring matter of animal origin	20	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		
-01	Reactive and dispersive colouring stuffs	20*	8.9
-02	Direct dyestuffs	10*	6.2
-03	Sulphur black dyestuffs	20*	8.9
-04	Other sulphur dyestuffs	10*	6.2
-05	Optical bleaching agents	25*	9.8
-06	Organic products of a kind used as luminophores	25*	9.8
-07	Master batch for colouring of polystirene	0	0
-99	Other	20*	8.9
32.06-00	Colour lakes	25	9.8
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
-01	Lithopone	5	3.8
-02	Master batch for colouring of polystirene	0	0
-99	Other	15*	7.7
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
-01	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	25	9.8**
-02	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	20	8.9**
-03	Engobes (slips)	40	11.4**
-04	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	40	11.4**
-99	Other	40	11.4**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by note 4 to this Chapter:		
-01	Products of heading No. 32.09 put up for retail sale, of the following colours: gold, silver or bronze	15*	7.7
-02	Products of heading No. 32.09 put up for retail sale, other colours	15*	7.7
-03	Other finished paint (stoving enamel, finished paints on a synthetic base, etc.)	20*	15
-99	Other	25*	15
32.10-00	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	30	10.4
32.11-00	Prepared driers	40	11.4
32.12-00	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	15*	7.7
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
-01	Writing and drawing inks	50	12.1
-02	Indian ink	50	12.1
-03	Printing ink	30*	10.4
-99	Other	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 33		
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils		
	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:		
-01	Essential oils, not terpeneless	10*	6.2
-02	Lavandine	20	8.9
-03	Essential oils, terpeneless	15*	7.7
-04	Resinoids	20	8.9
-05	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	20	8.9
-06	Flower scent	20	8.9
-99	Other	50	12.1
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
-01	Artificial odoriferous or flavouring substances	10	6.2
-02	Artificial odoriferous and aromatic compositions	20	8.9
-99	Other	40	11.4
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses		
-01	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	30*	20
[-99	Other	20	20 nb]
	Chapter 34		
34.01-00	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap	40	30

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
-01	Organic surface-active elements and semi-products	12*	6.9
-02	Put up for retail sale in packings of 5 kgs. or less	20*	8.9
-99	Other	25*	9.8
34.03-00	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	40	11.4
34.04-00	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	20	8.9
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		
-01	Products of heading No. 34.05 for footwear	40	11.4
-02	Products of heading No. 34.05 for floors	40	11.4
-99	Other	20	15
34.06-00	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	40	11.4
34.07-00	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 35		
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other derivatives; casein glues		
-01	Casein	30	10.4
-02	Casein derivatives	30	10.4
-03	Casein glues	30	10.4
-99	Other	30	10.4
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
-01	Albumins	35	11.0
-02	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	40	11.4
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
-01	Gelatin for industrial purposes	10*	6.2
-02	Gelatin for the preparation of foodstuffs and pharmaceutical products	5*	3.8
-03	Gelatin for photographic purposes	0*	0
-04	Hide glues	20*	8.9
-05	Bone glues	10*	6.2
-06	Fish glues	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9
35.04-00	Peptones and other protein substances excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07 and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	0	0
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:		
-01	Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	40	11.4
-02	Starch glues	20	8.9
35.06-00	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	20	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
35.07-00	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	10	6.2
	Chapter 36		
36.01	Propellent powders:		
-01	Black powder	40	11.4
-99	Other	30	10.4
36.02-00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	50	12.1
36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:		
-01	Safety fuses, detonating fuses	60	12.6
-02	Percussion and detonator cap components	5	3.8
-99	Other	45	11.8
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		
-01	Amorces in strips or rolls for lighters	30	10.4
-02	Paraffined amorces in strips for igniting miners' lamps	0	0
-99	Other	40	11.4
36.06-00	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	60	12.6
36.08	Ferro-cerium and ether pyrophoric alloys in all forms articles of combustible materials:		
-01	Ferro-cerium and toher pyrophoric alloys	45	11.8
-99	Other	40	11.4
	Chapter 37		
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		
-01	Plates	20*	10
-02	X-ray film in the flat for medical use	20*	10
-03	X-ray film in the flat for industrial use	16*	10
-04	Other film in the flat	16*	10
-99	Other	16*	10

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, perforated or not:		
-01	Photographic film, black and white, in rolls (6 x 9)	50	25
-02	Photographic film, black and white, in rolls (35 mm. standard)	50	25
-03	Photographic film, coloured, in rolls (6 x 9)	25	9.8
-04	Photographic film, coloured, in rolls (35 mm. standard)	25	9.8
-05	Cinematographic film, black and white	15*	7.7 nb
-06	Cinematographic film, colour	25	10
-07	Cinematographic film, industrial	25	10
-08	X-ray film for medical purposes	20*	8.0 nb
-09	X-ray film for industrial purposes	15*	7.7 nb
-99	Other	25	15
37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
-01	Black and white	25	15
-02	Other	25	9.8**
37.04	Sensitized plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		
-01	Cinematographic film, negative	0	0
[-02	Cinematographic film, positive	5	5 nb]
-99	Other	25	15
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:		
-01	Microfilm	0	0
-99	Other	0	0
37.07	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
-01	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative	0	0
-02	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, positive	10*	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-03	Intermediate positives	0	0
-99	Other	20	8.9
37.08-00	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	15*	10
	Chapter 38		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:		
-01	Artificial graphite	30	10.4
-02	Natural or artificial colloidal graphite	20	8.9
38.03	Activated carbon; animal block, including spent animal block; activated natural mineral products:		
-01	Activated carbon, animal block, including spent animal block	20	8.9
-99	Other	15	7.7
38.05	Tall oil:		
-01	Tall oil, crude	0	0
-99	Other	5*	3.8
38.06-00	Concentrated sulphite lye	5*	3.8
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):		
-01	Gum spirits of turpentine	10	6.2
-99	Other	15	7.7

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		
-01	Rosin	10	6.2
-02	Rosin spirits and rosin oils	20	8.9
-99	Other	10*	6.2
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:		
-01	Vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	20	8.9
-99	Other	10	6.2
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		
-01	Products with a basis of or containing D.D.T., put up or not	25*	9.8
-02	Other disinfectants, insecticides and similar products, not put up for retail sale	7*	4.9
-03	Disinfectants, insecticides and similar products, put up for retail sale in packings not exceeding 3.5. kgs.	18*	8.5
38.12-00	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries	20	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
38.13-00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	20	8.9
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:		
-01	Ethyl anti-knock preparations	15*	7.7
-02	Other anti-knock preparations	0*	0
-99	Other	0*	0
38.15-00	Prepared rubber accelerators	20	8.9
38.16-00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	10	6.2
38.17-00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	20	8.9
38.18-00	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	20	8.9
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
-01	Anodic paste	0*	0
-02	Mixtures of isocyanates	0*	0
-03	Biologically indecomposable dodecylbenzene	25*	9.8
-04	Biologically decomposable dodecylbenzene	10*	6.2
-05	Ammonical gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	30	10.4
-06	Plasticizers	10*	10.0
-99	Other	10*	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 39		
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
-01	Phenoplasts and aminoplasts and polyester resins	10*	10
-02	Epoxy resins	10*	10
-03	Polyurethane foam	15*	10
-04	Plastic film and foil for the manufacture of electric condensers	10*	10
-05	Other intermediate products	20*	10
-99	Other	0*	0
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahalo-ethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
-01	PVC in primary forms	0*	0
-02	PVC sheets (hard) up to 600 x 700 mm. in size; calendered hard PCV foil up to 1,600 mm. in width, of a thickness of 0.2 to 0.45 mm., excluding transparent and shock-proof hard foil used for foodstuffs; PVC binder used for cables; PVC floor covering sheets without underlay or with PVC foam or textile underlay; PVC delivery pipes (hard), 16 to 160 mm. in diameter, with or without pipe connections of the Anger type; PVC outlet tubes (hard, 25 to 210 mm. in diameter); PVC mail dispatch tubes; thermo-plastic PVC laths; thermoplastic PVC litter	80*	30
-03	Other PVC intermediate products	20*	20
-04	Polymethacrylate in primary forms for injection moulding and polymer blocks	20	8.9 **
-05	Other polymethacrylate primary forms	5*	3.8 **
-06	Plexiglass plates of a thickness of less than 3mm.	30	10.4**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
39.02			
-07	Other polymethacrylate intermediate products	20*	8.9
-08	Polymerisation and mixed polymerisation primary forms	0*	0
-09	Polystyrene foam; polypropylene pipes and tubes (20 to 400 mm. in diameter, for working pressures of 2.5, 3.2, 6 and 10 atmospheres, including special types); polyethylene pipes and tubes (10 to 400 mm. in diameter, for working pressures of 2.5, 3.2, 6 and 10 atmospheres, made of high and low density polyethylene); thin polyethylene foil (of a width of 100 to 400 mm. and a thickness of 0.04 to 0.07 mm.); polyethylene shrink foil (of a width of 300 to 2,200 mm.); polyethylene foil for agricultural purposes, up to a width of 12,000 mm.; polyethylene hoses (100 to 1,000 mm. in diameter); floor covering sheets of polyethylene; thermoplastic laths; thermoplastic litter	80*	13.3**
[-10	Other polymerisation and mixed polymerisation intermediate products	20*	20.0]
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
-01	Cellulose acetate in the form of powder, granules and intermediate products	7.5*	5.1**
-02	Other intermediate products	20*	8.9**
-99	Other	15*	7.7**
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
-01	Galalith and synthetic materials made of proteins	10	6.2
-02	Intermediate products	40	11.4
-03	Artificial sausage casings	10	6.2
-99	Other	10	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
-01	Intermediate products	40	11.4
-99	Other	20	8.9
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
-01	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	15*	7.7
-02	Intermediate products	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
-01	Children's baths	5*	3.8
-02	Roof guttering made of PVC (hard); polyethylene barrels (of 150 litres); polyethylene bags (blockbottom bags, bags with valves, with corner valves, and cushion bags, whether or not printed); packing cases and crates of plastic materials; pot holders of thermoplastic materials	80	30
-03	Winged infusion sets for venipuncture; catheters, of plastic	40	11.4 nb
-99	Other	40	30
	I. Raw Rubber		
40.01-00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	5	3.8
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:		
-01	Synthetic rubber	5	3.8**
-02	Factice	15	7.7**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
40.03-00	Reclaimed rubber	20	8.9
40.04-00	Waste and scrap of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	20	8.9
	II. Unvulcanised rubber		
40.05-00	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	20	8.9
40.06-00	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs)	20	8.9
	III. Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber		
40.07-00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	40	20
40.08-00	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes of unhardened vulcanised rubber	40	20
[40.09-00	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	30*	20]
40.10-00	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	35*	20

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
[-01	For passenger motor-cars	10*	10]
-02	For buses and lorries, size 12-00-20	3*	2.5
-03	For buses and lorries, other sizes	10*	6.2
-04	For motorised vehicles, size 13-28	3*	2.5
-05	For motorised vehicles, other sizes	10*	6.2
-06	Used vehicle tyres	5*	3.8
-07	Used interchangeable treads and inner tubes	5*	3.8
-99	Other	5*	3.8
40.12-00	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	30	10.4
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
-01	For industrial purposes	10	6.2
40.13-99	Other	40	11.4
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
-01	For industrial purposes	10	6.2
-99	Other	20*	8.9
	IV. Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite); articles made thereof		
40.15-00	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber	20	8.9
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite):		
-01	For industrial and hygienic purposes	10	6.2
-99	Other	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 41		
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:		
-01	Raw hides and skins from which the wool or hair has not been removed, of sheep, lambs, goats and kids	4*	3.2
-02	Raw hides, and skins of bovines and pigs, whether or not dehaired, and raw hides and skins of sheep and goats, from which the wool or hair has been removed, for tanning purposes	4*	3.2
-99	Other	10	6.2
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08:		
-01	Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared	4*	3.2
-02	Parchment-dressed leather	60	12.6
-99	Other	25*	9.8
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08:		
-01	Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared	5	3.8
-02	Napa leather	15*	7.7
-03	Parchment-dressed leather	60	12.6
-99	Other	30*	10.4
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08:		
-01	Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared	5	3.8
-02	Napa leather	15	7.7
-03	Parchment dressed leather	60	12.6
-99	Other	50	12.1
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, or 41.08:		
-01	Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared	5	3.8
-02	Fish, lizard and other reptile leather, including antelope and kangaroo leather	100	13.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-03	Parchment-dressed leather	60	12.6
-99	Other	50	12.1
41.06-00	Chamois-dressed leather	25	9.8
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		
-01	Patent leather	25	9.8
-02	Imitation patent leather	15	7.7
-03	Metallised leather	25	9.8
41.09-00	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	15	7.7
41.10-00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	15	7.7
	Chapter 42		
42.01-00	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	70	13.0
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, foot-wear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
-01	Rucksacks; tool-cases and cases, boxes and sheaths (for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes, tobacco, etc.).	30	10.4
-02	Other travel goods and similar containers, of reptile leather	40	11.4
-99	Other	20	8.9

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 13

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
-01	Articles of apparel of leather	50	12.1
-02	Articles of apparel of composition leather	30	10.4
-03	Gloves, including mittens, of leather	40	11.4
-04	Gloves, including mittens, of composition leather	35	11.0
-05	Other clothing accessories, of leather	50	12.1
-06	Other clothing accessories, of composition leather	30	10.4
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes:		
-01	Conveyor or transmission belting	30	10.4
-99	Other	30	10.4
42.05-00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	25*	9.8
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons		
-01	Raw catgut for surgical use	10	6.2
-02	Gut string	30	10.4
-03	Gut for rackets	30	10.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
	Chapter 43		
43.01-00	Raw furskins	5	3.8
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
-01	Tanned, including crusts, but not further prepared	5	3.8
-02	Dressed furskins	50	12.1
-03	Pieces or cuttings of goods falling within sub-heading -02 above, not being fabricated	20	8.9
43.03-00	Articles of furskin	30	10.4
43.04-00	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	20*	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 44		
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots, wood waste, including sawdust:		
-01	Fuel wood	20	8.9
-02	Wood waste from sawing and from the manufacture of thin boards	20	8.9
-99	Other	10	6.2
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated:		
-01	Wood charcoal, including retort charcoal	5	3.8
-99	Other	30	10.4
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:		
-01	Tropical wood	10	6.2
-02	Temperate-zone wood (for paper-making, pit-props and power-line posts)	30	10.4
-03	Other temperate-zone wood	0	0
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:		
-01	Tropical wood	50	12.1
-99	Other	30	10.4
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:		
-01	Tropical wood	20	8.9
-02	Temperate-zone wood, for use as shuttering in mines	20	8.9
-03	Larix decidua	0*	0
-99	Other	10*	6.2
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:		
-01	Of beech, excluding switchpoint frames	20*	8.9
-99	Other	10*	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like		
-01	Vine stakes	40	11.4
-02	Drawn wood	35	11.0
-99	Other	30	10.4
44.11-00	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders	10*	6.2
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:		
-01	Wood flour	15	7.7
-99	Other	30	10.4
44.13-00	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured	40	11.4
44.14-00	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	15	7.7**
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
-01	Battenboard; furnishing panels, veneered	5*	3.8
-99	Other	20*	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:		
-01	Faced with base metal	30	10.4
-99	Other	45	11.8
44.17-00	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	30	10.4
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:		
-01	Chipboard and boards made from shavings	10	6.2
-99	Other	0	0
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		
-01	Wooden beadings and mouldings for the manufacture of picture frames, untreated	15	7.7
-02	Wooden beadings and mouldings for the manufacture of picture frames, treated (varnished, polished, etc.)	30	10.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:		
-01	Picture frames, untreated	15	7.7
-02	Picture frames, treated (varnished, polished, etc.)	30	10.4
-99	Other	50	12.1
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:		
-01	Packing cases, complete or incomplete	50	12.1
-02	Boxes made of sliced or peeled wood	20	8.9
-99	Other	30	10.4
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:		
-01	Parts of coopers' products of wood	15	7.7
-99	Other	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
44.23	Builder's carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
-01	Doors and windows	20	8.9
-99	Other	20	8.9
44.24-00	Household utensils of wood	50	12.1
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
-01	Broom handles and brush bodies	15*	7.7
-99	Other	40	11.4
44.26-00	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	40	11.4
44.27-00	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	50	12.1
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
-01	Match splints	30	10.4
-02	Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	0	0
-03	Moulding patterns	5	3.8
-99	Other	50	12.1
	Chapter 45		
45.01-00	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	15	7.7
45.02-00	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	25	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
45.03-00	Articles of natural cork	40	11.4
45.04-00	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork	50	12.1
	Chapter 46		
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips, plaiting materials bound together in parallel strand or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles		
-01	Plaits, of straw	25	9.8
-02	Plaits, of latania	20	8.9
-03	Plaits, of bamboo	20	8.9
-04	Other plaits	30	10.4
-99	Other	50	12.1
46.03-00	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah	50	12.1
	Chapter 47		
47.01-00	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	0	0
47.02-00	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	5	3.8
	I. Paper and paperboard, in rolls or in sheets		
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:		
-01	Newsprint	0*	0
-02	Bank paper, foreign notepaper, account book paper, airmail paper and tracing paper	15*	7.7
-03	Other writing and printing paper	0*	0
-04	Abrasive body paper	10*	6.2
-05	Other wrapping and kraft paper	10*	6.2
-06	Corrugating paper	10*	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-07	Paper of a weight of less than 40 grams per square metre	10*	6.2
-08	Raw photographic paper (unsensitised); triplex Blg, triplex Dlg, grey triplex board, grey board, book binding board	10*	6.2
-09	Raw cover paper	0*	0
-10	Paperboard for shoes	0*	0
-11	30 x 40 inch filtration paper for chemical processes and saturation paper	20*	8.0 nb
-99	Other	20*	8.9
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:		
-01	Greaseproof paper	0*	0
[-99	Other	10*	10]
48.04-00	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	20*	8.9
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
-01	Paper and paperboard, corrugated	30*	20
-02	Household and toilet paper made from sulphite pulp	10*	6.2
-99	Other	30*	10.4
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
-01	Coated printing paper	0*	0
-02	Chromo and baryte paper and paperboard	20	10
[-03	Condenser paper, whether or not metallised	10	10 nb]
-04	Paper and paperboard, rolled, lined or savared	60	12.6
-05	Overlay, underlay, decorative paper	20	8.9
-99	Other	30	10.0
48.08-00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	20*	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	II. Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape and articles of paper or paperboard		
48.10-00	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	25*	9.8
48.11-00	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	20	10
48.12-00	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size or shape, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	20	8.9
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer paper, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:		
-01	Duplicating stencils	30	10.4
-99	Other	30*	10.4
48.14-00	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	60	12.6
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
-01	Strips for use as adhesives, of a width not exceeding 10 cm, coated or uncoated; filter paper and paperboard, pleated or in the form of discs; paper and paperboard for stereotype flongs, composed of several layers glued together; toilet paper	20*	8.9
-02	Condenser paper, whether or not metallised, of a width not exceeding 15 cm	10	6.2
-99	Other	10*	6.2
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:		
-01	Boxes	20	8.9
-02	Paperboard drums	0*	0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-03	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	60	12.6
-99	Other	10*	6.2
48.18-00	Registers, exercise books, notebooks, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	40*	11.4
48.19-00	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	60	12.6
48.20-00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	20	8.9
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
-01	Moulded sheets for packing eggs	7.5*	5.1
-99	Other	30	10.4
	Chapter 49		
49.01-00	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	0	0
49.02-00	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	0	0
49.03-00	Children's picture books and painting books	0	0
49.04-00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	0	0
49.05-00	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
49.06-00	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	0	0
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books:		
-01	Unused (uncancelled) postage, revenue and similar stamps	0	0
-99	Other	50	12.1
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias):		
-01	Transfers used in the porcelain industry	20	8.9
-99	Other	50	12.1
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings:		
-01	Picture postcards	40*	11.4
-99	Other	60	12.6
49.10-00	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	60	12.6
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
-01	Catalogues, prospectuses, trade lists and pattern books	0	0
-02	Printed pictures and illustrations without text for publishing of books	0	0
-99	Other	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 50		
	Silk and waste silk		
50.01-00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	20	8.9
50.02-00	Raw silk (not thrown)	5	3.8
50.03-00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	5	3.8
50.04-00	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	20	8.9
50.05	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale.		
-01	Unprocessed	10	6.2
-99	Other	20	8.9
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from soil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gun; imitation catgut of silk.		
-01	Silk-worm gut	20	8.9
-02	Imitations catgut of silk	15	7.7
-99	Other	30	10.4
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk.		
-01	Woven fabrics, of silk, containing by weight 90% or more of silk	30	10.1
-02	Blended woven fabrics, of silk, containing by weight more than 10% of silk	25	9.8
-99	Other	35	11.0
	Chapter 51		
51.01-01	Yarn of polyamide resins	10*	10
-02	Yarn of other synthetic textile materials	10*	10
-99	Other	0*	0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
-01	Imitation catgut of synthetic textile materials	10	10 nb
-02	Artificial straw of synthetic textile materials	10	10 nb
-03	Other goods of synthetic textile materials	10	10 nb
-04	Imitation catgut of regenerated textile materials	5	5 nb
-05	Artificial straw of regenerated textile materials	5	5 nb
-06	Other goods of regenerated textile materials	5	5 nb
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
-01	Of synthetic textile fibres	50	12.1
-02	Of regenerated textile fibres	45	11.8
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		
-01	Of synthetic textile fibres	40	15.0
-02	Containing by weight 85% or more of regenerated textile fibres	20	15.0
-03	Blended woven fabrics containing by weight 51% or more of regenerated textile fibres	20*	15.0
-99	Other	20*	15.0
	Chapter 52		
	Metallized textiles		
52.01-00	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	60	12.6
52.02-00	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	60	12.6

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 53 Wool and other animal hair Note: The expression "fine animal hair" means hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, yak, camel, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir and similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria and musk rat.		
53.01-00	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	5*	3.8
53.02-00	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	5	3.8
53.03-00	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	5	3.8
53.04-00	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	5	3.8
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:		
-01	Carded wool or other animal hair	20	8.9**
-02	Tops	7.5*	5.1**
-03	Cut or broken tops	5*	3.8**
-99	Other	5*	3.8**
53.06-00	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	15*	7.7
53.07-00	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	30	10.4
53.08-00	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	30	10.4
53.09-00	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
53.10-00	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, or horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	60	12.6
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
-01	Fabrics containing by weight 51% or more of wool	20*	15
-99	Other	20*	15
53.12-00	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair other than horsehair	45	11.8
	Chapter 54		
	Flax and ramie		
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
-01	Flax, raw or retted	10	6.2**
-02	Flax, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed but not spun, flax tow and waste, including pulled or garnetted rags	5	3.8**
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
-01	Fibres	5	3.8
-02	Noils and waste	10	6.2
54.03-00	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale	10*	6.2
54.04-00	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale	60	12.6
54.05-00	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	30*	15
	Chapter 55		
	Cotton		
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed:		
-01	Not ginned	0*	0
-02	Ginned	0	0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
55.02-00	Cotton linters	5	3.8
55.03-00	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	5	3.8
55.04-00	Cotton, carded or combed	40	11.4
55.05-00	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale. Rate of duty 0% up to a tariff quota of 1,500 tons *	50	12.1
55.06-00	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	30*	10.4
55.07-00	Cotton gauze	60	12.6
55.08-00	Terry towelling of similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
-01	Grey cotton fabrics (also half-bleached)	10*	10
-02	Other fabrics of cotton of a weight of less than 70 gr. per square metre	0*	0
-03	Other fabrics of cotton of a weight of 70 gr. per square metre or more	20*	15
	Chapter 56		
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
-01	Of polyamide resins	10*	10
-02	Other synthetic textile fibres	10*	10
-03	Regenerated textile fibres	0*	0
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
-01	Of polyamide resins	10	10 nb
-02	Of other synthetic textile fibres	10	10 nb
-03	Of regenerated textile fibres	5	5 nb
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous) not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
-01	Of polyamide resins	10	10 nb
-02	Of other synthetic textile fibres	10	10 nb
-03	Of regenerated textile fibres	5	5 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
-01	Of polyamide resins	10*	10
-02	Other synthetic textile fibres	10*	10
-03	Regenerated textile fibres	0*	0
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
-01	Of polyamide resins	10*	10
-02	Of other synthetic textile fibres	10*	10
-03	Of regenerated textile fibres	0*	0
56.06-00	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	50	12.1
56.07-00	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)	30*	10.4

89-319 O - 82 - 14

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 57		
	Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn		
57.01-00	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	10	6.2
57.02-00	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	10	6.2
57.03-00	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	5	3.8
57.04-00	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	5	3.8
57.06-00	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:	30	10.4
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
-01	Yarn of true hemp, not put up for retail sale	30	10.4
-02	Yarn of true hemp, put up for retail sale	60	12.6
-03	Paper yarn	15	7.7
-99	Other	5	3.8
57.10-00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03	60	12.6
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
-01	Woven fabrics of true hemp or of paper yarn	60	12.6
-02	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres	20*	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 58		
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made-up or or not):		
-01	Hand-made	100	13.8
-02	Mechanically made	30	10.4
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made-up or not):		
-01	"Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie"	100	13.8
-02	Mechanically made carpets	25*	9.8
-99	Other	50*	12.1
58.03-00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	60	12.6
58.04-00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry-towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05)	30	10.4
58.05-00	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06	30	10.4
58.06-00	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	30	10.4
58.07-00	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like	30	10.4
58.08-00	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
58.09-00	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	30*	10.4
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
-01	Embroidery without visible ground	100	13.8
-99	Other	60	12.6
	Chapter 59		
59.01-00	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps	40	11.4
59.02-00	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated	20*	8.9
59.03-00	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	30*	10.4
59.04-00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not	5*	3.8**
59.05-00	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage and rope, and made-up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope	70	13.0
59.06-00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics	70	13.0
59.07-00	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	50	12.1
59.08-00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	25*	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
59.10-00	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	50	20.0
59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods:		
-01	With natural rubber	70	13.0
-99	Other	40	11.4
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
-01	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery or the like	23*	9.4
-02	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	30	10.4
-99	Other	13*	7.2
59.13-00	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	60	12.6
59.14-00	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	70	13.0
59.15-00	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	50	12.1
59.16-00	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	30	10.4
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
-01	Textile fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	0*	0
[-02	Other textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	10*	10]
-99	Other	30*	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 60		
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized:		
-01	Of wool or fine animal hair	30	20.0
-99	Other	40	20.0
60.02-00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized	50	12.1
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized:		
-01	Men's stockings, socks and ankle-socks	40	11.4
-02	Women's stockings and ankle-socks	40	11.4
-03	Children's stockings and ankle-socks	25	9.8
-04	Panty hose	30*	10.4
-99	Other	25	9.8
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized:		
-01	Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vests and the like, knitted or crocheted, of silk	60	20.0
-02	Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vests and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made textile fibres	30*	20.0
-03	Men's and boys' shirts, underpants, vests and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials	30*	20.0
-04	Men's and boys' other under garments, knitted or crocheted	50	20.0
-05	Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of silk	50	20.0
-06	Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of rayon	30*	20
-07	Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic textile fibres	20*	20
-08	Women's and girls' slips, knickers, night-dresses and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials	30*	20

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-09	Women's and girls' other under garments	30*	20
-10	Babies' knitted or crocheted under garments	25*	20
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:		
-01	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of wool	30*	20
-02	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of man-made materials	30*	20
-03	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of other materials	30*	20
-04	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of wool	30*	20
-05	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of man-made materials	30*	20
-06	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted suits, jackets and trousers, of other materials	30*	20
-07	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pullovers, cardigans and jerseys, of wool	30*	20
[-08	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pullovers, cardigans and jerseys, of man-made materials	20*	20]
-09	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted pullovers, cardigans and jerseys, of other materials	30*	20
-10	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of wool	30*	20
-11	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of man-made materials	30*	20
-12	Men's and boys' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing gowns and the like, of other materials	30*	20
-13	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamex latex), of wool	30*	20
-14	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamex latex), of man-made materials	30*	20

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-15	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted overcoats (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of other materials	30*	20
-16	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of wool	30*	20
-17	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of man-made materials	30*	20
-18	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted costumes and dresses, of other materials	30*	20
-19	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets), of wool	30*	20
-20	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets), of man-made materials	20*	20
-21	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted pull-overs and cardigans (whether or not in sets), of other materials	30*	20
-22	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of wool	30*	20
-23	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of man-made materials	30*	20
-24	Women's and girls' knitted or crocheted track suits, dressing-gowns, head-shawls and neckerchiefs, of other materials	30*	20
-25	Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of wool	25	20
-26	Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of man-made materials	25	20
-27	Babies' overcoats, knitted or crocheted (whether or not lined with foamed latex), of other materials	25	20
-28	Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool	25	20
-29	Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of man-made materials	25	20
-30	Babies' blouses, skirts and other outer garments, knitted or crocheted, of other materials	25	20

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
60.05			
-31	Bathing costumes of man-made textile fibres	40	20
-32	Bathing costumes of other textile fibres	40	20
-33	Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool	25	20
-34	Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man-made materials	25	20
-35	Other outer garments; clothing accessories and the like, knitted or crocheted, of other materials	25	20
-99	Other	25	20
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
-01	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, in the piece	30	10.4
-02	Bathing costumes of man-made fibres	40	11.4
-03	Bathing costumes of other textile fibres	40	11.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
	Chapter 61		
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
-01	Men's overcoats of wool	30*	10.4
-02	Men's overcoats of man-made materials	40	11.4
-03	Men's overcoats of other materials	50	12.1
-04	Men's suits and jackets of wool	30*	10.4
-05	Men's suits and jackets of man-made materials	40	11.4
-06	Men's suits and jackets of other materials	50	12.1
-07	Men's trousers of wool	50	12.1
-08	Men's trousers of man-made materials	30*	10.4
-09	Men's trousers of other materials	30*	10.4
-10	Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waistcoats and lounge coats, of wool	30*	10.4
-11	Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waistcoats and lounge coats, of man-made materials	40	11.4
-12	Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waistcoats and lounge coats, of silk	30*	10.4
-13	Men's smoking jackets, dressing gowns, waistcoats and lounge coats, of other materials	30*	10.4
-14	Boys' overcoats of wool	50	12.1
-15	Boys' overcoats of man-made materials	40	11.4
-16	Boys' overcoats of other materials	50	12.1
-17	Boys' suits and jackets of wool	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-18	Boys' suits and jackets of man-made materials	40	11.4
-19	Boys' suits and jackets of other materials	50	12.1
-20	Boys' trousers of wool	50	12.1
-21	Boys' trousers of man-made materials	40	11.4
-22	Boys' trousers of other materials	50	12.1
-23	Boys' dressing gowns, rompers and overalls	40	11.4
-24	Bathing costumes of man-made fibres	40	11.4
-25	Bathing costumes of other textile fibres	40	11.4
-99	Other	50	12.1
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
-01	Women's and girls' overcoats of wool	30*	10.4
-02	Women's and girls' overcoats of silk	30*	10.4
-03	Women's and girls' overcoats of man-made materials	40	11.4
-04	Women's and girls' overcoats of other materials	30*	10.4
-05	Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of wool	45	11.8
-06	Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of silk	30*	10.4
-07	Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of man-made materials	40	11.4
-08	Women's and girls' costumes, dresses, negligés and housecoats, of other materials	50	12.1
-09	Women's and girls' skirts and trousers, of wool	50	12.1
-10	Women's and girls' skirts and trousers of silk	50	12.1
-11	Women's and girls' skirts and trousers, of man-made materials	40	11.4
-12	Women's and girls' skirts and trousers, of other materials	50	12.1
-13	Women's and girls' blouses of wool	30*	10.4
-14	Women's and girls' blouses of silk	30*	10.4
-15	Women's and girls' blouses of man-made materials	40	11.4
-16	Women's and girls' blouses of other materials	50	12.1
-17	Babies' overcoats of wool	25	9.8
-18	Babies' overcoats of silk	25	9.8
-19	Babies' overcoats of man-made materials	25	9.8
-20	Babies' overcoats of other materials	25	9.8
-21	Babies' other outer garments, of wool	25	9.8
-22	Babies' other outer garments, of silk	25	9.8
-23	Babies' other outer garments, of man-made materials	25	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-24	Babies' other outer garments, of other materials	25	9.8
-25	Babies' crawlers, rompers and overalls	25	9.8
-26	Bathing costumes of man-made fibres	40	11.4
-27	Bathing costumes of other textile fibres	40	11.4
-99	Other	25	9.8
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:		
-01	Shirts, under vests, night-shirts and pyjamas, of silk	50	12.1
-02	Shirts, under vests, night-shirts and pyjamas, of man-made materials	40	11.4
-03	Shirts, under vests, night-shirts and pyjamas, of other materials	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		
-01	Women's and girls' combinations, slips, knickers, petticoats, pyjama sleeping suits, night dresses and similar undergarments, of silk	50	12.1
-02	Women's and girls' combinations, slips, knickers, petticoats, pyjama sleeping suits, night dresses and similar undergarments, of man-made materials	40	11.4
-03	Women's and girls' combinations, slips, knickers, petticoats, pyjama sleeping suits, night dresses and similar undergarments, of other materials	-5*	9.8
-04	Infants' undergarments (swaddling clothes, shirts, nightwear, dressing gowns, petticoats, knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other undergarments, of silk	25	9.8
-05	Infants' undergarments (swaddling clothes, shirts, nightwear, dressing gowns, petticoats, knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other undergarments, of man-made materials	25	9.8
-06	Infants' undergarments (swaddling clothes, shirts, nightwear, dressing gowns, petticoats, knickers, pyjama sleeping suits and other undergarments, of other materials	25	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
-01	Of batiste	40	11.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
-01	Of silk	60	12.6
-02	Of man-made textile fibres	60	12.6
-03	Of wool	50	12.1
-04	Of other textile materials	50	12.1
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
-01	Of silk	60	12.6
-02	Of man-made textile fibres	40	11.4
-03	Of other textile materials	50	12.1
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
-01	Corsets of man-made fibres	30*	10.4
-02	Corsets of other textile materials	30*	10.4
-03	Suspender-belts, brassières and any body belts of man-made fibres	30*	10.4
-04	Suspender-belts, brassières and any body belts of other textile fibres	30*	10.4
-99	Other	30*	10.4
61.10-00	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	70	13.0
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)		
-01	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	70	13.0
-99	Other	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 62		
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:		
-01	Electrically-heated	60	12.6
-02	Of cotton, wool, man-made textile fibres or blends of such materials	60	12.6
-99	Other	60	12.6
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		
-01	Bed linen of damask	50	12.1
-02	Other bed linen	40	11.4
-03	Table linen of damask	50	12.1
-04	Other table linen	40	11.4
-05	Curtains and other furnishing articles	50	12.1
-99	Other	30*	10.4
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
-01	Used jute sacks	10*	6.2
-02	Packing sacks and bags, of jute	50*	12.1
-03	Packing sacks and bags, of other materials	45	11.8
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
-01	Tarpaulins	60	12.6
-02	Sails	60	12.6
-03	Awnings and sunblinds	60	12.6
-04	Tents	60	12.6
-05	Sleeping-bags	60	12.6
-06	Camping articles made of rubberized fabrics	60	12.6
-99	Other	60	12.6
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
-01	Bands for use in the internal reinforcing of belts	50	12.1
-99	Other	45	11.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 63		
	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags		
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings:		
-01	For use in the textile and paper-making industries	5	3.8
-99	Other	50	12.1
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:		
-01	Used articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	25*	9.8
-99	Other	5	3.8
	Chapter 64		
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
-01	Gymnastic shoes	30	10.4
-02	Basket-ball shoes	30	10.4
-03	Other sports footwear	40	11.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
-01	Men's footwear	20*	8.9
-02	Women's footwear of reptile leather	50	12.1
-03	Women's boots	20*	8.9
-04	Women's other footwear	20*	8.9
-05	Children's footwear	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
64.03-00	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	35	11.0
64.04-00	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	25	9.8
64.05-00	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal	20	8.9
64.06-00	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shinguards and similar articles, and parts thereof	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 65		
65.01-00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims, plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	50	12.1
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims:		
-01	Of wood shavings, thin boards, wood strips, straw, bark, esparto, drawn wood, abaca, sisal and other unspun vegetable textile fibres	20	8.9
-02	Of man-made textile fibres, strips of paper or fibres coated with plastic materials or combined therewith	40	11.4
-99	Other	30	10.4
65.03-00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	55	12.4
65.04-00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	35	11.0
65.05-00	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	55	12.4
65.06-00	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	55	12.4
65.07-00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 66		
66.01-00	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	50	12.1
66.02-00	Walking sticks (including climbing sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding crops and the like	50	12.1
66.03-00	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	50	12.1
	Chapter 67		
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):		
-01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down	50	12.1
-02	Ornamental feathers	50	12.1
-03	Feather dusters	30	10.4
-99	Other	60	12.6
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
-01	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof	60	12.6
-99	Other	70	13.0
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair, and other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like:		
-01	Human hair, merely dressed	0	0
-02	Buffalo hair, unprocessed, for use in making wigs	0	0
-03	Buffalo hair, bleached, thinned, for use in making wigs	20	8.9

89-319 O - 82 - 15

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-04	Angora hair, unprocessed, for use in making wigs	0	0
-99	Other	30	10.4
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets):		
-01	Wigs	50	12.1
-02	Chignons	50	12.1
-99	Other	30	10.4
	Chapter 68		
68.01-00	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	0	0
68.02-00	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69.	15	7.7**
68.03-00	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	10	6.2
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stones (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
-01	Articles without hand polishing stones, whetstones and oilstones	10*	6.2
-02	Hand polishing stones whetstones and oilstones of agglomerated abrasives	20	8.9
-99	Other	15	7.7

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
68.06-00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	20*	8.9
68.07-00	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69	15*	7.7
68.08-00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	20	8.9
68.09-00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster, or with other mineral binding substances	50	12.1
68.10	Articles of plastering material:		
-01	Sheets, panels, cubes and the like, neither decorated nor ornamented	30	10.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:		
-01	Delivery pipes of prestressed concrete, of a diameter of 1,200 mm or more	10*	6.2
-99	Other	30	10.4
68.12-00	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	0*	0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
-01	Fabricated asbestos fibres (carded fibres, dyed fibres, etc.)	30	10.4
-02	Articles of asbestos	30*	10.4
-03	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures	35	11.0
-99	Other	25	9.8
68.14-00	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	20	8.9
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium):		
-01	Small sheets or plates of mica, shaped	20*	8.9
-02	Sheets, plates and strips, made by bonding mica splittings or powder	20*	8.9
-03	Sheets, strips, films, discs, tubes, rolls, etc. of mica or samica, or of mica and samica on fabrics or papers, for manufacturing mica capacitors falling within heading No. 85.18, and for manufacturing mica insulators falling within heading No. 85.25-85.28	10*	6.2
-99	Other	40*	11.4
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
-01	Magnesite bricks only chemically bound	15*	7.7
-99	Other	20*	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 69		
	I. Heat-insulating and Refractory Goods		
69.01-00	Heat insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	15*	7.7
69.02-00	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01	15*	7.7
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
-01	Containing graphite or other carbon derivatives	15	7.7**
-02	Magnesian or containing dolomite or chromite	20	8.9**
-99	Other	25	9.8**
	II. Other Ceramic Products		
69.04-00	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)	0	0
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:		
-01	Ordinary roofing tiles, undecorated	0	0
-99	Other	25	9.8
69.06-00	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)	10	6.2
69.07-00	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	0	0
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
-01	Paving tiles of earthenware	0	0
-99	Other	18*	15.0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
-01	Of porcelain, including laboratory wares	35	11.0
-99	Other	20	8.9
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:		
-01	Of porcelain	35	11.0
-99	Other	20	8.9
69.11-00	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	55	12.4
[69.12-00	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery	20	20 nb]
69.13-00	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	30	10.4
69.14-00	Other articles	40	11.4
	Chapter 70		
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):		
-00	Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	20	8.9
-02	"Enamel" glass, in the mass	15	7.7
-99	Other	0	0
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):		
-01	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass and enamel glass)	20*	8.9
-02	Enamel glass, in the rods and tubes	15	7.7
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:		
-01	Wired glass	7*	4.9
-99	Other	7*	4.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:		
-01	Glass for hothouse roofing	10*	6.2
-02	Glass of a thickness not exceeding 3mm.	10*	6.2
-99	Other	10*	6.2
70.06-00	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	15*	7.7
70.07-00	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	15*	7.7**
[70.08-00	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	10*	10]
70.09-00	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	35	11.0
70.10-00	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	25	9.8
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
-01	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	25*	9.8
-02	Television cathode ray tubes	30*	10.4
-99	Other	30*	8.9
70.12-00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		
-01	Household glassware of heat-resisting glass	25	9.8
-02	Household glassware of pressed or machine-blown glass	45	11.8
-03	Household glassware of other glass	90	13.6
-99	Other	60	12.6
70.14-00	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	50	12.1
70.15-00	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	25	9.8
70.16-00	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	40	11.4
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
-01	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, non heat-resistant, machine-made, blown, ground, pressed	45	11.8
-02	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, heat-resistant, machine-made, blown, ground, pressed	45	11.8
-03	Hand-made glassware, measuring instruments, for medical and laboratory purposes	45	11.8
-04	Glass apparatus for laboratory and industrial purposes, components thereof (distilling apparatus, mixers, tubular apparatus, etc.)	45	11.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
70.17-05	Articles of quartz or quartzite for laboratory purposes (jars, dishes, filtering and drying strips and plates, test-tubes, apparatus of any shape, other than of optical quartz)	45	11.8
-06	Ampoules and other pharmaceutical glass containers for serum	45	11.8
-99	Other	45	11.8
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses:		
-01	Optical glass	25	9.8
-02	Blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	25	9.8
-99	Other	25	9.8
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		
-01	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious stones and similar glassware	30	10.4
-02	Artificial eyes (other than those for wear by humans)	35	11.0
-99	Other	30	10.4
70.20-00	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom	15	7.7
70.21-00	Other articles of glass	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 71		
	I. Pearls and precious and semi-precious stones		
71.01-00	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	0	0
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
-01	Unworked or merely sawn, cleaved or bruted	0	0
-99	Other	30	10.4
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
-01	Unworked or merely sawn, cleaved or bruted	0	0
-99	Other	30	10.4
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:		
-01	Natural diamond powder for industrial purposes	5	3.8
-02	Synthetic diamond powder for industrial purposes	5	3.8
-99	Other	15	7.7
	II. Precious metals and rolled precious metals, unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured		
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
-01	Unwrought (in lumps)	0	0
-02	Bars, rods, wire, plates, sections, sheets and strips	10	6.2
-03	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	10	6.2
-04	Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm.	0	0
-05	Powder, purls, flakes, spangles and cuttings	0	0
-99	Other	30	10.4

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
71.06-00	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	20	8.9
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
-01	Unwrought (in lumps)	0	0
-02	Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips	10	6.2
-03	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	10	6.2
-04	Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	0	0
-05	Powder, purl, flakes, spangles and cuttings	0	0
-99	Other	20*	8.9
71.08-00	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	5	3.8
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
-01	Platinum and platinum alloys, unwrought	0	0
-02	Platinum and platinum alloys, semi-manufactured	20	8.9
-03	Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, unwrought	0	0
-04	Semi-manufactures of metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, for industrial purposes	0	0
-05	Semi-manufactures of metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, for use in jewellery	0	0
-99	Other	55	12.4
71.10-00	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	0	0
71.11-00	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	0	0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	III. Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles		
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
-01	Of precious metal	50	12.1
-02	Of other metal plated with precious metal	55	12.4
71.13-00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12	55	12.4
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
-01	Of precious metal	55	12.4
-02	Of other metal plated with precious metal	55	12.4
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
-01	Of pearls	60	12.6
-02	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	70	13.0
-99	Other	70	13.0
71.16	Imitation jewellery:		
-01	Imitation jewellery, mounted	50	12.1
-02	Bijoux	50	12.1
	Chapter 78		
	Coin		
	Note: This chapter does not cover collectors' pieces (heading No. 99.05)		
72.01-00	Coin	5	3.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 73		
73.01-00	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms	0*	0
73.02	Ferro-alloys:		
-01	Ferro-manganese containing not more than 2% by weight of carbon	20	8.9
-02	Ferro-manganese containing more than 2% by weight of carbon	10*	6.2
-03	Ferro-silicon	10*	6.2
-04	Ferro-chromium	10*	6.2
-05	Ferro-titanium	10	6.2
-06	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-molybdenum	10	6.2
-07	Ferro-vanadium	10	6.2
-99	Other	10	6.2
73.03-00	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	7	4.9
73.04-00	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	7	4.9
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:		
-01	Iron or steel powders	15	7.7
-02	Sponge iron or steel	15	7.7
73.06-00	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel	5	3.8
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		
-01	Rolled blooms and billets of iron or steel	5	3.8
-02	Forged blooms and billets of iron or steel	5	3.8
-03	Rolled slabs and sheet bars	5	3.8
-04	Forged slabs and sheet bars	5	3.8
-05	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	5	3.8
73.08-00	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	5	3.8
73.09-00	Universal plates of iron or steel	5	3.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
-01	Hot-rolled, extruded or forged concrete rounds	7	4.9
-02	Hot-rolled, extruded or forged wire rod	7	4.9
-03	Hot-rolled, extruded or forged steel bars and rods	7	4.9
-04	Other hot-rolled, extruded or forged bars and rods, of iron or steel	7	4.9
-05	Cold-formed or cold-finished drawn rods of free-cutting steel	10	6.2
-06	Other cold-formed or cold-finished steel bars and rods	10	6.2
-99	Other	10	6.2
73.11-00	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	10	6.2
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
-01	Hot-rolled iron and steel strips (band steel)	10	6.2
-02	Cold-rolled hoop and strip clad or coated with metal and hoop and strip of a width of less than 10 mm. and a thickness of less than 0.2 mm.	15	7.7
-03	Other cold-rolled hoops and strips, of iron or steel	15	7.7
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
-01	Hot-rolled or cold-rolled sheets and plates, of a thickness of more than 2.99 mm.	20	8.9
-02	Hot-rolled sheets and plates, of a thickness of 2.99 mm. or less	20	8.9**
-03	Cold-rolled sheets and plates, of a thickness of 2.99 mm. or less	20	8.9**
-04	Galvanized sheets and plates	6*	4.4**
-05	Tinned sheets and plates	10*	6.2**
-06	Primary tinplate	10*	5.0 nb
-07	Other clad or coated sheets and plates	10*	6.2**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:		
-01	Unclad or uncoated low-stress wire	10*	6.2
-02	Low-stress wire, galvanized or tinned	10*	6.2
-03	Other low-stress wire	15*	7.7
-04	High-stress steel concrete-stressing wire	5*	3.8
-05	Other high-stress wire	5*	3.8
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
-01	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of unalloyed high carbon steel	10*	6.2
-02	Universal plates and hoop and strip of unalloyed high carbon steel	10*	6.2
-03	Rolled or forged bars and rods of unalloyed high carbon steel	10*	6.2
-04	Drawn or polished bars and rods of unalloyed high carbon steel	10*	6.2
-05	Sheets and plates of unalloyed high carbon steel	10*	6.2
-06	Wire of unalloyed high carbon steel	10*	6.2
-07	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars, of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel)	10*	6.2
-08	Universal plates and hoop and strip of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel)	15*	7.7
-09	Rolled or forged bars and rods of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel)	15*	7.7
-10	Drawn or polished bars and rods of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel)	15*	7.7
-11	Sheets and plates of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel)	15*	7.7
-12	Wire of alloy structural steel (including ball-bearing steel)	15*	7.7
-13	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of alloy tool steel	5*	3.8
-14	Universal plates and hoop and strip of alloy tool steel	10*	6.2
-15	Rolled or forged bars and rods of alloy tool steel	10*	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
73.15 (cont'd)			
-16	Drawn or polished bars and rods of alloy tool steel	10*	6.2
-17	Sheets and plates of alloy tool steel	10*	6.2
-18	Wire of alloy tool steel	10*	6.2
-19	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of high-speed steel	5*	3.8
-20	Universal plates and hoop and strip of high-speed steel	10*	6.2
-21	Rolled or forged bars and rods of high-speed steel	10*	6.2
-22	Drawn or polished bars and rods of high-speed steel	10*	6.2
-23	Sheets and plates of high-speed steel	10*	6.2
-24	Wire of high-speed steel	10*	6.2
-25	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel	10*	6.2
-26	Universal plates and hoop and strip of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel	15*	7.7
-27	Rolled or forged bars and rods of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel	10*	6.2
-28	Drawn or polished bars and rods of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel	15*	7.7
-29	Sheets and plates of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel	10*	6.2
-30	Wire of stainless steel and heat-resistant steel	10*	6.2
-31	Electrical sheets and plates for use in the construction of dynamos	10*	6.2
-32	Electrical sheets and plates for use in the construction of transformers	10*	6.2
-99	Other	10*	6.2
73.16-00	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails	5	3.8
73.17-00	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	15	7.7

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
-01	Blanks for tubes and pipes	0*	0
-02	Seamless steam and gas pipes, of steel	0*	0
-03	Seamless boiler tubes, of steel	0*	0
-04	Seamless tubes and pipes for oil-fields, of steel	0*	0
-05	Seamless tubes and pipes for oil pipe-lines, of steel	0*	0
-06	Seamless precision tubes and pipes, of steel	0*	0
-07	Other seamless tubes and pipes, of steel	0*	0
-08	Welded gas pipes, of steel	10	6.2
-09	Welded precision tubes and pipes	20	8.9
-10	Spiral welded tubes and pipes, of steel	15	7.7
-11	Other welded pipes and tubes, of steel	0*	0
-12	Tubes and pipes of stainless and acid- and heat-resistant steel	0*	0
-13	Tubes and pipes fitted with flanges, commercial grade	10*	6.2
-14	Other fitted tubes and pipes	0*	0
-99	Other	0*	0
73.19-00	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	15	7.7
73.20-00	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	15	7.7
73.21	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
-01	Scaffolding	20*	8.9
-02	Structures for civil engineering	20*	8.9
-03	Frameworks for greenhouses	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 16

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
73.22-00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l., whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	25*	9.8
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
-01	Casks and containers of a capacity of more than 50 litres	40	11.4
-02	Casks and containers of a capacity of 50 litres or less	40	11.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
73.24-00	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquified gas	30*	10.4
73.25-00	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	18*	8.5**
73.26-00	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	40	11.4
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:		
-01	Metal screening cloth	15*	7.7
-02	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	40	11.4
-99	Other	15*	7.7
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
-01	Chain for industrial purposes	25*	9.8
-99	Other	25*	9.8
73.30-00	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:		
-01	Carding tacks for textile carding machines	40	11.4
-99	Other	30*	10.4
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:		
-01	Neither threaded or tapped	40	11.4
-02	Threaded or tapped	40	11.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkings, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:		
-01	Sewing, darning and embroidery needles	45	11.8
-99	Other	45	11.8
73.34-00	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	25*	9.8
73.35-00	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	15*	7.7
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
-01	Stoves for domestic purposes, other than oil stoves	25*	9.8**
-02	Oil stoves	25*	9.8**
-03	Ranges	25*	9.8**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
73.36 (cont'd)			
-04	Gas appliances for domestic purposes	25*	9.8**
-05	Gas-ranges	25*	9.8**
-06	Parts of gas-ranges	25*	9.8**
-07	Convector-type gas radiators	25*	9.8**
-08	Wall-stoves	25*	9.8**
-99	Other	25*	9.8**
73.37-00	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	20*	8.9
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:		
-01	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	50	12.1
-02	Bath-tubs, of cast iron	50	12.1
-03	Enamelled pots and pans	50	12.1
-04	Galvanized pots and pans	50	12.1
-05	Pot scourers	45	11.8
-06	Polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	45	11.8
-99	Other	50	12.1
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		
-01	Unworked articles of cast iron	25*	9.8
-02	Worked articles of cast iron	25*	9.8
-03	Unworked forged articles	25*	9.8
-04	Worked forged articles	25*	9.8
-99	Other	25*	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 74		
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		
-01	Unwrought copper, unrefined (e.g. blister copper, black copper and cement copper)	0	0
-02	Unwrought copper, refined	0	0
-03	Copper waste and scrap	0	0
74.02-00	Master alloys	0	0
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of copper; copper wire:		
-01	Wire of a thickness of not less than 5 mm.	8*	5.3
-99	Other	8*	5.3
74.04-00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper	5*	3.8**
74.05-00	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.	5*	3.8
74.06-00	Copper powders and flakes	10	6.2
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper:		
-01	Tube and pipe blanks	10	6.2
-99	Other	10	6.2
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:		
-01	Tube-fitting parts for coolants (bends, tees, branches, contact pieces, etc.), for Coolants R-12, R-22 and R-502, of a nominal diameter of up to 100 mm.	10	6.2
-99	Other	10	6.2
74.10-00	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	15	7.7

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
74.11-00	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire, expanded metal, of copper	15	7.7
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:		
-01	Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, cut from the bar, of a shank thickness or a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm. (excluding brass rivets)	15	7.7
-02	Brass rivets	15	7.7
-99	Other	15	7.7
74.16	Springs, of copper	15	7.7
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:		
-01	Liquid-fuel pressure stoves and parts thereof	40	11.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
74.18-00	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	40	11.4
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
-01	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	15	7.7
-02	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	15	7.7
-99	Other		

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 75		
75.01-00	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	0*	0
75.02-00	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	0*	0
75.03-00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes	0*	0
75.04-00	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	0*	0
75.05-00	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	0*	0
75.06-00	Other articles of nickel	0*	0
	Chapter 76		
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
-01	Unwrought aluminium	30	10.4
-02	Aluminium waste and scrap	30	10.4
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	30	10.4
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		
-01	Primary forms of aluminium foil	30	10.4
-02	Diagram sheets	30	10.4
-99	Other	30	10.4
76.04-00	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm.	25	9.8
76.05-00	Aluminium powders and flakes	25	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
76.06-00	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	30	10.4
76.07-00	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	30	10.4
76.08-00	Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing, frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	25*	9.8
76.09-00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	50	12.1
76.10-00	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	25*	9.8
76.11-00	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	50	12.1
76.12-00	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	50	12.1
76.15-00	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:		
-01	Tea-strainers	50	12.1
-99	Other	25*	9.8
76.16-00	Other articles of aluminium	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 77		
	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof.		
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:		
-01	Unwrought	0	0
-02	Waste and scrap	0	0
77.02-00	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium	10	6.2
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
-00	Unwrought; waste and scrap and powder	0	0
-02	Wrought	10	6.2
	Chapter 78		
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		
-01	Unwrought	0*	0
-02	Waste and scrap	0*	0
78.02-00	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	15	7.7
78.03-00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	15	7.7
78.04-00	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m^2; lead powders and flakes	15	7.7
78.05-00	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends) of lead	15	7.7

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
78.06-00	Other articles of lead	15	7.7
	Chapter 79		
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:		
-01	Unwrought zinc	0	
-02	Waste and scrap	0	
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of zinc; zinc wire	15	7.7
79.03-00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes	6*	4.4
79.04-00	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	15	7.7
79.06-00	Other articles of zinc	15	7.7
	Chapter 80		
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:		
-01	Unwrought tin	0	0
-02	Waste and scrap	0	0
80.02-00	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of tin; tin wire	15	7.7
80.03-00	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	15	7.7
80.04-00	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg./m^2; tin powders and flakes	15	7.7
80.05-00	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	15	7.7
80.06-00	Other articles of tin	15	7.7

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 81		
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
-01	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powder	0	0
-99	Other	10*	6.2
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
-01	Unwrought; powder; waste and scrap	0	0
-99	Other	10*	6.2
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
-01	Unwrought; powder; waste and scrap	0	0
-99	Other	10*	6.2
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof;		
-01	Unwrought; powder		
-02	Waste and scrap		
-03	Monocrystal and polycrystal	0	0
-04	Germanium, wrought	0*	0
-99	Other	10*	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 82		
82.01-00	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	30	10.4
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
-01	Non-mechanical hand saws	50	12.1
-02	Saw blades	25*	9.8
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches) files and rasps:		
-01	Files and rasps	30*	10.4
-99	Other	30*	10.4
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
-01	Hammers	25*	9.8
-02	Planes, plane-irons and other woodworking tools	25*	9.8
-03	Drills (other than articles falling within heading No. 82.05)	25*	9.8
-04	Knife-sharpeners	25*	9.8
-05	Anvils	25*	9.8
-06	Hand-vices	25*	9.8
-07	Blow lamps	25*	9.8
-08	Portable forges; grinding wheels (hand or pedal operated), whether or not mounted on wooden frameworks	25*	9.8
-09	Mounted glaziers' diamonds	25*	9.8
-99	Other	25*	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
-01	Spiral or twist drills	20*	8.9
-02	Tapping, milling, countersinking, reaming, turning and broaching tools	20*	8.9
-03	Heavy-duty h.s.s. twist drills for drilling light metals and rigid materials	20	8.9
-04	Extremely heavy-duty k.h.s.s. twist drills for drilling high-tensile and non-corrodible materials	20	8.9
-05	Stepped (multi-edge) twist drills	20	8.9
-06	Hard-metal-tipped twist drills for metal cutting	20	8.9
-07	Deep hole borers	20	8.9
-08	Bore roll burnishing tools	20	8.9
-09	Fine boring units fixable into the boring bar	20	8.9
-10	Rock-boring bits	20	8.9
-11	Monolithic tools (e.g. twist drills, taps) made of sintered and hardened metal	20	8.9
-12	Drawing dies of metal carbides	20	8.9
-13	Drawing dies of diamonds	20	8.9
-14	Drawing dies of other materials	20	8.9
-15	Drawplates, complete (mounted)	20	8.9
-16	Commutating cutting tipped tools, mounted, cutting bits, boring bars	20	8.9
-17	Thread generators for producing internal toothing	20	8.9
-18	Pinion cutters for toothing according to DIN (German Industrial Standard) accuracy	20	8.9
-19	Hard-metal punching tools	20	8.9
-20	Hard-metal punching tools, complete (inlaid bits)	20	8.9
-21	Slot-rolling tools, made of hard-metal, for use in tool engineering	20	8.9
-99	Other	20	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
-01	Knives for household appliances	17.5*	8.4
-99	Other	17.5*	8.4
82.07-00	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	15*	7.7
82.08-00	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	50	12.1
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06, and blades therefor:		
-01	Folding knives	50	12.1
-02	Knife blades	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
-01	Safety razors	25*	9.8**
-02	Razor blades	25*	9.8**
-03	Open-blade razors	25*	9.8**
-04	Razor blades in strips	10*	6.2**
-99	Other	25*	9.8**
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor:		
-01	Ordinary scissors, for domestic use	50	12.1**
-02	Manicure scissors (nail scissors, cuticle scissors)	50	12.1**
-99	Other	25*	9.8**
82.13-00	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:		
-01	Of stainless steel	25*	9.8**
-99	Other	25*	9.8**
82.15-00	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	50	12.1
	Chapter 83		
83.01-00	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	50	12.1
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:		
-01	Fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for fancy leather goods	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
83.03-00	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strongrooms, strongroom linings and strongroom doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	50	12.1
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03:		
-01	Office requisites	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
83.05-00	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.		
-01	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		
-01	Miners' safety lamps and parts thereof	50	12.1
-02	Hurricane lamps and parts thereof	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
83.08-00	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	15*	7.7
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal, beads and spangles, of base metal:		
-01	Hooks, eyes, eyelets and similar articles	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
83.11-00	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	50	12.1
83.13-00	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal	25*	9.8
83.14-00	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, of base metal	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
-01	Electrodes for welding and deposition of metal	10*	6.2
-02	Wire for autogenous and arc welding	10*	6.2
-03	Wire for tin soldering (ordinary)	10*	6.2
-04	Resin-cored or -coated wire for tin soldering (for telecommunications purposes)	10*	6.2
-99	Other	10*	6.2
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers:		
-01	Boilers for power stations	20*	8.9
-02	Boilers for industrial purposes	20*	8.9
-03	Auxiliary boilers	20*	8.9
-04	Parts of products of heading No. 84.01	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9
84.02-00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	50	12.1
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:		
-01	Automatically-controlled flue-gas generators (durability of refractory walling 3,000 hrs. minimum, loading capacity of furnace chamber 5 Gcal./cu. metre minimum, temperature of producible flue-gas 500 to 1,200°C, total range of output control 1 to 10 in the case of gas-fired systems and 1 to 5 in the case of oil-fired systems)	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-02	Inert-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: $CO_2 < 0.2\%$, CO = 0 to 4%, H_2 = 0 to 4%, CH_4 = 1%; dew point (τ max.) < x to 30°C; regulatability of the volume of protective atmosphere 1:2; endurance of fillers at least 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of minimum output	40	11.4
-03	Exo-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: CO_2 = 3.5% to 8%, CO = 4% to 12%, H_2 = 5% to 18%, CH < 2%; dew point (τ) = +25 .....-40°C; regulatability of the volume of protective atmosphere 1:2; endurance of fillers min. 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of output)	40	11.4
-04	Endo-gas producing equipment (variability of protective atmosphere components: CO_2 = 2%, CO = 15% to 21%, H_2 = 25% to 40%, CH_4 = 0 to 2%, dew point (τ) = +10 .....-10%; regulatability of protective atmosphere components 1:2; endurance of fillers min. 3,000 hours of service; maintenance of air-gas proportion regardless of output; carbo-potential regulation	40	11.4
-05	Hydrogen and nitrogen purifiers for rectifying the fuel gas in annealing furnaces with protective atmosphere	40	11.4
-06	Gas-mixing equipment (for the accurate batching of highly-refined and doppling gas; for annealing furnaces with protective atmosphere; for diffusion ovens; for epytaxial layer generators; for separators of nitride and oxide layers; for argon-protected arc-welding equipment	40	11.4
-07	Equipment for the production of highly-rectified liquid nitrogen	40	11.4
-08	Equipment for the production and separation of highly-rectified hydrogen	40	11.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
84.05	Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not in corporating boilers		
-01	Steam and other vapour power units not incorporating boilers	20*	8.9
-99	Other	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
-01	Automobile engines of a cylinder capacity of 5,000 cc. or less	50	20
-02	6-cylinder diesel engines with a cylinder capacity of not more than 6,000 c.c. and of an output of not less than 100 h.p. DIN but not more than 130 h.p. DIN, intended for heavy all-wheel driven tractors with four driving wheels of identical size and with uniform dynamic distribution of the weight over both axles, the tractor weighing not less than 5,000 kgs. (without ballast or additional weights)	30*	20(10,4 nb)
-03	Other automobile engines of a cylinder capacity of more than 5,000 cc.	50*	20
-04	Aircraft engines	50	20(12,1 nb)
-05	Marine engines with a rating of 800 metric h.p. or less	50	20
-06	Marine engines with a rating of more than 800 metric h.p.	50	20
-07	Other internal combustion piston engines	50	20
-08	Engine parts and components	60	60 nb
84.07-00	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	40	11.4
84.08	Other engines and motors:		
-01	Turbo-reactors	50	12.1
-02	Gas turbines	20*	8.9
-03	Parts of products of heading No. 84.06	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers:		
-01	Trailer vibrating road rollers	40	11.4**
-02	Articulated vibrating self-propelled road rollers, with hydraulic drive, with variable vibration frequency and interchangeable parts	40	11.4**
-03	Vibrating sheep's-foot rollers of a weight in running order exceeding 15 tons, tractive power exceeding 100 h.p.	40	11.4**
-04	Rubber-tyred road rollers of a weight in running order exceeding 18 tons, with wheel load regulatable during operation and self-regulating wheels	40	11.4**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-99	Other	40	11.4**
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
-01	Acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant boiler-feed pumps for terminal pressures of at least 160 atmospheres overpressure, over a delivery output of Q = 300 t/h, in the case of a higher temperature than t = 150° C, with higher revolution than n = 3,000	15*	7.7
-02	Acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant process pumps used in the mineral oil industry to deliver media of more than 400° C in temperature and having a density of more than 900 kp/cu. metre	15*	7.7
-03	Other acid-, alkali- and heat-resistant pumps	20*	8.9
-04	Wine pumps	20*	8.9
-05	Petrol stations with pump and meter, in an explosion-proof execution, with simultaneous charging, and measuring accuracy of 0.5%	15*	7.7
-06	Other petrol-delivery pumps fitted with measuring devices	20*	8.9
-07	Submergible centrifugal pumps and spare parts	10*	6.2
-08	Return water pumps over a delivery output of Q = 300 t/h, in vertical form with a suction tank surrounding the pump	15*	7.7
-09	Portable waste water pumps being built together with the electric engine in a closed case, which can be immersed fully into the medium to be delivered	15*	7.7
-10	Plunger pumps over a delivery output of Q = 300 cu. metres or more	15*	7.7
-11	Plunger pumps with a casing separated in the axial plane, in a reversed flow arrangement, with a delivery height of H = 500 metres or more	15*	7.7
-12	Slurry and tailing pumps with a fully armoured casing provided by interchangeable wearing insertions, pressure connection diameter more than 400 mm.	15*	7.7

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-13	Pressure booster pumps for mineral oil ducts with casing being separated in the axial plane, the axle of the suction and pressure connection falls into a common line	15*	7.7
-14	Concrete pumps over 20 cu. metre/h output	15*	7.7
-15	Ammonia coolant pumps, delivered quantity 2 to 10 cu. metres/h. delivery head: 30 to 40 metres	15*	7.7
-99	Other	20*	8.9
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
-01	Ammonia-operating turbo-compressors and screw compressors with an output of 0.6 to 1.2 million cal/h	40	11.4
-02	Piston-type compressors for a terminal pressure of over 500 atmospheres and used in the production of polyethylene and other chemical agents and synthetic materials	40	11.4
-03	Acetyline compressors	40	11.4
-04	Chlorine-gas compressors	40	11.4
-05	Oxygen compressors of capacities higher than 20 cu. metres/minute, provided the terminal pressure is lower than 150 atmospheres, and of capacities higher than 5 cu. metres/minute where the terminal pressure is higher than 150 atmospheres	40	11.4
-06	Intermediate and high-pressure turbo-compressors for use in the chemicals industry, where the terminal pressure is higher than 150 atmospheres	40	11.4
-07	Pumps and compressors for other special purposes in the chemicals industry	40	11.4
-08	Compressors (mobile) with sound-damping device (provided the noise level of the operating unit, measured at a distance of 7 metres and a height of 1.5 metres does not exceed 80 dB)	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-09	Semi-stationary (without bases) compressing units (where the gas supply is in excess of 100 cu. metres per minute or the terminal pressure is higher than 10 atmospheres)	40	11.4
-10	Rotary compressors of a capacity exceeding 100 cu. metres/minute or a terminal pressure exceeding 100 atmospheres	40	11.4
-11	Vacuum pumps for use in the manufacture of radio receiver valves and amplifier valves, of an output exceeding 500 valves per hour	40	11.4
-12	Positive-displacement air pumps (vacuum pumps) of a capacity exceeding 30 cu. metres/minute	40	11.4
-13	Water-ring vacuum pumps of a capacity exceeding 30 cu. metres/minute	40	11.4
-14	Rotary plastic-bladed vacuum pumps, direct-drive, highspeed (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - 10^{-4} Torr)	40	11.4
-15	Rotary vacuum pumps, anti-vibration, supported, direct-drive (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - 10^{-4} Torr)	40	11.4
-16	Roots system vacuum pumps without oil seal (for producing a technological vacuum of 760-10 Torr or 30-10^{-4} Torr)	40	11.4
-17	Turbo-molecular vacuum pumps for producing an oil and steam-free vacuum (for producing a technological vacuum of 10^{-2} to 10^{-8} Torr)	40	11.4
-18	Jet liquid pumps using oil or water as the working fluid (for producing a technological vacuum of 760-1 Torr)	40	11.4
-19	Vacuum pumps, steam-jet ejector type, using water, oil or mercury as the working fluid (for producing a technological vacuum of 10 - 10^{-4} Torr)	40	11.4
-20	Oil-deffusion vacuum pumps, multi-stage, with ejector pre-stage (for producing a technological vacuum of 10^{-2} to 10^{-8} Torr)	40	11.4
-21	Mercury-diffusion vacuum pumps, multi-stage, water-cooled, for producing an oil- and steam-free vacuum (for producing a technological vacuum of 10^{-2} to 10^{-8} Torr	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-22	Regenerative type absorption vacuum pumps with molecular filters, for the use of pre-vacuum free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of 760 - 10^{-3} Torr)	40	11.4
-23	Sublimation vacuum pumps based on the thermic s blimation of titanium-zirconium and other get er-effect metals; free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of 10^{-2} - 10^{-5} Torr)	40	11.4
-24	Spray (ion-getter) vacuum pumps for producing high and ultra-high vacuums free from hydrocarbon impurities (for producing a technological vacuum of 10^{-4} to 10^{-10} Torr)	40	11.4
-25	Cryo-pumps working with liquid nitrogen and sorbent material (for producing a technological volume of 10^{-2} to 10^{-6} Torr)	40	11.4
-26	Cryo-pumps working with liquid hydrogen or helium (for producing a technological vacuum of 10^{-3} to 10^{-10} Torr)	40	11.4
-27	Reciprocating refrigerator-compressors (coolant: R-12, R-22 and R-502) R = gas constant), with a piston displacement of 3.2 to 600 cu. metres/h.	40	11.4
-28	Turbo refrigerating compressors (coolant: R-11 and R-113 (R = gas constant) and NH3; cooling capacity higher than 400,000 kcal/h.	40	11.4
-29	Other pumps and compressors	40	11.4
-30	Free-piston generators	40	11.4
-31	Twin- or multi-stage radial blowers generating a minimum of 1.3 relative total pressure	40	11.4
-32	Ventilators, axial and centrifugal, with an air output of 1,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h. up to a water column pressure of 300 mm.	40	11.4
-33	Explosion-proof ventilators for the suction of hydrogenous or other explosive gases	40	11.4
-34	Ventilators fitted with silencers, of a speed in excess of 3,000 r.p.m. and a noise spectrum not exceeding the N-80 (sound-pressure level) curve	40	11.4
-35	Ventilators made of special wear-resistant materials, for propelling very dusty or other aggressive materials	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-36	Centrifugal ventilators (air delivery: 200 to 15,000 cu. metres/h; static pressure: max. 35 mm water column)	40	11.4
-37	Other fans, blowers and similar equipment	40	11.4
-38	Special air and vacuum pumps; air and gas compressors	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:		
-01	Self-contained air-conditioning cabinets with air-cooled condensers (air output 5,000 to 15,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity 20,000 to 50,000 kcal. per hour)	30	10.4
-02	Industrial air-conditioners (air output 15,000 to 80,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity 60,000 to 240,000 kcal./h.)	30	10.4
-03	Self-contained split air conditioners (air output 2,500 to 15,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity 10,000 to 45,000 kcal./h.)	30	10.4
-04	Industrial split air conditioners (air output 15,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity 60,000 to 300,000 kcal./h.)	30	10.4
-05	Air-conditioning equipment for transport facilities (motor-cars, railway coaches, etc.) (cooling capacity 5,000 kcal./h.)	30	10.4
-06	Central air-conditioning plants in unit form (air output 10,000 to 100,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity 40,000 to 350,000 kcal./h.)	30	10.4
-07	Slat-built central air-conditioning plants (air output from 60,000 cu. metres/h, cooling capacity from 200,000 kcal./h.)	30	10.4
-08	Air-humidifier plants (capacity from 5 kp/h.)	30	10.4
-09	Injection and exhaustion devices (circular, square and straight longitudinal in construction) (air volume from 25 cu. metres/h. on)	30	10.4
-99	Other	30	10.4
84.13-00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	30*	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:		
-01	Cabinet mould and core drying ovens (drying temperature max. 450°C, temperature deviation 20% over or under; specific heat utilization: max. 3,000 kcal./kp water)	35	11.0
-02	Continuous mould and core drying ovens (specific heat utilization: max. 5,800 Kcal./kp water; temperature of exhaust flue gas: max. 150°C)	35	11.0
-03	Chamber kilns for use in forge plants, with a load up to 70 cu. metres transverse section (specific heat utilization: max. 600 cal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 150 kp/sq. metres/h; burn-off loss: max. 1.5%)	35	11.0
-04	Rotary bottom furnaces for use in forge plants, designed to take parts up to 2 kg. each (specific heat utilization: max. 900 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 150 kp/sq. metres/h; burn-off loss: max. 1%)	35	11.0
-05	Rod annealing furnaces for use in forge plants, with rod-entry aperture not exceeding 80 mm (specific heat utilization: max. 450 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 500 kp/sq. metre/h; burn-off loss: max. 0.5%)	35	11.0
-06	Slot furnaces for use in the screw industry (specific heat utilization: max. 450 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: min. 6,000 kp/sq. metre/h; scale-free operation)	35	11.0
-07	Non-ferrous metal annealing furnaces, turntable or pusher type, with a charging aperture of up to 150 mm in depth (specific heat utilization: 250 to 500 kcal./kp; specific bottom capacity: 600 kp/sq. metre per hour)	35	11.0
-08	Furnaces for use in wire plants and patenting furnaces (specific bottom capacity: min. 250 kp/sq. metre; specific heat utilization where the diameter of the wire produced is 6.5 mm: 300 kcal/kp; operating free of burn-off and decarbonization)	35	11.0
-09	Direct-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; automated furnace attendance)	35	11.0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-10	Indirect-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces for temperatures of up to 600°C (constancy of work area temperature 5% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 5% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight work area where protective atmosphere is used; mechanized furnace attendance)	35	11.0
-11	Indirect-heated chamber-type heat-treatment furnaces for temperatures ranging from 600° to 1,000°C (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight work area where protective atmosphere is used; mechanized furnace attendance)	35	11.0
-12	Direct-heated continuous heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; mechanized feed and charge equipment fitted inside the furnace)	35	11.0
-13	Indirect-heated continuous heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; mechanized feed and charge equipment fitted inside the furnace; gas-tight work area for min. 10 mm water column overpressure where protective atmosphere is used)	35	11.0
-14	Shaft heat-treatment furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 10% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; adaptable to heat treatment by the use of protective atmosphere)	35	11.0
-15	Gas-carburizing furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 10% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight construction; carbon-potential regulation)	35	11.0
-16	Gas nitriding furnaces (constancy of work area temperature 3% over or under; accuracy of temperature control 3% over or under; circulating furnace atmosphere; gas-tight construction)	35	11.0
-17	Cupola furnaces	20*	8.9
-18	Cake and wafer baking ovens	40	11.4
-19	Parts of products of heading No. 84.14	20*	8.9
-99	Other	35	11.0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
-01	Refrigerators for domestic purposes	45	11.8
-99	Other	17*	8.2
84.16-00	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore	40	11.4**
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instanteneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:		
-01	Sterilizing apparatus	20*	8.9
-02	Heat exchangers and condensers	20*	8.9
-03	Distilling, rectifying and condensation machinery and plant, sublimation driers and freeze-driers	20*	8.9
-04	Specialized machinery, apparatus and equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, and parts thereof	20*	8.9
-05	Parts of products of heading No. 84.17	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
-01	Separating and purifying centrifuges for use in the food industry; separators with a minimum output of 25,000 litres per hour	35	11.0
-02	Blood separators	40	11.4
-03	Other centrifuges and separators	35	11.0
-04	Machinery and appratus for separating gases	35	11.0
-05	Water purifiers and water softeners	17.5*	8.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-06	High-purity (ion) water-producing and purifying equipment	35	11.0
-07	Filters for coolants (coolants: R-12, R-22 and R-504, nominal diameter 1/4" to 1/2")	35	11.0
-08	Silicon-earth filters, with frames	35	11.0
-09	Rotary filters, vacuum filters, filter presses and the like	35	11.0
-10	Other filtering apparatus	35	11.0
-11	Parts of products of heading No. 84.18	17.5*	8.4
-99	Other	20*	8.9
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
-01	Machinery for cleaning, drying, filling or closing glass preserve jars	22*	9.3**
-02	Machinery for manufacturing, filling, closing and packing at least 5,000 1-litre plastic bottles per hour	12.5*	7.0**
-99	Other	25*	9.8**
84.20-00	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg. or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	15*	7.7
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
-01	Water sprinklers and their parts	17.5*	8.4
-02	Other mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	17.5*	8.4
-99	Other	17.5*	8.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
-01	Pulley blocks	25*	9.8
-02	Winches	25*	9.8
-03	Magnetic elevators	25*	9.8
-04	Cable-type purchase-tackle	25*	9.8
-05	Chain-type purchase-tackle	25*	9.8
-06	Parts of machines falling within sub-headings Nos. 84.22-01 to 84.22-05	25*	9.8
-07	Parts (mechanisms) of jib or derrick cranes	26*	9.9
-08	Lorry-mounted cranes	26*	9.9
-09	Tower cranes	26*	9.9
-10	Conveyors	25*	9.8
-11	Specialized lifting, hoisting, loading and handling machinery	15*	7.7(6,0 nb)
-99	Other	25*	9.8
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
-01	Milling-type dredgers for surface work (theoretical output over 2,500 cu. metres/h. and 500 kW. engine capacity, provided the cutting force exceeds 70 kp per cm.)	40	11.4
-02	Heap-arranging equipment (theoretical output over 2,500 sq. metres/h. and 60 metres boom tripper length)	40	11.4
-03	Mechanical elements of the automatic control systems of open-cut breakers and heap-arranging machinery	40	11.4
-04	Coal ploughs (tearing and sliding planers) for seams from 0.5 metre to 2 metres in depth and 100 metres in length; powered by 2 x 75= 150 kW. motors (min. power); tractive rate of plane block 0.4 metre to 1.5 metres per second; tensile strength of drag chain 70 Mp. min.; hydraulically-driven feeder and arrester	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-05	Entry-driving machines for driving galleries of a diameter of 3 metres or of a width of 4 metres and a height of 3 metres (breaking head motor power 40 kW. minimum of 52 h.p. where the machines are fitted with hydraulic drive; with mechanized propulsion retaining systems or self-actuated locking systems; equipped with water-sprayer or dust collector for the absorption of coal dust)	40	11.4
-06	Hydraulic supporter units (for seams of a depth of 1 metre to 3.5 metres; load capacity 15 to 40 Mp.; operating by emulsion from a central pump)	40	11.4
-07	Drilling machines for use in the mining industry	20*	8.9
-08	Armoured plough cleaners for breakings, for seams of a minimum length of 100 metres; conveying capacity 350 t. minimum; with conveyor system appropriate for conveyor combines or for tracking a coal plough; with wear-resistant Mn-alloy trough end and reinforced flexible connections; in single-chain types, the tensile strength of the drag chain must be at 60 Mp. and at least 45 Mp. in respect of each chain in the case of twin-chain types; length of transmision machinery less than 1.5 metres; potential of electric drive: 500 to 1,000 V.	40	11.4
-09	Mine-blasting equipment (non-electric)	40	11.4
-10	Rescue apparatus for use in mines	40	11.4
-11	Parts of rescue apparatus for use in mines	40	11.4
-12	Mine safety devices (mechanized, for galleries of a height of 1 metre to 3.5 metres and 0 to 45° inclination; the mechanized safety system must be adaptable to a seam of 2 to 4 props of minimum 50 Mp. load capacity; minimum power of the hydraulic roller used for advancing the unit = 15 Mp.; the inclined-seam version has guide rollers between the adjacent units; the hydraulic installation uses an oil-water emulsion; the central pump gives a minimum pressure of 300 atmospheres and has a capacity of 30 litres per minute minimum	40	11.4
-13	Parts of products of sub-headings Nos. 84.23-04 to 84.23-12	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-14	Loaders operating on the principle of shovelling or by collecting arm or side discharging and parts of the loader. Track moving or self-propelled (rubber tyre, crawler type) design. Compressed air or electro-hydraulic drive. Specific motor output, referring to the weight of the machine, at least 7 kW./t. Loading capacity, referring to the gross weight of the machine, at least 10 cu. metres/h. cu. metre	15*	7.7(6,0 nb)
-15	Other machinery for use in the mining industry	20*	8.9
-16	Well control appliances for deep boring	40	11.4
-17	Parts for appliances falling within heading No. 84.23-16	40	11.4
-18	Roller drills for deep boring	40	11.4
-19	Drill recovery appliances	40	11.4
-20	Parts for deep boring machinery	40	11.4
-21	Cementation units	25*	9.8
-22	Machinery for extracting natural gas	25*	9.8
-23	Machinery for extracting peat	40	11.4
-24	Graders	25*	9.8
-25	Scrapers	25*	9.8
-26	Trench-digging excavators	25*	9.8
-27	Pile drivers	25*	9.8
-28	Parts of machines falling within sub-headings Nos. 84.23-24 to 84.23-27	25*	9.8
-29	Machinery for use in the building industry	25*	9.8
-30	Scarifiers	25*	9.8
-31	Other road-building machinery	25*	9.8
-32	Parts of machines falling within sub-headings Nos. 84.23-30 and 84.23-31	25*	9.8
-33	Railway-building machinery	25*	9.8
-34	Specialized earth-moving machinery	15*	7.7(6,0 nb)
-35	Self-propelled drainage machines (for laying and drawing-in plastic or ceramic drain pipes)	40	11.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
-01	Maize-sowing combines, 12-row and more	12.5*	7.0**
-02	Ploughs	12.5*	7.0 nb
-99	Other	12.5*	7.0**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		
-01	Tomato-harvesting combines	15*	7.7**
-02	Swath-layers for use with lucerne (alfalfa)	15*	7.7**
-99	Other	15*	7.7**
84.26-00	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	17.5*	8.4
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit-juice preparation or the like:		
-01	Wine presses, stemmers and grape crushers, pipes and fittings of non-ferrous metals or of acid-resistant steel	35	11.0
-02	Other machinery of a kind used in wine-making	35	11.0
-99	Other	35	11.0
84.28-00	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	17.5*	8.4**
84.29-00	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	40	11.4**
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:		
-01	Machinery for use in the bakery industry	20*	8.9**
-02	Machinery for making dough and pastry	40	11.4**
-03	Dumpling-making machines with a capacity of at least 5,000 per hour	40	11.4**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-04	Other machinery for making dough, pastry and cakes	40	11.4**
-05	Machinery used in the confectionery industry	20*	8.9**
-06	Machinery for rolling, kneading and mixing chocolate; liqueur filling machines	40	11.4**
-07	Other machinery used in the manufacture of chocolate	20*	8.9**
-08	Machines for sawing sugar into lumps	40	11.4**
-09	Other machinery used in the sugar industry	40	11.4**
-10	Machinery used in the brewing industry	20*	8.9**
-11	Machinery used for processing meat and for preparing fish	20*	8.9**
-12	Haricot bean processing lines with a capacity of at least 4 t/h	40	11.4**
-13	Brussels sprouts stripping machines with a capacity of at least 0.5 t/h	40	11.4**
-14	Steam peeling machines with a capacity of at least 2 t/h	40	11.4**
-15	Cube-cutting machines for fruit and vegetables with a capacity of at least 2 t/h	40	11.4**
-16	Wild strawberry stalk-removing machines with a capacity of at least 1 t/h	40	11.4**
-17	Production lines for preserved peeled tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 2 t/h	40	11.4**
-18	Aseptic container-type lines for the production of tinned tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 5 t/h	40	11.4**
-19	Aseptic preserving lines for liquid and mash-like materials, with a capacity of at least 6,000 1-kg. tins per hour or 6,000 1-kg. jars per hour	40	11.4**
-20	Vacuum peeling machines for peeling tomatoes, with a capacity of at least 2 t/h	40	11.4**
-21	Specialized machinery for the foodstuffs industry	25	9.8**
-99	Other	40	11.4**
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
-01	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp	17.5*	8.4
-02	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	17.5*	8.4
-03	Machinery for sizing or finishing paper or paperboard	17.5*	8.4

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 18

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem-	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.32-00	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	20*	8.9
84.33-00	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	20*	8.9
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
-01	Type founding and setting machines	25*	9.8**
-02	Plates, cylinders and other similar articles, other than lithographic stones	17.5*	8.4**
-03	Prepared lithographic stones, with or without writing or designs	35	11.0**
-04	Graphic plates of aluminium	30	10.4**
-99	Other	35	11.0**
84.35	Other printing machinery;. machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
-01	Offset proof presses for sheets exceeding 70 x 100 cm.	35	11.0**
-02	Letterset printing presses with a capacity exceeding 8,000 sheets per hour	35	11.0**
-03	Intaglio printing machines, rotary, exceeding 7,000 r.p.m.	35	11.0**
-04	Offset multicolour printing machines (for printing sheets of 50 x 70 cm., 100 x 70 cm., 86 x 120 cm. and 62 x 86 cm.)	35	11.0**
-05	Rotary offset printing machines, four-reeled, exceeding 20,000 r.p.m.	35	11.0
-06	Silk-screen printing machines with automatic feed and ejection systems, connectable to a computer system	35	11.0**
-07	Graveur-type machines for the preparatory processing of intaglio forms, fitted with electronic systems	35	11.0**
-08	Continuous offset developing machinery	35	11.0**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-09	Lighting equipment, metal-halogen type, for use in the printing industry	35	11.0**
-10	Photochemical reproduction chambers, with time-programming electronic systems	35	11.0**
-11	Sheet-gathering machines with a capacity exceeding 5,000 rolls per hour, for use in the printing industry	35	11.0**
-12	Automatic packers with multicolour printing, punching and drying systems, for use in the printing industry	35	11.0**
-13	Forwarding machines for automatic bundling, addressing and counting systems, for use in the printing industry	35	11.0**
-14	Newspaper-forwarding machines with automatic bundling, addressing and counting systems	35	11.0**
-15	Complete production systems for producing perforated printed sheets, with continuous counting and folding systems	35	11.0**
-16	Colour splitting devices for use in the printing industry (for the production of coloured picture post-cards), with electronic controls	35	11.0**
-17	Automatic copying frames working on electronic principles, for presensitized plates	35	11.0**
-99	Other	35	11.0**
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling machines (including weft-winding) machines:		
-01	Machines of kind used for processing cotton and flax	17.5*	8.4
-02	Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk pre-treatment systems (resolution and willowing units connected to a pneumatic conveyer system, with blending chambers, pneumatic conveyance of materials to the carders, central control, the possibility of feed back value in each unit being at least 300 kg./h, fitted with carding machinery, magnetic cleaners, automatic feed, phototube control and auto-forwarding system)	35	11.0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-03	Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk drawing frames (with interchangeable units, automatic fault-locating signal lamp system, at least one unit with autoleveller, a minimum capacity of 50 metres/min. (when with rubber drawing system) and of 120 metres/min. (when with gills) and the appropriate unit working with controllable lubrication (emulsion spray)	35	11.0
-04	Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk combing machines, with an impact number of at least 140 per minute and a combing efficiency capacity of at least 16 kg/h, with a conveyor loading deviation corresponding to a medium level (as defined i in ISO standards for USTER directives), with linear measuring system and transport-end cut-out and equipped, according to the technical requirements, with post-combing blender	35	11.0
-05	Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk ring spinning frames equipped with a high-degree draft drawer (minimum draft of at least 40 times and reel rate of 10,000 to 12,000 r.p.m.), automatic doffing, and speed variator laying or creeling by traverse creeling	35	11.0
-06	Wool, synthetic-fibre and silk spinning frames providing the direct spinning of the trapped twist from the rove bobbin (yarn forming and drawing by spin-turbine, air-flow conveyor system exceeding 200 metres per minute, rove-bobbing forwarding capacity at least 8, with the spinning frame being suited to spinning with mate threads)	35	11.0
-07	Hurds carding machines (with automatic fillers, each finishing card equipped with a feeder, finisher production exceeding 70 kg/h. provided the lap loading exceeds 3.5 kg. per 100 metres, finisher production exceeding 90 kg/h. provided the band weight exceeds 4.25 kg. per 100 metres, finisher production		

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.36-07 (cont'd)	exceeding 100 kg/h. provided the band loading exceeds 5.2 kg. per 100 metres, and with draw-head fitted with can-insertion and -changing device and suited also to dismount coils)	35	11.0
-08	Automatic hemp-fibre hackling machines (with cover-rotating mechanism driven by differential gear, and with automatic section warping and forming device for treating at least 140 kg. of scrutched hemp per hour)	35	11.0
-09	Hemp-fibre stretching machines (high-capacity types operating with cans of at least 400 mm. in diameter, with automatic can-changer and stop-motion and, in certain types, coil feed and delivery mechanisms; with automatic band guide and signalling system and, where a machine is of the wormscrew type, a conveying capacity of at least 25 metres per minute and where a machine is of the intersecting type, 100 metres per minute; and providing a lap evenness of at least "medium level" according to the USTER evenness requirements)	35	11.0
-10	Hemp-tow-lap stretching frame systems (operating with cans of at least 400 mm in diameter, the individual units being equipped with automatic can-inserting, -rotating and -changing devices and with provision for mounting and dismounting the coil; in the case of intersecting stretching frames, the lap-conveying speed must be 100 metres per minute and in the case of wormscrew stretching frames, at least 60 metres per minute; and equipped with automatic band guide and signalling system, one of the units having automatic stretch control and designed for equalizing at least +25% of mass unevenness; and providing a lap evenness of at least "medium level" according to the USTER evenness requirements	35	11.0
-11	Ring spinning frames for the wet and dry spinning of hemp fibre and tow (suitable for operating with rove bobbins of at least 12" or cans of at least 16", of the high-capacity type - 15 times or more - and with automatic detector pin, a spindle speed of at least		

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.36-11 (cout'd)	5,000 r.p.m., with traverse creel and, in the case of dry-spinning frames, blowing-off, suction-cleaning and fibre-suction cleaning systems)	35	11.0
-12	Spinning frames for the dry spinning of hemp fibre and tow, with aerodynamically-balanced suspension-type reel, reeling from the draw sliver, of a speed of at least 6,000 r.p.m. and a stretching capacity exceeding 10 times, with automatic detector pin and doffing system and a yarn-carrying speed of at least 25 metres per minute	35	11.0
-13	Time-programmed control-box spinning machines for the processing of hemp (with at least 80 bowls; extensibility limit 10 to 40 times, spindle rate 7,000 to 10,000 r.p.m., equipped with automatic detector pin and doffing system, with feed taken from cans of at least 250 mm. in diameter; minimum weight of yarn packages: 1 kg.)	35	11.0
-14	Automatic cross-winders for use in the cotton manufacturing industry (with a yarn speed of 1,200 metres per minute or more, automatic detector pin, cut-out device, defect-signalling lamp system, after-knot-lying mechanism and detector pin device)	35	11.0
-15	Automatic weft winders for use in the cotton manufacturing industry (with a yarn speed of 800 metres per minute or more, with automatic detector pin, cut-out device, defect-signalling lamp system, smash-piecing, weft replenishment mechanism and bobbin arrangement)	35	11.0
-16	Fibre cross-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 500 metres per minute or more, with automatic cut-out device, defect-signal system and protector motion device	35	11.0
-17	Automatic cross-winding machines, with a yarn speed of at least 1,000 metres per minute, with automatic cut-out device, defect-signal system, knot-lying mechanism and yarn protector motion device, variability of tension in lapping and a bobbin size of at least 150 x 250 mm., designed also to produce pine-apple cones	35	11.0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.36-18	Fibre weft-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 300 metres per minute or more, automatic bobbin-changing equipment, automatic protector motion and cut-out device, defect-signal lamp system, weft-replenishing mechanism and bobbin-arrangement system	35	11.0
-19	Automatic weft-winding machines, with a yarn speed of 800 metres per minute, automotive protector motion, cut-out device, defect-signal lamp system, bobbin-arrangement device and automatic parallel guide bar and variable yarn tensioning	35	11.0
-20	Automatic weft-winding machines for the manufacture of haberdashery, fitted with automatic defect-signal lamp system, cut-out device, protector motion and bobbin-arrangement system, of a capacity of at least 600 metres per minute	35	11.0
-21	Ring-, centrifuge- or flyer-spindle type twisting machines for use in the fibre manufacturing industry, of a speed of at least 5,000 r.p.m., with automatic protector motion	35	11.0
-22	Synthetic extruders (filament-forming units), with completely automatic feed, control, signalling and control systems and safety mechanism, each unit to be fitted with 10-15 draw-heads each of a capacity totalling 80 dernier, with a minimum of 160 g/h.	35	11.0
-23	Synthetic-fibre stretch-twisting machines, completely automatic, single-drive, with automatic protection, stopping and signalling devices and, in the case of machines of a capacity of 80 derniers, with a minimum output of 300 g/h.	35	11.0
-24	Tow-to-yarn (synthetic) machines, with direct-drive on each spinning organ, equipped with automations, with units consisting of 8-10 spinning organs, of a capacity, in the case of 80 dernier machines, of 10 kg/h. or more each	35	11.0
-25	Production lines for the manufacture of fibrillated stretched synthetic foil or foil strips, completely automated and incorporating instrumental control, of a production rate of at least 100 kg/h., designed		

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.36-25 (cont'd)	also to produce twin-component strips and to perform biaxial or monoaxial stretching or both, and fitted with winders designed to produce bobbins of a minimum weight of 1 kg.	35	11.0
-99	Other	35	11.0
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:		
-01	Weaving machinery of a kind used in the cotton or linen industries	17.5*	8.4
-02	Machinery of a kind used for weaving or knitting wool, man-made textile fibres, silk or hemp	17.5*	8.4
-99	Other	17.5*	8.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
-01	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines falling within heading No. 84.27	20*	8.9**
-02	Parts and accessories suitable for use with the machines falling within heading No. 84.36	20*	8.9**
-03	Parts and accessories suitable for use with the machines falling within sub-heading -01 of the present heading or with the machines falling within heading No. 84.37	20*	8.9**
-99	Other	20*	8.9**
84.39-00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	17.5*	8.4**
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
-01	Ironing machines and steam presses, electrically heated (excluding ironing machinery suitable for ironing shirts) of		

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	an ironing pressure capacity of 2,000 kgs. with central or individual steam supply	17.5*	8.4**
-02	Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kgs. domestic clothes-driers (other than those of the centrifugal type)	25*	9.8**
-99	Other	17.5*	8.4**
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
-01	Sewing machines for domestic purposes	50	12.1**
-02	Sewing machine needles	40	11.4**
-99	Other	50	12.1**
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):		
-01	Machinery for the manufacture or repair of boots and shoes	17.5*	8.4**
-99	Other	17.5*	8.4**
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		
-01	Fibre deflecting continuous steel mills	30	10.4
-02	Continuous steel mills with bow crystallizers	30	10.4
-03	Plants for casting non-ferrous metal strip, pipes, bars and wire (continuous or semi-continuous type, ensuring a materials quality and crystal structure constancy corresponding to DIN specifications)	30	10.4
-99	Other	30	10.4
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
-01	Semi-continuous or continuous roller trains for the production of refined steel fittings, with a rolling speed of at least 20 metres per second and a dimension tolerance of 0.2 mm. over or under	40	11.4
-02	Other roller trains and rolling mills	40	11.4
-03	Rollers of at least 450 HB hardness, for use in steel plants	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-04	Other rollers	30	10.4
-05	Special cold roller trains or roller stands for the manufacture of non-ferrous metal strip or plates, suitable for rolling with a tolerance of 0.02 mm. or less over or under	25	9.8
-06	Other specialised rolling mills and roller trains	25	9.8
84.45	Machine-tools for working metals or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
-01	Centre lathes	50	12.1**
-02	Revolving vertical and turret lathes	40	11.4**
-03	Numerical-control shaft-turning lathes, of a turning diameter capacity exceeding 500 mm.	35	11.0**
-04	Numerical-control disc-type lathes, of a turning diameter capacity exceeding 1,000 mm.	35	11.0**
-05	Backing-off lathes	35	11.0**
-06	Railway wheel and shaft lathes	35	11.0**
-07	Crankshaft lathes	35	11.0**
-08	Camshaft lathes	35	11.0**
-09	Roll-turning lathes	35	11.0**
-10	Thread-cutting lathes	35	11.0**
-11	Cutting-off lathes	35	11.0**
-12	Straightway drilling lathes	35	11.0**
-13	Bar-skimming lathes	35	11.0**
-14	Ring-lathes	35	11.0**
-15	Other automatic and special lathes	35	11.0**
-16	Other lathes	50	11.0
-17	Planers	50	12.1**
-18	Bench drilling machines, drill presses, radial drilling machines and similar drilling machines	50	12.1**
-19	Single and multiple spindle vertical sensitive drilling machines	35	11.0**
-20	Horizontal drilling machines with a processing accuracy of 24 m.	35	11.0**
-21	Single-frame multi-spindle drilling machines with fixed and adjustable spindles	35	11.0**
-22	Series drilling machines with single base arrangement but individual spindle drives, with at least 3 working spindles	35	11.0**
-23	Drilling machines of a speed exceeding 3,000 r.p.m.	35	11.0**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-24	Other drilling machines	35	11.0**
-25	Universal drilling machines	50	12.1**
-26	Special drilling machines	20*	8.9**
-27	Other drilling machines	25*	9.8**
-28	Heavy-duty rotary-thread-producing machines	35	11.0**
-29	Other thread-producing machines	35	11.0**
-30	Bevel-gear-producing machines	30	10.4**
-31	Gear-shaving machines	30	10.4**
-32	Other toothing machines	30	10.4**
-33	Profile-cutting band-saws	50	12.1**
-34	Other sawing machines	50	12.1**
-35	Twin-disc gear-grinding generators	35	11.0**
-36	Precision centre grinding machines (with a cutting accuracy of at least 14 m. and designed also to operate by the selective assembly method)	35	11.0**
-37	Planetary internal grinders	35	11.0**
-38	Rotary or twin grinding wheel type vertical surface grinders for the simultaneous grinding of two parallel surfaces	35	11.0**
-39	Twin grinding wheel type horizontal-shaft surface grinders for the simultaneous grinding of two parallel surfaces	35	11.0**
-40	Vertical surface grinders with flying spindles, bench size maximum 400 x 1,000 mm. with a grinding accuracy of at least 24 m.	35	11.0**
-41	Automatic grinding machines for use in tool engineering	35	11.0**
-42	Tooling tooth grinding machines	35	11.0**
-43	Single or multi-edged precision tool-sharpening machines with separable programme	35	11.0**
-44	Wire grinding machines	35	11.0**
-45	Spline shaft grinding machines	35	11.0**
-46	Inner groove grinding machines	35	11.0**
-47	Adaptive-control grinding machines	35	11.0**
-48	Other grinding machines	35	11.0**
-49	Power hammers	45	11.8**
-50	Bottom and upper drive high-speed free-forming forging presses with time-programming and dimensional or numerical control	40	11.4**
-51	Horizontal motion twin-ram hydraulic free-forming forging presses	40	11.4**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-52	Ring-shaping machines for sizes exceeding a diameter of 500 mm.	40	11.4**
-53	Countersink forging presses with a special high rigidity (maximum elongation 1 mm. under a load of 1,000 Mp.), automatic	40	11.4**
-54	Multi-position automatic equipment for hot and semi-hot formation	40	11.4**
-55	Moulding machines for forming the ribs of spline shafts and the toothing of law-modules (max. 5 spur gears)	40	11.4**
-56	"Petro-forge" equipment	40	11.4**
-57	Stretch-moulding equipment for rolled fittings of a diameter of 80 mm. or more	40	11.4**
-58	Bottom-drive universal cold-flow presses	40	11.4**
-59	Universal cold-flow pressing apparatus with a pressing force of under 250 Mp. or with a pressing force of over 630 Mp.	40	11.4**
-60	Multi- (exceeding two) position horizontal cold-pressing automatics	40	11.4**
-61	Spindle presses with time pattern systems and electronically-controlled impact energy	40	11.4**
-62	Hydrostatic dust-presses	40	11.4**
-63	Presses with fluid (rubber, etc.) replacing one tool half	40	11.4**
-64	Transfer presses, unit assembly type or integrally built	40	11.4**
-65	Other metal presses	40	11.4**
-66	Finisher blanking machines	40	11.4**
-67	Dual-form (plate-forming) equipment (in which the tool is manufactured by the machine itself)	40	11.4**
-68	Metal sheet spinning machines with time-pattern control	40	11.4**
-69	Vibrator shears with time-pattern control, capstan or numerically-controlled type	40	11.4**
-70	Automatic spline pacing equipment	40	11.4**
-71	High-capacity automatic plate-stamping equipment, under 160 Mp. and over 500 strokes per minute	40	11.4**
-72	High-capacity automatic plate-stamping equipment, over 160 Mp. and over 150 strokes per minute	40	11.4**
-73	Other plate-treating machines	40	11.4**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-74	Single-purpose machines for use in the tool engineering industry	35	11.0**
-75	Screw cold-presses, automatic, designed also to produce threads by rolling (over 1/2")	25	9.8**
-76	Nut-producing cold presses, automatic (larger than M/6)	25	9.8**
-77	Gear-trimming machines	25	9.8**
-78	Lapping machines	25	9.8**
-79	Superfinishing machines	25	9.8**
-80	Broaching jigs	25	9.8**
-81	Supersonic processing equipment	25	9.8**
-82	Other special machine-tools	25	9.8**
-83	Machine-tools operating by laser rays	40	11.4**
-84	Automatic-tin-producing equipment (of a minimum output of 400 5-kg. tins per hour)	40	11.4**
-85	Incandescent lamp coil making machines (wolfram wire drawing production lines, wolfram coil-making production lines)	40	11.4**
-99	Other	40	11.4**
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:		
-01	Continuous-action machines for polishing sheet glass	35	11.0**
-02	Cold flooring working machines for grinding terrazzo and artificial stones, of a capacity of 1.3 to 3 kw., with wheel diameter of 150 to 600 mm.	35	11.0**
-03	Machines for working grinding wheel bores and casings, for working wheels 250 to 600 mm. in diameter	35	11.0**
-04	Concrete finishing machines with a disc diameter exceeding 600 mm.	35	11.0**
-99	Other	35	11.0**
84.47 -00	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	30*	10.4**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool-holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:		
-01	Grinding spindles	35	11.0
-02	Grindstone adjusting devices for the mechanical control of defined profiles	35	11.0
-03	Automatic lubricators for the drives and guideway systems of machine-tools	35	11.0
-04	Liquid and smoke cooling equipment for cutting and metal-working machine-tools	35	11.0
-05	Hydraulic and pneumatic filtering attachments for the cooling systems of discs and tools or work pieces	35	11.0
-06	Duplicating equipment	35	11.0
-07	Feeding apparatus for shaft, disc, bolt, fibre and strip materials	35	11.0
-08	Transfer feeds for volume and plate forming	35	11.0
-09	External tool-setting devices	35	11.0
-10	Mechanical tool-holder devices	35	11.0
-11	Mechanical indexing systems (intermittent and continuous)	35	11.0
-12	Slide guide and spindle safety devices	35	11.0
-13	Rolling way systems and elements	35	11.0
-14	Rolling spindles	35	11.0
-15	Control gear and units for numerically-controlled machine-tools	35	11.0
[-16	Rubber-wheeled manipulators and charging machines	50	50.0 nb]
-17	Robots ("mechanical hands")	35	11.0
[-18	Machine accessories for simultaneous wire-dressing and cutting machines	50	50.0 nb]
-19	Mechanisms for tape winding and unwinding	35	11.0
[-20	Tooling-up systems designed for rapid change and assembly from type units	50	50.0 nb]
-21	Tool holders for numerically-controlled machine-tools	35	11.0
-22	Work and tool holders (not mechanical)	35	11.0
[-99	Other	50	50.0 nb]

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.49-00	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	30*	10.4
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:		
-01	Machines for applying stress-relieving grooves to steel ingots, with at least 4 burners	25*	9.8
-02	Gas-operated cutting machines	25*	9.8
-03	Petrol soldering lamps (gas operated)	25*	9.8
-04	Specialised gas-operated machines and appliances	15*	7.7
-99	Other	25*	9.8
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
-01	Portable typewriters	15*	7.7
-02	Typewriters for use in offices and special purpose typewriters	15*	7.7
-03	Typewriters fitted, in addition, with Braille characters	30	10.4
-99	Other	30	10.4
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
-01	Electric calculating machines	20*	8.9
-02	Electronic calculating machines	15*	7.7
-03	Other calculating machines	20*	8.9
-04	Accounting machines	20*	8.9
-05	Cash registers	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:		
-01	Punching, checking, sorting and multiplying machines	20*	20
-02	Electronic computers and data processing machines	20*	20

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
[-99	Other	20*	20]
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
-01	Duplicating machines	20*	8.9 (8.0 nb)
-02	Office-type sorting machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting or coin-counting machines (including bank-note counting and paying-out machines)	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
-01	Parts and accessories for machines falling with sub-headings 84.52-02 and 84.53-02	20*	8.9
-02	Disc packs for computers	20*	8.0 nb
-03	Parts and accessories for copying machines	20*	8.0 nb
-99	Other	20*	8.9
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
-01	Ore-preparation plants	40	11.4**
-02	Machines for producing tiles and glazed tiles	40	11.4**
-03	Mixing machines for hot concrete, with a capacity of over 500 litres	40	11.4**
-04	Parts for machines falling within sub-heading 84.56-03	40	11.4**
-05	Eirich mixers	40	11.4**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-06	Pebble classifying mills, working on the water-stream principle, for grain sizes under 3 mm.	40	11.4**
-07	Mechanical pebble classifying mills with special (bow-type, plastic-loom, rubber-coated, etc.) screens	40	11.4
-08	Combines for manufacturing house components	40	11.4**
-09	Other machinery of a kind used for manufacturing building components	40	11.4**
-10	Crushing and grinding machines used for the manufacture of semi-porcelain goods	40	11.4**
-11	Other machinery of a kind used for the manufacture of semi-porcelain goods	40	11.4**
-12	Coal washers	40	11.4**
-13	Measuring (batching) and feeding apparatus	40	11.4**
-14	Putty kneading machines	40	11.4**
-15	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	15*	7.7**
-16	Laboratory appliances for mixing, grinding, shaking, etc. preparations intended for examination	40	11.4**
-17	Stone crushing and sorting equipment, towed	40	11.4**
-99	Other	40	11.4**
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:		
-01	Machines for the working of flat glass (other than machines for working flat glass in the cold)	25*	9.8
-02	Lamp bulb manufacturing machine sets with inner frosting equipment, with an output of not less than 65,000 pieces per hour	0	0
-03	Machine lines for drawing, blowing and assembling fluorescent tubes, with a capacity of not less than 3,000 pieces per hour	0	0
-04	Other glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold)	25*	9.8
-05	Machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	25*	9.8
-06	Specialised machines for use in the glass industry	25*	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-07	Machines for the manufacture of glass hollow-ware	25*	9.8
-08	Machines for the manufacture of glass wadding	25*	9.8
-09	Vacuum-technology machinery	20	8.9
-10	Complete production lines for incandescent lamps, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour	20	8.9
-11	Machines for the production of incandescent-lamp sockets, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour	20	8.9
-12	Incandescent lamp assembling machines, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour	20	8.9
-13	Incandescent lamp welding machines, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour	20	8.9
-14	Incandescent lamp filling machines, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour	20	8.9
-15	Incandescent lamp heading attachments, of a capacity exceeding 3,500 pieces per hour	20	8.9
-16	Incandescent lamp burning machines, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 pieces per hour	20	8.9
-17	Incandescent lamps and fittings feed and forwarding installations	20	8.9
-18	Other machines and production lines for the production of incandescent lamps	20	8.9
-19	Black and white TV picture tube manufacturing machines and production lines of a capacity exceeding 25 pieces per hour	20	8.9
-20	Colour TV picture tube manufacturing machines and production lines, of a capacity exceeding 25 pieces per hour	20	8.9
-21	Other TV picture tube manufacturing machines	20	8.9
-22	Radio-receiver and amplifier valve welding machines, of a capacity exceeding 500 pieces per hour	20	8.9
-23	Working and measuring systems for radio receivers and amplifier valves	20	8.9
-24	Other machines used in the production of vacuum tubes	20	8.9
-25	Parts of products of heading No. 84.57	25*	9.8
-99	Other	25*	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.58-00	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	20*	8.9
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
-01	Machines for use in the manufacture of the products falling within heading No. 28.51	0*	0
-02	Nuclear reactors	0*	0
-03	Portable isotopic pipe welding testers	12.5*	7.0
-04	Portable isotopic welded joint controllers	12.5*	7.0
-05	Portable, self-propelled, isotopic pipe welding testers	12.5*	7.0
-06	Other machines and appliances using irradiated fissile material	25*	9.8
-07	Machines for rope or cable making, including machines for making electric wires and cables	25	9.8
-08	Plasma-welding equipment to applicate from dust	12.5*	7.0
-09	Plasma-cutter equipment in the case of using inexpensive gas (for example, air, nitrogen), over 30 kw	12.5*	7.0
-10	Ultrasonic microwelder machines	12.5*	7.0
-11	Electron ray welder equipment with accelerating voltage under 30 kv., and high thermionic current	12.5*	7.0
-12	Precision, electron ray welder equipment with accelerating voltage over 30 kv. and low thermionic current	12.5*	7.0
-99	Other	20*	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
-01	Interchangeable mould units and moulds with insert, and with changeable units, for pressure casting of aluminium	5	3.8
-99	Other	40	11.4
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
-01	Pressure-reducing valves	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
-01	Ball- and roller bearings being internationally standardized, with increased accuracy, special sign (usually P6, P5, P4 or Sp, Up) according to ISO, as well as the catalogue requirements. Exceptions are the single-row, deep-groove ball bearings, with bore diameter less than 150 mm., self-aligning ball bearings with less than 110 mm. bore diameter and radial bevel roller bearings	10*	6.2
-02	Noiseless ball- and roller bearings with sign (P006, C6, Cf, Cg) referring to this, and note on the package. Exceptions are the single-row, deep-groove ball- and bevel roller bearings with bore diameter less than 70 mm.	10*	6.2
-03	Single-row, deep-groove ball bearings, series 60, 62, 63, packed by plate or rubber on one or both sides, in size over 70 mm. bore diameter and ball bearings belonging to other series in all sizes	10*	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.62 (contd)			
-04	Ball- and roller bearings in a form different from the normal and with special sign (usually P01, P02, P03, P04, P05, or C1, C2, C3, C4, C5) according to ISO and catalogues. Exceptions are the single-row, deep-groove ball bearings with less than 150 mm. bore diameter, as well as self-aligning ball bearings with less than 100 mm. bore-hole	10*	6.2
-05	Ball- and roller bearings made from thermo-stable material and with special sign referring to this (usually S0, S1, S2, S3, S4)	10*	6.2
-06	Ball- and roller bearings manufactured with unusual cage structure (for example, J, Y, M, F, L, T, TH, TN) or without cage (V) and provided by the appropriate mark	10*	6.2
-07	Increased-accuracy and paired ball bearings, signed according to this	10*	6.2
-08	Increased-capacity ball bearings signed by additional letter (usually C or A and HL respectively). Exceptions are the bevel roller bearings with less than 110 mm. bore-hole	10*	6.2
-09	Four-point contact (separated inner race) single-row ball bearings belonging to the series Q12, Q13 respectively	10*	6.2
-10	Ball- and roller bearings with less than 10 mm. hole diameter	10*	6.2
-11	Needle bearings and cage-controlled needle roller rows	10*	6.2
-12	Parts of products of heading No. 84.62	25*	9.8
-99	Other	25*	9.8
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
84.63 (cont'd)			
-01	Crankshafts and camshafts for the engines falling within heading No. 84.06	50	20
-99	Other	50	20
84.64-00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	25*	9.8**
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:		
-01	Mass-produced ordinary parts of base metal, of a diameter not exceeding 25 mm.	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9
	Chapter 85		
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
-01	Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output not exceeding 0.6 kw.	30*	10.4**
-02	Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output exceeding 0.6 kw. but not exceeding 100 kw.	30*	10.4**
-03	Electric generators, motors and rotary converters, of an output exceeding 100 kw.	30*	10.4**
-04	Telecommunications transformers	30*	10.4**
-05	Voltage-regulating transformers	30*	10.4**
-06	Power transmission transformers and inductors (chokes)	30*	10.4**
-07	Welding transformers	30*	10.4**
-08	Other transformers	30*	10.4**
-09	Parts of products of heading No. 85.01	30*	10.4**
-99	Other	30*	10.4**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work-holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:		
[-01	Electro-magnets for use in telecommunications equipment and apparatus	50	50 nb]
-99	Other	25*	9.8
85.03-00	Primary cells and primary batteries	40	11.4
85.04	Electric accumulators:		
-01	Zinc-lead accumulators	40	11.4
-02	Zinc-silver button-type accumulators	40	11.4**
-03	Nickel-cadmium button-type accumulators	40	11.4**
-04	Other button-type accumulators	40	11.4**
-05	Accumulators for use in telecommunications and medical therapy (e.g. for hearing aids)	40	11.4**
-06	Parts	40	11.4**
-99	Other	40	11.4**
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:		
-01	Electric tools for working in the hand	25*	9.8
-02	Parts	25*	9.8
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
-01	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances	50	12.1**
-02	Parts	50	12.1**
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:		
-01	Shavers	50	12.1**
-02	Hair clippers	50	12.1**
-03	Parts	50	12.1**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines:		
-01	Starter motors, dynamos and dynamo cut-out apparatus	25*	20
-02	Ignition coils and magneto-dynamos	50	20
-03	Sparking plugs	50	20
-04	Glow plugs	50	20
-99	Other	50	20
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
-01	Electrical equipment for use in automobiles, other than that falling within heading No. 85.08	50	12.1
-02	Sound signalling equipment	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:		
-01	Miners' safety lamps	50	12.1
-02	Parts	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:		
-01	Industrial arc furnaces of a capacity up to 5 Mp (production higher than 1.5 Mp per hour; transformer capacity lower than 12 mva; consumption of refractory bricks less than 45 kp/t; electrode wear 5 to 9 kp/t; specific current consumption: single-shift operation, less than 570 kwh/Mp; two-shift operation, less than 880 kwh/Mp)	50	50 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
85.11 (cont'd)			
-02	Industrial arc furnaces of a capacity up to 10 Mp (production higher than 2.5 Mp/h; transformer capacity lower than 22 mva; consumption of refractory bricks less than 45 kp/t; specific current consumption: single-shift operation, less than 570 kwh/Mp; two-shift operation, less than 880 kw/Mp)	50	50 nb
-03	Electric arc melting furnaces (capacity: 2 to 50 kva; weight of lining: 1 to 100 kp; easy handling; simple change of lining, possibility of automatic control of electrode supply)	50	50 nb
-04	Electric medium-frequency induction melting furnaces (capacity: 50 to 1,500 kva, amount of heat 10 to 20 Mp, with static frequency transformer)	50	50 nb
-05	Electric resistance annealing furnaces with movable lining and uncontrolled atmosphere (for the provision of a temperature range between 20° and 1,000°C in space- or time-pattern terms, capacity from 50 to 600 kva, inner volume from 1 to 50 cu. metres, temperature constancy compared with programmed temperature better than 15% over or under, with automatic temperature control, documentative measuring of temperature and power consumption, and automatic lining movement)	50	50 nb
-06	Work chambers with electric-resistance-heated protective atmosphere or controlled atmosphere (with lining suitable for continuous motion within the enclosed chamber, or moving forward with the retort; temperature range between 20° and 1,000°C; designed so that the controlled atmosphere can be generated by a separate attachment in the chamber itself by means of auxiliary products or without intervention in the operative process; temperature constancy: better than 5% over or under; with automatic temperature and atmosphere control and recording; with temperature-changing system operating at high speed for multi-purpose processing and a complete series of processing operations provided by a single attachment	50	50 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
85.11 (cont'd)			
-07	Diffusion systems for semi-conductor technology operations, with three temperature ranges, and a temperature constancy of better than 1° over or under; designed for an operating temperature of 1,200°C and a processing chamber larger than 75% in diameter	50	50 nb
-08	Epytaxial silicon-crystal separators for use in the production of silicon transistors and integrated circuits	50	50 nb
-09	Oxide, nitride and doppled oxide layer removing devices for use in the production of semi-conductors	50	50 nb
-10	Burning-in kilns for use in the production of thick hybrid coil circuits, for the hermetic sealing of integrated circuits	50	50 nb
-11	Continuous complex annealing (hardening and tempering patenting) equipment for iron, steel and metal, working with a limit of error of 10°C over or under	50	50 nb
-12	Resistance-heated laboratory furnaces for annealing and melting technology in order to achieve non-productive purposes, with an approximate capacity of 10 kva and up to a size-limit of the inner space of 0.1 cu. metre, with controlled, generally bottle-supplied workspace atmosphere and with non-controlled workspace atmosphere, with a temperature range of 20° to 1,700°C, with a temperature constancy better than 3% over or under and instrumentation comprising the control and documentative measuring of all characteristics	50	50 nb
-13	Welding machines, up to 400 A, with a common-rotor dynamotor, portable types	50	50 nb
-14	Welding machines, over 400 A, with a common-rotor engine-driven generator	50	50 nb
-15	Semi-conductor welding units, up to 400 A	50	50 nb
-16	Semi-conductor welding units, 400 A and over 400 A	50	50 nb
-17	Resistance-welding machines	50	50 nb
-18	Single-purpose welding machines	50	50 nb
-19	Arc-welding apparatus, with CO_2 protective atmosphere, up to 150 A, for flashing-off wire under 1 mm in diameter	50	50 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
85.11 (cont'd)			
-20	Arc-welding apparatus, with protective atmosphere (MIG), working from impulse-operating supply	50	50 nb
-21	Arc-welding apparatus with protective atmosphere (MIG, MAG), fitted with a time-pattern control unit	50	50 nb
-22	Arc-welding apparatus with protective atmosphere (TIG), for special purposes (for the automatic welding of circular joints of tubes and tube-sheets and tubes)	50	50 nb
-23	Frictional welders for a built-in capacity of over 30 kw	50	50 nb
-24	High-frequency welding apparatus (for welding longitudinal seams of tubes, for the production of ribbed heat-exchanging tubes, etc.)	50	50 nb
-25	Thermo-compression microwelders	50	50 nb
-26	Vacuum-sealing apparatus	50	50 nb
-27	Parts	50	50 nb
-99	Other	50	50 nb
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		
-01	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	35*	11.0**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
85.12-02	Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus	35*	11.0**
-03	Electric hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, etc.)	35*	11.0**
-04	Electric smoothing irons	35*	11.0**
-05	Electric heating appliances for domestic use	35*	11.0**
-06	Parts of products of heading No. 85.12	35*	11.0**
-99	Other	35*	11.0**
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
-01	Electrical apparatus for carrier-current line systems	25*	20
-02	Non-automatic and automatic switchboards and exchanges, connex telephone technical apparatus, sets and accessories	25*	20
-03	Parts for electrical line telephonic apparatus	25*	20
-04	Teleprinters and telex apparatus	25*	20
-05	Non-automatic and automatic teleprinting exchanges	25*	20
-06	Parts for apparatus and equipment falling within sub-headings 85.13-04 and 85.13-05	25*	20
-07	Picture telegraphic apparatus and facsimile apparatus	25*	20
-08	Parts for picture telegraphic and facsimile apparatus	25*	20
-99	Other	25	20
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
-01	Phone-microphones identical in size with the usual carbon microphones, but fitted with built-in piezo-electric or electro-dynamic amplifier	50	50 nb
-02	Sound amplifiers (sound distributing and amplifying switchgear)	50	50 nb
-03	Loudspeakers without cabinets	50	50 nb
-04	Loudspeakers with cabinets or sound panels	50	50 nb
-05	Parts	20	15
-99	Other	20	15

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
-01	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission apparatus (including microwave sets) of an output of 1 kW or less	20*	15
-02	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission apparatus (including microwave sets) of an output of more than 1 kW	20*	15
-03	Transmitter-receivers (including microwave sets)	20*	15
-04	Radio sets (including microwave sets)	20*	15
-05	Data translators (sound and picture) and radio-broadcasting equipment with one or more channels, of 1,000 mc/s. or less (VHF and UHF)	10*	10
-06	Data translators (sound and picture) and radio-broadcasting equipment with one or more channels, of more than 1,000 mc./s. (microwave)	10*	10
-07	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus of an output of 1 kW or less	15*	15
-08	Radio broadcasting and television transmission apparatus of an output of more than 1 kW	15*	15
-09	Television cameras and television equipment for use in studios	15*	15
-10	Television cameras and television equipment for use in industry	15*	15
-11	Radio and television receivers, whether or not combined	20*	15
-12	Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	10*	6.0 nb
-13	Accessories and parts, other than those falling within heading Nos. 85.18 to 85.22	15*	15
-99	Other	15*	15
85.16-00	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads, or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	12.5*	7.0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms, other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:		
-01	Score indicators	50	50 nb
-02	Illuminated newscasts	50	50 nb
-03	Personnel-calling indicator panels	50	50 nb
-04	Parts, other than those falling within headings Nos. 85.18 to 85.21	50	50 nb
-99	Other	50	50 nb
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
-01	Non-adjustable paper (including metal paper) capacitors	35	35 nb
-02	Fixed mica condensers	35	35 nb
-03	Fixed electrolytic condensers, capacity 0.47uF; voltage 6.3 V to 63 V; capacity tolerance - 10% to +5%; temperature endurance -40° C. to +85° C.	35	35 nb
-04	Non-adjustable ceramic condensers, capacity 1 pF to 1.5 nF; voltage 125 V to 500 v; capacity tolerance 0.5% to 20%; temperature endurance -55° C. to + 85° C.	35	35 nb
-05	Fixed, plastic-foil high capacity condensers over 1 kv.	35	35 nb
-06	Fixed, plastic-foil starting condensers with a capacity of 10 to 120 uF	35	35 nb
-07	Fixed plastic-foil industrial condensers with a capacity of 8 to 40 uF	35	35 nb
-08	Fixed tantalum condensers with a capacity of 3.3 uF to 1,000 uG, voltage 6.3 V to 40 V	35	35 nb
-09	Rotating and other adjustable condensers	35	35 nb
-99	Other	35	35 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
-01	Apparatus for the protection of electrical circuits	15*	7.7
-02	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	15*	7.7
-03	Fixed carbon resistors	15*	7.7
-04	Fixed barretters	15*	7.7
-05	Fixed solid resistors	15*	7.7
-06	Fixed wire resistors	15*	7.7
-07	Other fixed resistors	15*	7.7
-08	Variable carbon potentiometers	15*	7.7
-09	Variable barretters	15*	7.7
-10	Variable wire potentiometers	15*	7.7
-11	Other variable resistors (potentiometers)	15*	7.7
-12	Switchboards and control panels	15*	7.7
-13	Switches for electronic apparatus and switch units	15*	7.7
-14	Parts of products of heading No. 85.19	15*	7.7
-15	Electromechanical relays, solid state and hybrid relays, switches circuit, breakers, solenoids, manual control switches; position- sensing switches; no-touch switches; keyboards; power circuit breakers	15*	6.0 nb
-99	Other	15*	7.7

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc lamps		
-01	Filament lamps of current use	30	10.4
-02	Filament lamps for use with vehicles	30*	10.4
-03	Discharge lamps	30	10.4
-04	Mercury-vapour lamps for industrial or therapeutic uses	30	10.4
-05	Infra-red lamps	30	10.4
-06	Arc-lamps	30	10.4
-07	Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	30	10.4
-08	Parts of products of heading No. 85.20	30	10.4
-99	Other	30	10.4
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:		
-01	Thermionic valves (including hot-cathode vacuum rectifying tubes)	40	40 nb
-02	Gas-filled rectifying valves (mercury, argon, etc.)	40	40 nb
-03	Picture receiving tubes (superorthicon)	40	40 nb
-04	Picture receiving tubes (super videocon)	40	40 nb
-05	Picture receiving tubes (plumbicon)	40	40 nb
-06	Other picture receiving tubes	40	40 nb
-07	Flat-screened oscilloscope tubes	40	40 nb
-08	Oscilloscope memory tubes	40	40 nb
-09	Other picture tubes	40	40 nb
-10	Electrometer tubes	40	40 nb
-11	Counter indicating tubes	40	40 nb
-12	Voltage-regulator tubes	40	40 nb
-13	Microwave tubes	15	7.7**
-14	Transmitter tubes	15	7.7**
-15	Colour TV receiving amplifier tubes	40	40 nb
-16	X-ray intensifier tubes	15	7.7**
-17	Infra picture intensifier tubes with fibre optical coupling	40	40 nb
-18	Video-amplifier channels with electron multipliers	40	40 nb

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 20

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
[-19	Industrial thermionic rectifiers	40	40 nb]
-20	Photoelectric tubes (photocells, phototransistors, photomultipliers)	25	9.8**
-21	Rectifiers diodes	25	9.8**
-22	Controlled rectifiers diodes	25	9.8**
-23	Zener diodes	25	9.8**
-24	Universal diodes	25	9.8**
-25	Switch diodes	25	9.8**
-26	Varactors	25	9.8**
-27	Modulator chokes	25	9.8**
-28	Frequency modulator diodes	25	9.8**
-29	Oscillator diodes	25	9.8**
-30	Photodiodes	25	9.8**
-31	Light-emitting diodes	25	9.8**
-32	Low-capacity audio-frequency transistors	25	9.8**
-33	Low-capacity radio-frequency transistors	25	9.8**
-34	Low-capacity switch transistors	25	9.8**
-35	High-capacity audio-frequency transistors	25	9.8**
-36	High-capacity radio-frequency transistors	25	9.8**
-37	High-capacity switch transistors	25	9.8**
-38	Unijunction (babasic) transistors	25	9.8**
-39	Phototransistors	25	9.8**
-40	Thyristors	25	9.8**
-41	Paltier elements	25	9.8**
-42	Photocells	25	9.8**
-43	Other semi-conductors	25	9.8**
-44	Integrated circuit units	25*	9.8**
-45	Piezo-electric oscillating crystals	15*	7.7**
-46	Digital programme switches	30	10.4
-47	Digital indicating devices (fluid crystal indicators)	30	10.4
-48	Optoelectronic semi-conducting devices	30	10.4
-49	Cathodes for thermionic valves	20	8.9
-50	Glass parts of thermionic valves	20	8.9
-51	Ceramic parts of thermionic valves	20	8.9
-52	Graphite anodes for thermionic valves	20	8.9
-53	Metal anode grids for thermionic valves	20	8.9
-54	Other metal parts of thermionic valves	20	8.9
-55	Magnetic screen grids for thermionic valves	20	8.9
-56	Electron-ray tube accessories for thermionic valves	20	8.9
-57	Silicon single-crystal plates	20	8.9
-58	Diffused silicon slices	20	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-59	Thin wire electrodes for semi-conducting devices	20	8.9
-60	Spare parts and accessories for hybrid circuits	20	8.9
-61	Chip condensers	20	8.9
-62	Other chip parts	20	8.9
-63	Stands and sockets	20	8.9
-64	Vacuum and gas protected relays	20	8.9
-65	Parts	20	8.9
-66	High capacity radio-frequency transistors, over 1 watt	25	9.8 nb
-67	Bipolar thyristors	25	9.8 nb
-99	Other	30	10.4
85.22-00	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	30	10.4
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
-01	Lead sheathed	15*	7.7
-02	Cable insulated with teflon	0*	0
-03	For special telecommunications purposes	15*	7.7
-99	Other	15*	7.7
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
-01	Carbons for arc-lamps and battery carbons	12.5*	7.0
-02	Blanks for electric machine carbon brushes	25*	9.8
-03	Finished carbon brushes	25*	9.8
-04	Electrodes	12.5*	7.0
-99	Other	25*	9.8
85.25	Insulators of any material:		
-01	Insulators incorporating metal fittings (i.e. glass bead type) for telcommunications purposes; parts and equipment therefor	20*	8.9
-02	Insulators not incorporating metal fittings, for telecommunications purposes; parts and equipment therefor	20*	8.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-03	Porcelain insulators for 30 kw or less	40	40 nb
-04	Porcelain insulators for condenser passage guides, for a nominal voltage of 30 to 500 kv	40	40 nb
-05	Other power-current porcelain insulators	40	40 nb
-06	Glass insulators	40	40 nb
-07	Press-span insulating plates and tubes	40	40 nb
-08	Glass-fabric insulators	40	40 nb
-09	Paper insulators	40	40 nb
-10	Mica insulators	40	40 nb
-11	Insulators made of other materials	40	40 nb
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:		
-01	Insulating fittings of porcelain or glass	40	40 nb
-02	Insulating fittings of artificial plastic material	40	40 nb
-03	Sockets mounted on plates of insulating material	40	40 nb
-99	Other	40	40 nb
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lines with insulating material:		
-01	Fittings for telecommunications purposes	30	10.4
-99	Other	30	10.4
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter:		
-01	Bimetal	30	10.4**
-99	Other	15*	7.7**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 86		
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity:		
-01	Silicon-rectifier type locomotives and the like	50	12.1
-02	Electric rail locomotives for use in mines	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders		
-01	Diesel locomotives	50	12.1
-02	Diesel-electric locomotives	50	12.1
-03	Diesel-hydraulic locomotives	50	12.1
-04	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:		
-01	Electrical (mains current supply)	50	12.1**
-02	Diesel (mechanical, hydraulic and electrical)	50	12.1**
-03	Electro-gyro rail vehicles	15	7.7**
-99	Other	50	12.1**
86.05-00	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	50	12.1
86.06-00	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	50	12.1
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:		
-01	Railway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	15*	7.7
-99	Other	30*	10.4
86.08-00	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
-01	Bogies, bissel-bogies and the like and parts therefor	50	12.1
-02	Brakes and parts therefor	25*	9.8
-03	Axles, whether or not mounted, wheels and parts thereof	50	12.1
-04	Axle-boxes and parts thereof	50	12.1
-99	Other	25*	9.8
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:		
-01	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; parts of the foregoing fixtures and fittings	50	12.1
-02	Mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles; parts of the foregoing equipment	50	12.1
	Chapter 87		
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
-01	Garden tractors (under 15 h.p.)	40	11.4
-02	Other tractors used in agriculture, with internal-combustion engines	40	11.4
-03	Aircraft tractors	25	9.8
-99	Other	50	12.1
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
[-01	Passenger cars	40	40 nb]
-02	Invalids' cars	0	0
-03	Motor ambulances	50	25

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-04	Buses, 130 150 h.p., with water-cooled 6-cylinder engines, 2,300 mm. in width and not less than 7,200 mm. nor more than 7,400 mm. in length Rate of duty of 20% up to a tariff quota of US$750,000*	50	25
-05	Other buses	50*	25
-06	Lorries, dumpers and tip-lorries	50	25
-25	On and off-highway trucks, more than 10 tons each	50	12.1 nb
-07	Special self-discharging cross-country vehicles, 3-axle drive or independent single-wheel drive, axle loading 10 ton or axle loading with double wheels 8 ton maximum	30*	25
-08	Special materials-transporting machines used in agriculture in lieu of tractors, fitted with front- and rear-axle drive and balloon tyres	30*	25
-09	Vehicles for the transport of milk, with stainless-steel or plastic tanks and fitted with filling and emptying pumping systems, liquid-capacity gauges and automatic sampling systems	30*	25
-10	Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of fuel, of a capacity exceeding 2,000 litres and fitted with filling and emptying pumping systems, liquid-capacity gauges and fuel-delivery systems	30*	25
-11	Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of chemicals, with stainless-steel tanks and steel covers, and fitted with auxiliary systems (for example, spraying systems)	30*	25
-12	Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of flour and milled fodder products, with filling and emptying pumping systems (pneumatic) or with combined pulley and pneumatic discharging systems	30*	25
-13	Vehicles, units and semi-trailers for the transport of cement in powder form, fitted with tanks of a capacity exceeding 12 cubic metres and with filling and emptying pumping systems	30*	25

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-14	Panel trucks and semi-trailers designed for a speed of 40 k.p.h., with an axle loading of 10 ton maximum or 8 ton maximum when with double wheels, and with steerable rear axle	30*	25
-15	Car transporters, with an axle loading of 10 tons maximum or 8 ton maximum when with double wheels, and of a length not exceeding 16 metres	30*	25
-16	Concrete-mixer lorries and semi-trailers, with a tank capacity of 4 to 6 cubic metres and an axle loading of 10 ton maximum or 8 ton maximum when with double wheels	30*	25
-17	Breakdown lorries fitted with winches for lifting the towed vehicles	30*	25
-18	Trailers and heavy-duty tractor units, with an axle loading of 10 ton maximum or 8 ton maximum when with double wheels, and with steerable axles	30*	25
-19	Insulated vehicles and semi-trailers designed for a heat range of -25° C. to +25° C.	30*	25
-20	Cold-transport vehicles and semi-trailers with a temperature range of up to -25° C. maximum	30*	25
-21	Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, fitted with a crane of a lifting capacity of 3 to 5 ton and a jib extension to allow of the full utilisation of the load-carrying area, the lifting capacity at the extreme jib extension not to exceed 1 ton.	30*	25
-22	Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with platform hoists	30*	25
-23	Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with variable superstructure and winching system to effect the change of the superstructure	30*	25
-24	Self-loading container transporters	30*	25
-99	Other	50*	25

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02:		
-01	Television transmitter vehicles	20	8.9
-02	Special-purpose vehicles with four-wheel drive (such as fire-fighting vehicles, road-sweepers, snow-ploughs, spraying vehicles, self-operating plant-protection and pest-control vehicles, and vehicles for use in assembly, forestry and agriculture), weighing less than 750 kilos (not fitted with special equipment), with heavy-duty central tube-frame, with independent driven axles and differential locks on front and rear axles, powered by air-cooled, rear-mounted, flat engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 650 cc. and a power output not exceeding 27 h.p. DIN	15*	7.7
-03	Special-purpose vehicles with four-wheel drive (such as fire-fighting vehicles, road-sweepers, snow-ploughs, spraying vehicles, self-operating plant-protection and pest-control vehicles, and vehicles for use in assembly, forestry and agriculture), weighing less than 2,500 kilos but not less than 1,500 kilos (not fitted with special equipment), with heavy-duty central tube-frame, with driven independent axles and differential locks on front and rear axles, and powered by air-cooled engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cc. and a power output of 90 h.p. DIN to 100 h.p. DIN mounted over the front axle.	15*	7.7
-04	Tracked vehicles (special-purpose) weighing from 1,800 to 15,700 kilos and of a power output ranging from 113 to 187 h.p. SAE	12.5*	7.0
-05	Wheeled vehicles (special-purpose) weighing from 5,300 kilos to 11,000 kilos and of a power output ranging from 74 to 180 h.p. SAE	12.5*	7.0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-06	Fire-fighting vehicles weighing from 11,600 kilos to 15,000 kilos and of a power output of 250 h.p. SAE	12.5*	7.0
-07	Crash tenders, weighing from 11,400 kilos to 15,800 kilos and of a power output ranging from 600 to 1,000 BHP	12.5*	7.0
-08	Snow removal equipment with blowers, weighing from 8,700 kilos to 11,400 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE	12.5*	7.0
-09	Blower attachments for snow removal equipment, weighing from 400 kilos to 4,800 kilos	12.5*	7.0
-10	Snow removal equipment with sweepers, weighing from 5,300 kilos to 12,500 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE	12.5*	7.0
-11	Sanitation vehicles, weighing from 6,000 kilos to 14,000 kilos and of a power output ranging from 100 to 300 h.p. SAE	12.5*	7.0
-12	Snowmobiles weighing from 140 kilos to 370 kilos and of a power output ranging from 15 to 60 h.p. SAE	12.5*	7.0
-13	Specialized vehicles	25*	9.8
-99	Other	25*	9.8
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
-01	Chassis for motor-buses, made of steel square tubes, not more than 7.4 metres and not less than 7.2 metres in length or not more than 12 metres and not less than 10.5 metres in length, fitted with water-cooled diesel engines of a power output ranging from 130 h.p. DIN to 260 h.p. DIN, with synchromesh gears, rigid axles, hydraulic steering, leaf or air springs and stabilizers Rate of duty of 15% up to a tariff quota of US$500,000*	50	12.1
-99	Other	50*	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
87.05-00	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	50	25
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
-01	Parts and accessories specialized for the motor vehicles falling within sub-headings Nos. 87.03.04 to 87.03.12	12.5*	12.5
-02	Parts and accessories for agricultural tractors and for on and off highway trucks, more than 10 tons each	50*	12.1 nb
-99	Other	50*	40.0
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		
-01	Hoists, loaders and delivery equipment for containers of the ISO 1 type	25*	9.8
-02	Clamps for containers of the ISO 1 type	25*	9.8
-03	Rail tractor-trailers	25*	9.8
-04	Explosion-proof trolleys	25*	9.8
-05	Catalytic reheaters for internal-combustion engined trolleys	25*	9.8
-06	Bulk-material loaders	25*	9.8
-07	Steel-belt conveyors fitted on trucks	25*	9.8
-08	Wire-belt conveyors fitted on trucks	25*	9.8
-09	Chain-link conveyors fitted on trucks	25*	9.8
-99	Other	40*	11.4
87.08-00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	0	0
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		
-01	Motor-cycles: 125 cc. maximum	50	30
-02	Motor-cycles: 175 cc. maximum	50	30

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-03	Motor-cycles: 250 cc. maximum	50	30
-04	Motor-cycles: 350 cc. maximum	50	30
-05	Motor-cycles: 500 cc. maximum	50	30
-06	Motor-cycles: 600 cc. maximum	50	30
-07	Motor-cycles for invalids	0	0
-08	Motor-scooters	50	30
-99	Other	50	30
87.10-00	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	50	30
87.11	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:		
-01	Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	0	0
-99	Other	0	0
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading Nos. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11		
-01	Motor-cycle parts	50	30
-02	Motor-scooter parts	50	30
-03	Cycle parts	50	30
-04	Parts of invalid carriages	0	0
-99	Other	50	30
87.13-00	Baby carriages and parts thereof	0	0
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
-01	Animal-drawn vehicles	25*	9.8
-02	Trailers and semi-trailers	25*	9.8
-03	Component assemblies and parts thereof	25*	9.8
-99	Other	25*	9.8
	Chapter 88		
	Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers		
88.01-00	Balloons and airships	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:		
-01	Unpowered	50	12.1
-02	Powered	50	12.1
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02:	50	12.1
-01	Of airships	50	12.1
-99	Other	25*	9.8
88.04-00	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	30	10.4
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trailers; parts of any of the foregoing articles:		
-01	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear, and parts and components thereof	25	9.8
-99	Other	25	9.8
	Chapter 89		
	Ships, boats and floating structures		
	Note: A hull, unfinished or incomplete vessel assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified within heading No. 89.01 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.		
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
-01	Hydrofoil craft	50	12.1
-02	Sea-going vessels of a tonnage of more than 2,000 tons	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
89.02-00	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels	50	12.1**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms		
-01	Surveying vessels	50	12.1
-02	Dredgers	25*	9.8
-03	Floating cranes	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
89.04-00	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	25	9.8
89.05-00	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	25	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 90		
90.01-00	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates of polarizing material	35	11.0
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
-01	Objective lenses for projectors	50	12.1
-02	Mirrors for projectors	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:		
-01	Adults' spectacle frames	50	12.1
-02	Children's spectacle frames	50	12.1
-03	Parts of frames	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
-01	Sunglasses	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
[90.05-00	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular) prismatic or not	60	60 nb]
90.06-00	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	35	11.0
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash bulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20:		
-01	Photographic cameras and parts thereof	25*	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
90.07 (cont'd)			
-02	Photographic flashlight apparatus (including cinematographic flashlight apparatus) and parts thereof	25*	9.8
-03	Parts and accessories, not elsewhere specified (not being articles used in photographic laboratories)	25*	9.8
-04	Flash bulbs	30	10.4
-99	Other	25*	9.8
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
-01	Cinematographic cameras and sound recorders, whether or not combined (excluding tele-recorders)	25*	9.8
-02	Projectors	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
-01	Image projectors, photographic enlargers and reducers	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:		
-01	Photographic apparatus for use in the printing industry; parts and accessories thereof	17.5*	8.4
-02	Other photographic apparatus for industrial uses	35	11.0
-03	Photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools and reels, for film; screens for projectors	35	11.0
-04	Office photo-copying apparatus	35	11.0
-99	Other	17.5*	8.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
90.11-00	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	35*	11.0
90.12-00	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	35	11.0
90.13-00	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, lasers, other than laser diodes	35	11.0
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:		
-01	Instruments and appliances used in geodesy	17.5*	8.4
-02	Instruments and appliances used in topography	17.5*	8.4
-03	Instruments and appliances used in geophysics	17.5*	8.4
-04	Instruments and appliances used in meteorology	17.5*	8.4
-05	Instruments and appliances used in navigation	17.5*	8.4
-99	Other	17.5*	8.4
90.15-00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg. or better, with or without their weights	17.5*	8.4
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
-01	Pantographs; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; planimeters, micrometers, callipers and gauges	20*	8.9
-99	Other	20*	8.9

89-319 O - 82 - 21

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
-01	Hypodermic and suture needles; syringes	15*	7.7
-02	Surgical suture appliances using miniature clips	13*	7.2
-03	Portable single-channel direct-recording electrocardiographs	10*	6.2
-04	Multi-channel electrocardiographs, electro-myographs, and accessories therefor	13*	7.2
-05	Electro-encephelographs and accessories therefor	10*	6.2
-06	Multi-channel biological instruments and accessories therefor, not elsewhere specified	13*	7.2
-07	Ultra-short-wave electrotherapy apparatus	13*	7.2
-08	Microwave electrotherapy apparatus	10*	6.2
-09	Heart stimulators suitable for implantation (pacemakers)	0*	0
-10	Electrical or electronic medical apparatus and accessories therefor, not elsewhere specified (other than X-ray apparatus and parts thereof)	13*	7.2
-11	Accessories and parts assignable to the instruments and apparatus falling within sub-headings 90.17-02 to 90.17-10	10*	6.2
-12	Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and apparatus, including electro-medical and sight-testing apparatus, not elsewhere specified	13*	7.2
-13	Inhalation-type anaesthetic apparatus	13*	7.2
-14	Breathing examination apparatus	13*	7.2
-99	Other	13*	7.2
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		
-01	Mechano-therapy appliances	15	7.7
-02	Respiratory apparatus (with oxygen-therapy and aerosol-therapy systems)	15	7.7

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
90.18 (cont'd)			
-03	Oxygen mine rescue apparatus (automatic, with an operational duration of 4 hours, fitted with an oxygen bottle of not less than 200 atmospheres and using alkali cartridges, weighing not more than 13 kgf. and incorporating air-cooling and air-radiator attachment systems, and the main parts of which (oxygen bottle and regenerating cartridge) must be changeable without the use of separate tools)	20	8.9
-04	Compressed-air mine rescue apparatus (being emergency appliances used in the petroleum processing industry, with an operating duration of not under 40 minutes and weighing 16 kgf.	20	8.9
-05	Escape appliances (being quickly-operable individual escape appliances for use in gas-hazard work areas, fitted with an oxygen bottle, weighingnot more than 2.5 kgf., with a minimum operating duration of 45 minutes and designed to be used several times)	20	8.9
-06	Other breathing-protection appliances (for use by miners; divers' breathing appliances; gas- and dust-masks)	20	8.9
-07	Parts and accessories for mechano-therapy appliances	20	8.9
-08	Electromechanical-therapy instruments	20	8.9
-99	Other	20	8.9
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		
-01	Orthopaedic appliances (other than dental)	12	6.9
-02	Components of orthopaedic apparatus (semi-finished products)	12	6.9
-03	Pocket-type deaf-aids	12	6.9
-04	Deaf-aids with earphones for locating in or behind the ear	12	6.9
-05	Accessories and parts obviously intended for the goods falling within sub-headings 90.19-01 to 90.19-04	12	6.9

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
90.19 (cont'd)			
-06	Other orthopaedic appliances	12	6.9
-99	Other	12	6.9
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
-01	Diagnosis and therapy X-ray apparatus (single- or multiple-operation, incorporating normal and suitable examination accessories, used in radiography, giving centred tele-enlarged tomographs or ordinary prints and also suited to use for isotope radiation treatment, but excluding dental X-ray apparatus)	40	40 nb
-02	Dental X-ray apparatus	40	40 nb
-03	Accessories and parts for the goods falling within sub-headings 90.20-01 and 90.20-02	40	40 nb
-04	Industrial X-ray apparatus for a voltage of over 30 kV.	40	40 nb
-05	Other X-ray apparatus	40	40 nb
-99	Other	40	40 nb
90.21-00	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	30	10.4
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics):		
-01	Metal-testing machines and appliances	40	40 nb
-02	Textile-testing machines and appliances	40	40 nb
-03	Paper-testing machines and appliances	40	40 nb
-04	Plastics-testing machines and appliances	40	40 nb
-05	Machines and appliances for testing building materials	40	40 nb
-99	Other	40	40 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:		
-01	Mercury or other liquid-filled glass laboratory thermometers of a temperature range of +360° to +600° C. and an accuracy of 0.5° C. over or under to 2° C. over or under	50	50 nb
-02	Mercury or other liquid-filled glass thermometers with guard armature, for use in industry, of a temperature range of +300° to +600° C. and an accuracy of approximately 5° C.	50	50 nb
-03	Mercury or other liquid-filled variable contact thermometers with a temperature range of -60° to +500° C.	50	50 nb
-04	Hygrometers with lithium-chloride sensing device	50	50 nb
-05	Psychrometers	50	50 nb
-06	Medical thermometers (other than electrical)	50	50 nb
-07	Frequency outgo-signal generators with integral digital signal-indicating densimeters	50	50 nb
-08	Recording gas densimeters	50	50 nb
-09	Pyrometers used for measuring total temperature radiation, lens or mirror type	50	50 nb
-10	Disappearing-type filament pyrometers for measuring specific temperature radiation, used in industry	50	50 nb
-11	Metal temperature radiation micrometers	50	50 nb
-12	Aneroid barometers, with a measuring accuracy of 1 Torr	50	50 nb
-13	Mercury barometers with a measuring accuracy of 0.1 Torr	50	50 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
90.23-14	Barographs incorporating an indicating device, with a measuring accuracy of 1 Torr	50	50 nb
-15	Resistance measuring instruments (in which the maximum change of calibration at 0°C does not exceed 0.001°C after an hour's exposure to heat at the limits of the specified operating temperature ranges)	50	50 nb
-16	Resistance heat-sensing devices (in which the change of the resistance value (R) received at 0°C does not exceed 0.02% and the change in the value of the temperature coefficient does not exceed 0.05% after an hour's exposure to heat at the limits of the specified operating temperature ranges)	50	50 nb
-17	Sheath thermo-elements, with compensating wire and fittings for temperatures above 1100°C	50	50 nb
-18	Dipper thermo-elements	50	50 nb
-19	Compensating wires	50	50 nb
-20	Digital-indicator mV metres connected to thermo-elements	50	50 nb
-21	Gas densimeters	50	50 nb
-99	Other	50	50 nb
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:		
-01	Explosion-proof manometers	50	50 nb
-02	Corrosion-resistant manometers	50	50 nb
-03	Piston manometers with a measuring limit below 1,000 atmospheres and an accuracy of 0.1% or higher	50	50 nb
-04	Piston manometers with a measuring limit above 1,000 atmospheres	50	50 nb
-05	Control manometers, manovacuum meters, vacuum gauges, differential pressure gauges and absolute pressure gauges; with a measuring accuracy of 0.6% or higher	50	50 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-06	Manometers, vacuum meters, manovacuum meters, differential pressure gauges, and absolute pressure gauges with a flexible sensing element; for an accuracy of 1.6% or higher	50	50 nb
-07	Pressure recorders, disc-, running-off tape- or passing-tape type, with a measuring limit of 60 atmospheres or over	50	50 nb
-08	Thermostats for domestic use	50	50 nb
-09	Cooler thermostats, with a control range of -60° to + 30°C	50	50 nb
-10	Thermostats for air-conditioning plant, with a control range of +15° to +45°	50	50 nb
-11	Thermostats for heating equipment, with a control range of +15° to +300°C	50	50 nb
-12	Gas caloricity meters	50	50 nb
-13	Reference temperature-compensating automatic equipment with multi-meter, connected to a thermo-element (cold-junction thermostats)	50	50 nb
-14	Extended-scale compensating indicator-recorders and control devices for thermo-elements	50	50 nb
-15	Digital data-collecting equipment, complete, for thermo-elements	50	50 nb
-16	"Plato" evaluating instruments for dipped thermo-elements	50	50 nb
-17	Complete thermometer systems, designed for performing all temperature measurements of a complete set-up	50	50 nb
-18	Automatic regulators (coolant regulators with input terminals from 3/8ths" on; water volume regulators with input terminals from 3/8" on; and gas and steam volume regulators with input terminals from ½" on)	50	50 nb
-19	Inlet pressure regulators for coolers (input terminals from 3/8" on)	50	50 nb
-20	Magnetic regulators (for cooling agents, water, oil, and various gases, with couplings from 3/8" on)	50	50 nb
-21	Pressure regulators (pressostats for cooling agents, water, oil, air and various gases)	50	50 nb
-22	Level regulators for coolers (for the following media: R-12, R-22 and NH_3)	50	50 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-23	Air humidity conditioning and sensing devices (hygrostats), with a control range at +25°C of 20 to 25% relative humidity	50	50 nb
-24	Level gauges	35	11.0
-99	Other	50	50 nb
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes:		
-01	Biochemical instruments (electrophoretic and chromographical appliances, etc.)	35	11.0
-02	Rotary viscometers for a range of over 10^6 cP	50	50.0 nb
-03	Vibration viscometers	50	50.0 nb
-04	Pressure viscometers	50	50.0 nb
-05	Penetrometers	50	50.0 nb
-06	Photometric instruments	50	50.0 nb
-07	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	17.5*	8.4 (7.0 nb)
-99	Other	50	50.0 nb
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:		
-01	Water supply meters	17.5*	8.4
-02	Oval-wheel liquid meters for aggressive and high-viscosity media	50	50 nb
-03	High-capacity oval-wheel petroleum-products volume meters, of the type suitable for remote transmission, of a degree of accuracy of not under 0.5%, for use in industry	50	50 nb
-04	Oval-wheel normal volume meters	50	50 nb
-05	Industrial gas meters of the diaphram type, with a measurement capacity of 10 to 200 cubic meters per hour	50	50 nb
-06	Rotary-drum gas meters for industrial purposes, with a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher, with a measurement capacity of up to 300 cubic meters per hour	50	50 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-07	Rotary-piston gas meters for industrial purposes, with a measurement capacity of up to 1,000 cubic metres per hour, provided that the weight (in kg) is less than 0.25 measurement capacity (in m3/h)	50	50 nb
-08	Rotary-piston gas meters with a measurement capacity of over 1,000 cubic metres per hour, provided that the weight (in kg) is less than 0.5 measurement capacity (in m3/h)	50	50 nb
-09	Other industrial gas supply meters	50	50 nb
-10	Domestic gas supply meters	50	50 nb
-11	Electricity supply meters of a degree of accuracy of 1% or more	50	50 nb
-12	Complete electricity production control meters, in which the active production power meter, the reactive volt-ampere meter, the integrating current meter, the rate selector and the maximum indicator-recorder or -printer function simultaneously	50	50 nb
-13	Electricity production control meters, of a degree of accuracy of not under 0.5%, special type (high-constancy, fitted in a portable case, with easy-to-read dial and laboratory connectors and fitments)	50	50 nb
-14	Electric meters with easy-to-read dials, of a degree of accuracy of 0.2% or higher	50	50 nb
-15	Mass-circulation liquid meters	50	50 nb
-16	High-capacity turbine meters for measuring petroleum production, of a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher, designed for industrial purposes and suitable for use with remote transmission systems	50	50 nb
-17	Complete mechanical volumetric testing apparatus for determining and controlling the volume of storage tanks, of a degree of accuracy of 0.5% or higher and fitted with feed control	50	50 nb
-18	Tubular spring or bell pressure gauges suitable also for controlling pressure and of a degree of accuracy of 0.2% or higher	50	50 nb
-19	Other calibrating devices, instruments or equipment, and mechanical or electrical reference gauges and standards	50	50 nb
-99	Other	50	50 nb

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:		
-01	Tachometers and tachographs and parts thereof, for mass transportation vehicles (railway, tramway, buses, etc.)	15*	7.7
-02	Other revolution counters and counters (taximeters, production counters, etc.)	20*	8.9
-03	Speed indicators	35*	11.0
-04	Stroboscopes	35*	11.0
-99	Other	35*	11.0
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
-01	Electric measuring or checking instruments and apparatus and electronic measuring or checking instruments and apparatus (excluding electricity supply meters)	17.5*	8.4**
-02	Measuring instruments and apparatus for use in telephony, instruments for measuring and testing cables, for frequencies of 620 c/s, and less	17.5*	8.4**
-03	Measuring instruments and apparatus for use in telephony, instruments for measuring and testing cables, for frequencies of more than 620 c/s	17.5*	8.4**
-04	Instruments and apparatus for measuring and testing telegraphic apparatus and parts of telegraphic apparatus	17.5*	8.4**
-05	Microwave instruments and apparatus (including power lines, high-frequency connector elements, aerials, etc.)	17.5*	8.4**
-06	Other instruments and apparatus for use in telecommunications (decade resistances and decade capacitors, etc.)	17.5*	8.4**
-07	Audio-frequency, high-frequency and wide-band impulse generators	17.5*	8.4**
-08	Noise generators and sweep generators	17.5*	8.4**
-09	Electronic voltmeters (including digital voltmeters) of frequencies not exceeding 300 mc/s and a degree of accuracy not exceeding 0.001	17.5*	8.4**

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-10	Electronic voltmeters (including digital voltmeters) of frequencies exceeding 300 mc/s and a degree of accuracy exceeding 0.001	17.5*	8.4**
-11	Oscilloscopes of frequencies not exceeding 50 mc/s	17.5*	8.4**
-12	Oscilloscopes of frequencies exceeding 50 mc/s	17.5*	8.4**
-13	Instruments and apparatus for testing circuits, and parts thereof (measuring bridges, distortion meters, Q meters, RLC meters, transistor meters, frequency indicators and counters, recorders obviously used in transmitting), of frequencies not exceeding 400 mc/s	17.5*	8.4*
-14	Instruments and apparatus for testing circuits and parts thereof (measuring bridges, distortion meters, Q meters, RLC meters, transistor meters, frequency indicators and counters, recorders obviously used in transmitting), of frequencies exceeding 400 mc/s	17.5*	8.4**
-15	Nuclear instruments (multi-channel analysers and circulographic instruments)	17.5*	8.4**
-16	Other nuclear instruments	17.5*	8.4**
-17	Feed units and stabilisers for electric and electronic instruments and apparatus	17.5*	8.4**
-99	Other	17.5*	8.4**
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading Nos. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
-01	Mounted scintillation crystals	15*	7.7
-99	Other	15*	7.7
	Chapter 91		
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
-01	With cases incorporating pearls	80	30
-02	With cases of precious metal	40*	30
[-99	Other	30*	30]
91.02-00	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03)	30	10.4
91.03-00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
91.04	Other clocks:		
-01	Electric clocks	15*	7.7
-99	Other	25*	9.8
91.05-00	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	20*	8.9
91.06-00	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	50	12.1
91.07-00	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	15	7.7
91.08-00	Clock movements, assembled	15	7.7
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases:		
-01	Of precious metal, whether or not trimmed with other materials	80	13.3
-99	Other	15	7.7
91.10-00	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	30	10.4
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
-01	Jewels (precious and semi-precious stones, natural, synthetic or reconstructed or imitation), whether or not mounted	10*	6.2
-02	Springs, including spiral springs	10*	6.2
-03	Watch movements, unfinished (for small watches)	10*	6.2
-04	Watch movements, unfinished, other	10	6.2
-99	Other	10	6.2

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 92		
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
-01	Pianos (including automatic pianos)	25	9.8
-99	Other	25	9.8
92.02-00	Other string musical instruments	25	9.8
92.03-00	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	25	9.8
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		
-01	Accordions, concertinas and mouth organs	25	9.8
-02	Children's concertinas	0	0
-99	Other	25	9.8
92.05-00	Other wind musical instruments	25	9.8
92.06-00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	25	9.8
92.07-00	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	25	9.8
92.08-00	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fair-ground organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	25	9.8
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
-01	Prepared hair for bows	0	0
-02	Musical instrument strings	25	9.8
-99	Other	25	9.8

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers, magnetic:		
-01	Record-players	50	12.1
-02	Tape-decks (including picture tape recorders)	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
-01	Recording blanks	10	6.2
-02	Recording tape	25	9.8
-03	Recording film	10	6.2
-04	Video tape (picture-recording tape)	10	6.2
-99	Other	10	6.2
92.13-00	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11	50	12.1
	Chapter 93		
93.01-00	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	20	8.9
93.02-00	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	60	12.6
93.03-00	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	0	0
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
-01	Sporting and hunting guns	45	11.8
-99	Other	45	11.8
93.05-00	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	60	12.6

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
93.06-00	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms	20	8.9
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
-01	Ammunition for hunting and sporting purposes	20	8.9
-02	Cartridges for nail-driving devices	20	8.9
-99	Other	20	8.9
	Chapter 94		
94.01-00	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	30	10.4
94.02-00	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	25*	9.8
94.03-00	Other furniture and parts thereof	15*	7.7
94.04-00	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)	50	12.1
	Chapter 95		
95.05	Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials:		
-01	Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms	10	6.2
-02	Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms	20	8.9
-03	Articles of mother of pearl and of ivory	50	12.1
-04	Other articles of bone and of tortoise shell	40	11.4
-99	Other	50	12.1

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
95.08	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin		
-01	Artificial honeycombs	20	8.9
-02	Gelatin capsules	20	8.9
-03	Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs, and similar forms of vegetable and mineral carving material	20	8.9
-04	Peasant arts of vegetable carving material	30	10.4
-05	Other articles of vegetable and mineral carving material	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
	Chapter 96		
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops		
-01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of vegetable materials, merely bound together, with or without handles	40	11.4
-02	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	20	8.9
-99	Other	30	10.4
96.05-00	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	25	9.8
96.06-00	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
	Chapter 97		
97.01-00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	50	12.1
97.02	Dolls:		
-01	Dolls of artificial plastic material	40	11.4
-02	Dolls of papier maché or of textile materials	40	11.4
-03	Dolls of other materials	40	11.4
-04	Parts and accessories; dolls' clothing	25	9.8
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
-01	Toy musical instruments	50	12.1
-02	Mechanically or electrically operated toys	50	12.1
-03	Toy figures of wood; doll furniture	50	12.1
-99	Other	50	12.1
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard cables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites):		
-01	Card games	80	13.3
-02	Billiard tables, table-tennis tables and roulette tables	40	11.4
-03	Other parlour games	40	11.4
-04	Table-tennis balls	40	11.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
97.05-00	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	50	12.1
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		

89-319 O - 82 - 22

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
-01	Skis and accessories therefor, of wood	40	11.4
-02	Gymnasium equipment of wood	40	11.4
-03	Other sports requisites of wood	40	11.4
-04	Ice skates, including boots with fitted skates	50	12.1
-05	Roller skates	50	12.1
-06	Other sports requisites of base metal	50	12.1
-07	Footballs and other balls used for sport, of leather	40	11.4
-08	Horse-riding equipment of leather	40	11.4
-09	Other sports requisites of leather	40	11.4
-99	Other	40	11.4
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
-01	Unmounted fish-hooks	0*	0
-99	Other	25*	9.8
97.08-00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	50	12.1
	Chapter 98		
98.01-00	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles	10*	6.2
98.02-00	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	20*	8.9
98.03-00	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	30	10.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:		
-01	Pen nibs	20	8.9
-02	Nib points	10	6.2
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
98.05-01	Pencils (including slate pencils), pencil leads, pastels and crayons	30	10.4
-02	Writing and drawing chalks, tailors' and billiards chalks	25	9.8
-99	Other	20	8.9
98.06-00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	30	10.4
98.07-00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	40	11.4
98.08-00	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	15*	7.7
98.09-00	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	25	9.8
98.10-00	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks	20*	8.9
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
-01	Pipe stems of wood or root	30	10.4
-99	Other	40	11.4

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

Heading No.	Description of Goods	Duties in % ad valorem	
		Base rate	Final rate
98.12-00	Combs, hair-slides and the like	40	11.4
98.14-00	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	50	12.1
98.15-00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	40	11.4
98.16-00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	30	10.4
	Chapter 99		
99.01-00	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	0	0
99.02-00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	0	0
99.03-00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	0	0
99.04-00	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	0	0
99.05-00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	0	0
99.06-00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	0	0

SCHEDULE LXXI - HUNGARY

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

LISTES LXXII et LXXII bis

COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES

NOTES LIMINAIRES

1. L'unité de compte (UC) ou l'unité de compte européenne (UCE) auxquelles il est fait référence pour certains droits de douane spécifiques ou certaines valeurs sont celles résultant des dispositions communautaires arrêtées en la matière. Les concessions exprimées en unités de compte européennes seront échelonnées à partir des droits de base exprimés en unités de compte européennes.

2. Les concessions seront mises en oeuvre en réductions annuelles d'ampleur égale, s'échelonnant à partir du 1.1.1980, sauf exceptions mentionnées ci-après. A l'issue d'une première étape de 5 ans, la Communauté examinera si, compte tenu de la situation économique, sociale et monétaire, et de l'application par les partenaires des divers engagements souscrits dans le cadre des NCM, elle est en mesure de passer à la seconde étape de 3 ans.

3. A chaque tranche de réduction, le taux intermédiaire sera arrondi à la première décimale la plus proche, étant entendu que le taux arrondi ne dépassera pas de plus de 0,05 % le taux intermédiaire non arrondi.

4. Les concessions sur les produits suivants :

- viande bovine congelée	(02.01 ex A II b))
- viande bovine: découpes dites "de haute qualité" (*)	(02.01 ex A II a) 4 aa), ex A II a) 4 bb), ex A II b) 4 aa) et ex A II b) 4 bb) 33).
- viande de buffle	(02.01 ex A II b) 4 bb) 33)
- abats	(02.01 B II)
- fromages	(04.04 ex E I b) 1 bb) et ex E I b) 5))
- pruneaux	(08.12 C)
- pêches en boîtes	(ex 20.06 B II b) 7 aa))
- mélange de fruits	(20.06 B II b) 9 aa))
- droits additionnels sucre	(ex 20.06)
- tabac brut	(24.01)

seront mises en oeuvre intégralement (sans échelonnement) le 1er janvier 1980.

./.

(*) La mise en oeuvre de cette concession s'effectuera, pour ce qui concerne les dates, dans un strict parallèlisme avec celle pratiquée dans le même secteur par les partenaires de la Communauté.

La concession relative aux raisins frais de table (ex 08.04 A I) sera mise en vigueur en 4 tranches de la façon suivante :

- 1ère tranche : 1.1.1980 16 %
- 2ème tranche : 1.1.1981 14 %
- 3ème tranche : 1.1.1982 12 %
- 4ème tranche : 1.1.1983 10 %

5. Les concessions sur les produits suivants :

- acide citrique (29.16 A IV a))
- plomb tétraéthyle (29.34 B) et préparations antidétonantes à base de plomb (38.14 A et 38.14 B II)
- textiles (chapitres 51 à 62 du TDC)
- céramiques: réductions jusqu'à zéro des minima spécifiques pour les produits du chapitre 69 assortis de tels droits minima et pour la position 85.25 A
- acier (positions 73.01 à 73.20 du TDC)
- titane (81.04 K I et K II)

seront mises en vigueur de la façon suivante :

- première étape de réductions les 1.1.1982, 1983, 1984;
- seconde étape (1) de réductions dans une période de 3 ans.

6. Les concessions sur les produits chimiques relevant des chapitres 29, 32 et 39 du TDC (2) seront mises en oeuvre de la façon suivante :

- la première réduction, d'un huitième, sera effectuée à la date d'entrée en vigueur pour les Etats-Unis de l'Accord relatif à la mise en oeuvre de l'Article VII de l'Accord Général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce
- la seconde réduction sera effectuée six mois après cette date.

Les réductions subséquentes interviendront en six étapes annuelles (1).

7. La concession sur le papier et le carton kraft (ex 48.01 C II) sera mise en oeuvre, dans la première étape, en deux réductions de 0,5 point chacune les 1.1.1983 et 1.1.1984, et dans la deuxième étape (1), en deux réductions de 0,5 point chacune les 1.1.1986 et 1.1.1987.

---

(1) sous les conditions précisées dans la note 2 ci-dessus.

(2) à l'exception de l'acide citrique et du plomb tétraéthyle (voir note 5).

8. La Communauté note que les Etats-Unis subordonnent le maintien de leurs concessions tarifaires dans le secteur textile à la continuation d'arrangements satisfaisants concernant les échanges dans ce secteur. Dans ces conditions, et compte tenu de la situation délicate de ce secteur, la Communauté se réserve de revenir à son tour sur ses propres concessions en l'absence d'un arrangement mutuellement acceptable concernant le commerce international des textiles.

9. Dans le cas où un ou plusieurs participants suspendraient ou retarderaient l'échelonnement de leurs concessions sur des produits intéressant les exportations de la Communauté, cette dernière se réserve le droit de prendre toute action équilibrée appropriée.

10. Les concessions reprises dans la présente liste sont accordées étant entendu que les dispositions du paragraphe 3 du Protocole de Genève (1979) s'appliquent à toutes les concessions négociées par la Communauté dans le cadre des Négociations Commerciales Multilatérales.

NOTES GENERALES

I- Remarques

1. Les textes français et anglais font également foi.

2. Lorsqu'un palier d'imposition est fixé en fonction de la valeur de la marchandise sans autre précision, cette valeur est déterminée selon les règles découlant de la Convention de Bruxelles sur la valeur en douane des marchandises jusqu'au moment de la mise en application de l'Accord relatif à la mise en oeuvre de l'article VII de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

II- Explication des abrévations

- L'abrévation (das) en regard de certains taux signifie que la Communauté se réserve le droit de percevoir, en sus du droit consolidé, un droit additionnel sur le sucre, correspondant à la charge supportée à l'importation par le sucre, et applicable à la quantité de sucres divers (calculée en saccharose), contenue dans ce produit.

- L'abrévation (em), figurant en regard de certaines concessions, signifie que la Communauté se réserve le droit de percevoir, en sus du droit fixe ad valorem indiqué, un droit complémentaire dit "élément mobile" destiné à couvrir, pour les quantités de produits de base considérées comme étant entrées dans les marchandises en cause, l'incidence de la différence entre le prix desdits produits dans la Communauté d'une part, et ceux à l'importation en provenance des pays tiers d'autre part, lorsque le coût total desdites quantités de produits de base est plus élevé dans la C.E.E.

- L'abrévation (NC) signifie que la ligne tarifaire n'était pas consolidée.

  L'abrévation (DC) signifie que la position tarifaire est déjà consolidée et ne constitue pas une nouvelle concession. Elle est reprise pour des raisons de présentation.

L I S T E LXXII - C. E. E.

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
01.06	Autres animaux vivants :		
	A. Lapins domestiques	8 %	6 %
02.01	Viandes et abats comestibles des animaux repris aux n°s 01.01 à 01.04 inclus, frais, réfrigérés ou congelés :		
	A. Viandes :		
	II. de l'espèce bovine :		
	a) fraîches ou réfrigérées :		
	4. autres :		
	ex aa) Morceaux non désossés : - Découpes dites "de haute qualité" (a)	20% + (P)*)	(b)
	ex bb) Morceaux désossés : - Découpes dites "de haute qualité" (a)	20% + (P)*)	(b)

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

(b) Droit de 20 % pour les découpes de haute qualité avec os et sans os relevant des sous-positions ex A II a) 4 aa), ex A II a) 4 bb), ex A II b) 4 aa) et ex A II b) 4 bb) 33., dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel global de 21.000 tonnes, sans préjudice du contingent tarifaire prévu pour la sous-position A II b).

*) En sus du droit de douane, un prélèvement est applicable sous certaines conditions.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
02.01 (suite)	A.II. b) congelées :		
	1. en carcasses, demi-carcasses ou quartiers dits compensés		
	2. Quartiers avant attenants ou séparés		
	3. Quartiers arrière attenants ou séparés		
	4. autres :		
	aa) Morceaux non désossés		
	- Découpes dites "de haute qualité" (a)		(d)
	- non denommés		
	bb) Morceaux désossés :		
	11. Quartiers avant, entiers ou découpés en cinq morceaux au maximum, chaque quartier avant étant présenté en un seul bloc de congélation; quartiers dits compensés présentés en deux blocs de congélation contenant, l'un, le quartier avant entier ou découpé en cinq morceaux au maximum et, l'autre, le quartier arrière à l'exclusion du filet, en un seul morceau	(c)	(e)
	22. Découpes de quartiers avant et de poitrines dites australiennes (b)		
	33. autres :		
	- Découpes dites "de haute qualité" (a)		(d)
	- non dénommées :		
	-- viandes de buffle (a)		(f)
	-- autres		

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

(b) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée à la présentation d'un certificat délivré dans les conditions prévues par les autorités compétentes des Communautés européennes.

(c) Droit de 20 % dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel global de 38.500 tonnes (sans os), dont 16.500 tonnes peuvent être soumises à l'application de taxes compensatoires instituées en relation avec les fluctuations des cours de change.

(d) Droit de 20 % pour les découpes de haute qualité avec et sans os relevant des sous-positions ex A II a) 4 aa), ex A II a) 4 bb), ex A II b) 4 aa) et ex A II b) 4 bb) 33., dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel global de 21.000 tonnes, et sans préjudice du contingent tarifaire prévu pour la sous-position A II b).

(e) Droit de 20 % dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel global de 50.000 tonnes (sans os), dont 16.500 tonnes peuvent être soumises à l'application de taxes compensatoires instituées en relation avec les fluctuations des cours de change.

(f) Droit de 20 % dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel de 2.250 tonnes (sans os, sans préjudice du contingent tarifaire prévu pour la sous-position A II b).

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
02.01 (suite)	A. III. de l'espèce porcine :		
	b) autres	5 %	3 %
	B. Abats :		
	II. autres :		
	b) de l'espèce bovine :		
	1. Foies	11 %	7 %
	2. autres	7 %	4 %
	c) de l'espèce porcine domestique :		
	1. Têtes et morceaux de têtes; gorges	9 %	4 %
	2. Pieds; queues	9 %	4 %
	3. Rognons	9 %	4 %
	4. Foies	11 %	7 %
	5. Coeurs; langues; poumons	9 %	4 %
	6. Foies, coeurs, langues et poumons, avec la trachée-artère et l'oesophage, le tout attenant	9 %	4 %
	7. autres	9 %	4 %
02.03	Foies de volailles frais, réfrigérés, congelés, salés ou en saumure :		
	A. Foies gras d'oie ou de canard	5 %	3 %
	B. autres	14 %	10 %
02.04	Autres viandes et abats comestibles, frais réfrigérés ou congelés :		
	A. de pigeons domestiques et de lapins domestiques	11 %	10 %
	B. de gibier	5 %	3 %
02.06	Viandes et abats comestibles de toutes espèces (à l'exclusion des foies de volailles) salés ou en saumure, séchés ou fumés :		

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
02.06 (suite)	A. Viandes de cheval, salées ou en saumure, ou bien séchées	13 %	10 %
	C. autres :		
	I. de l'espèce bovine :		
	b) Abats	24 %	20 %
03.01	Poissons frais (vivants ou morts) réfrigérés ou congelés :		
	A. d'eau douce :		
	I. Truites et autres salmonidés :		
	b) Saumons	4 %	2 %
	II. Anguilles	5 %	3 %
	ex IV. autres :		
	- Poissons d'aquarium	8 %	expt
	B. de mer :		
	I. entiers, décapités ou tronçonnés :		
	c) Squales	8 % (a)	8 %(b)
	h) Cabillauds (Gadus morrhua ou Gadus callarias) :		
	1. frais ou réfrigérés	15 %	12 %
	2. congelés	15 %	12 %
	ex q) autres :		
	- Merlus argentés (merlucius bilinearis)	15 %	15 %(c)
	II. Filets :		
	b) congelés :		
	1. de cabillauds (Gadus morrhua ou Gadus callarias)	15 %	15 %(d)
	4. de rascasses du nord ou sébastes (Sebastes marinus)	15 %	12 %

(a) Droit de 6 % pour les aiguillats (Squalus acanthias) dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel de 2.500 tonnes métriques à octroyer par les autorités compétentes des Communautés européennes.

(b) Droit de 6 % pour les aiguillats (Squalus acanthias) dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel de 5.000 tonnes métriques à octroyer par les autorités compétentes des Communautés européennes.

(c) Droit de 8 % dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel de 2.000 tonnes métriques à octroyer par les autorités compétentes des Communautés européennes.

(d) Droit de 8 % dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel de 10.000 tonnes métriques à octroyer par les autorités compétentes des Communautés européennes.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
03.03	Crustacés et mollusques, y compris les coquillages (même séparés de leur carapace ou coquille), frais (vivants ou morts), réfrigérés, congelés, séchés, salés ou en saumure, crustacés non décortiqués, simplement cuits à l'eau :		
	A. Crustacés :		
	II. Homards (Homarus sp. p.) :		
	a) vivants	10 %	8 %
	b) autres :		
	1. entiers	13 %	8 %
	ex 2. non dénommés :		
	- congelés	20 %	16 %
	exIII. Crabes et écrevisses :		
	- Crabes des espèces Paralithodes camchaticus; Chionocetas sp.p.; Callinectes sapidus	15 %	8 %
04.04	Fromages et caillebotte :		
	E. autres :		
	I. autres que râpés ou en poudre, d'une teneur en poids de matières grasses inférieure ou égale à 40 % et d'une teneur en poids d'eau dans la matière non grasse :		
	b) supérieure à 47 % et inférieure ou égale à 72 % :		
	1. Cheddar :		
	ex bb) autres :		

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
04.04 (suite)	E. I. b) 1. ex bb) - Cheddar en formes entières standard (a), d'une teneur minimale en matières grasses de 50 % en poids de la matière sèche, d'une maturation d'au moins trois mois et d'une valeur franco-frontière égale ou supérieure à 165 UC (b) par 100 kg poids net (c)	(P)	(P)(d)
	- Cheddar destiné à la transformation (e), d'une valeur franco-frontière égale ou supérieure à 145 UC (b) par 100 kg poids net (c)	(P)	(£)
	ex 5. autres :		
	- destiné à la transformation (e), d'une valeur franco-frontière égale ou supérieure à 145 UC (b) par 100 kg poids net (c)	(P)	(£)

(a) Sont considérés comme "formes entières standard" au sens de la sous-position 04.04 E. I. b) 1. bb) :
- les meules ayant un poids net de 33 kg inclus à 44 kg inclus
- les blocs de forme cubique ayant un poids net égal ou supérieur à 10 kg

(b) Les limites de valeur sont automatiquement adaptées compte tenu des modifications intervenues dans les facteurs déterminant la formation du prix du cheddar dans la Communauté. Cette adaptation s'effectue sur la base d'une majoration ou d'une diminution égale à celle du prix de seuil du cheddar dans la Communauté.

(c) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

(d) 10 UC par 100 kg poids net dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel de 9.000 tonnes métriques à octroyer par les autorités compétentes des Communautés Européennes.

(e) Les contrôles de l'utilisation de cette destination particulière se font par application des dispositions communautaires édictées en la matière.

(£) 10 UC par 100 kg poids net dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel de 3.500 tonnes métriques à octroyer par les autorités compétentes des Communautés Européennes.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
05.15	Produits d'origine animale, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs, animaux morts des chapitres 1 ou 3, impropres à la consommation humaine :		
	ex B. autres :		
	- autres que cochenilles; sang de bétail; tendons et nerfs; rognures et autres déchets similaires de peaux non tannées	expt.	expt.
06.02	Autres plantes et racines vivantes, y compris les boutures et greffons :		
	A. Boutures non racinées et greffons :		
	II. autres	12 %	8 %
06.04	Feuillages, feuilles, rameaux et autres parties de plantes, herbes, mousses et lichens, pour bouquets ou pour ornements, frais, séchés, blanchis, teints, imprégnés ou autrement préparés, à l'exclusion des fleurs et boutons du n° 06.03 :		
	B. autres :		
	II. simplement séchés	8 %	4 %
07.01	Légumes et plantes potagères, à l'état frais ou réfrigéré :		
	A. Pommes de terre :		
	I. Plants de pommes de terre (a)	9 %	7 %
07.04	Légumes et plantes potagères desséchés, déshydratés ou évaporés, même coupés en morceaux ou en tranches ou bien broyés ou pulvérisés, mais non autrement préparés :		
	A. Oignons	18 %	16 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 23

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
07.05	Légumes à cosse secs, écossés, même décortiqués ou cassés :		
	A. destinés à l'ensemencement :		
	I. Pois, y compris les pois chiches, et haricots	4,5 %	3 %
	B. autres :		
	I. Pois, y compris les pois chiches, et haricots	4,5 %	3 %
08.01	Dattes, bananes, ananas, mangues, mangoustes, avocats, goyaves, noix de coco, noix du Brésil, noix de cajou (d'acajou ou d'anacarde), frais ou secs, avec ou sans coques :		
	E. Noix de coco		
	- Pulpe déshydratée de noix de coco	4 %	2 %
	- autres	2,5 %	2 %
	F. Noix de cajou	2,5 %	expt.
08.02	Agrumes, frais ou secs :		
	D. Pamplemousses et pomélos	4 %	3 %
08.04	Raisins, frais ou secs :		
	A. frais :		
	I. de table		
	a) du 1er novembre au 14 juillet		
	- du 1er décembre au 31 janvier		
	— variété Empereur (Vitis vinifera c.v.) (a)	18 % (b)	10 %
	B. secs :		
	I. présentés en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net inférieur ou égal à 15 kg	4 %	3 %
	II. autres	4 %	3 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

(b) En sus du droit de douane, l'application d'une taxe compensatoire est prévue sous certaines conditions.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
08.06	Pommes, poires et coings, frais :		
	A. Pommes :		
	II. autres :		
	b) du 1er janvier au 31 mars	10 % avec min. de perc. de 1,70 UC par 100 kg poids net	8 % avec min. de perc. de 2,30 UCE par 100 kg poids net
	B. Poires :		
	II. autres :		
	b) du 1er avril au 15 juillet	7 % avec min. de perc. de 1,50 UC par 100 kg poids net	5 % avec min. de perc. de 2,00 UCE par 100 kg poids net
08.07	Fruits à noyau, frais :		
	D. Prunes :		
	II. du 1er octobre au 30 juin	10 %	8 %
08.08	Baies fraîches :		
	ex F. autres :		
	- Fruits du Vaccinium macrocarpon et du Vaccinium corymbosum	12 %	4 %
08.10	Fruits, cuits ou non, à l'état congelé, sans addition de sucre :		
	ex A. Fraises, framboises, groseilles à grappes noires (cassis) et rouges, myrtilles (fruits du Vaccinium myrtillus) et mûres :		
	- Groseilles à grappes rouges, myrtilles (fruits du Vaccinium myrtillus) et mûres	18 %	15 %
	B. autres		
	- myrtilles des variétés Vaccinium myrtilloides et Vaccinium augustifolium	20 %	4 %
	- non dénommés	20 %	18 %

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
08.12	Fruits séchés (autres que ceux des n°s 08.01 à 08.05 inclus) :		
	C. Pruneaux	16 %	12 %
09.01	Café, même torréfié ou décaféiné; coques et pellicules de café; succédanés du café contenant du café, quelles que soient les proportions du mélange :		
	A. Café :		
	I. non torréfié :		
	a) non décaféiné	7 %	5 %
09.02	Thé :		
	A. présenté en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net de 3 kg ou moins	11,5 %	5 %
	B. autre	9 %	expt.
09.04	Poivre (du genre "Piper"); piments (du genre "Capsicum" et du genre "Pimenta") :		
	A. non broyés ni moulu :		
	I. Poivre :		
	a) destiné à la fabrication industrielle d'huiles essentielles ou de résinoïdes (a)	17 %	expt.
	b) autre	17 %	10 %
09.06	Cannelle et fleurs de cannelier :		
	A. moulues	13 %	10 %
	B. autres	10 %	8 %
09.08	Noix muscades, macis, amomes et cardanomes :		
	A. non broyés ni moulus :		
	II. autres :		
	a) Noix muscades	15 %	10 %

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
09.08 (suite)	B. broyés ou moulus :		
	I. Noix muscades	18 %	12 %
	II. Macis	12,5 %	8 %
	III. Amomes et cardamomes	5 %	expt.
09.09	Graines d'anis, de badiane, de fenouil, de coriandre, de cumin, de carvi et de genièvre:		
	B. broyées ou moulues :		
	III. autres	10 %	10 %
09.10	Thym, laurier, safran; autres épices :		
	F. autres épices, y compris les mélanges visés à la note 1 b) du présent Chapitre :		
	I. non broyés ni moulus	20 %	20 %
	II. broyés ou moulus :		
	b) autres	25 %	25 %
11.04	Farines des légumes à cosse secs repris au n° 07.05 ou des fruits repris au chapitre 8; farines et semoules de sagou et des racines et tubercules repris au n° 07.06 :		
	B. Farines des fruits repris au chapitre 8 :		
	ex I. de bananes :		
	- dénaturées (a)	17 %	17 %
12.01	Graines et fruits oléagineux, même concassés:		
	ex B. autres :		
	- Graines d'arachides	expt.	expt.

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
12.02	Farines de graines et de fruits oléagineux, non déshuilées, à l'exclusion de la farine de moutarde :		
	A. de fèves de soja	8 %	7 %
12.03	Graines, spores et fruits à ensemencer :		
	C. Graines fourragères :		
	I. Fétuque des prés (Festuca pratensis); vesces; graines de l'espèce poa (Poa palustris, Poa trivialis, Poa pratensis); ray-grass (Lolium perenne, Lolium multiflorum); fléole des prés (Phleum pratense); fétuque rouge (Festuca rubra); dactyle (Dactylis glomerata); agrostide (Agrostides)	6 %	4 %
	D. Graines de fleurs et graines de choux-raves (Brassica oleracea, var. caulorapa et gongylodes)	8 %	6 %
	E. autres	10 %	7 %
12.07	Plantes, parties de plantes, graines et fruits des espèces utilisées principalement en parfumerie, en médecine ou à usages incecticides, parasiticides et similaires, frais ou secs, même coupés, concassés ou pulvérisés :		
	D. autres :		
	- Ecorces de quinquina broyées ou moulues	expt.	expt.
	- Quassia amara (bois et écorces)	1 %	expt.
	- non dénommés, à l'exclusion des écorces de quinquina broyées ou moulues, des fèves de Calabar, du poivre de cubèbe (Piper cubeba), des feuilles de coca, des autres bois, racines et écorces et des mousses, lichens et algues	1,5 %	expt.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
13.02	Gomme laque, même blanchie; gommes, gommes-résines, résines et baumes naturels :		
	B. autres :		
	- Gommes laque blanchie	1,5 %	expt.
15.02	Suifs (des espèces bovine, ovine et caprine) bruts, fondus ou extraits à l'aide de solvants, y compris les suifs dits "premier jus" :		
	B. autres :		
	I. Suifs de l'expèce bovine, y compris le suif dit "premier jus"	7 %	5 %
	II. Suifs de l'espèce ovine, y compris le suif dit "premier jus"	7 %	5 %
	III. non dénommés	7 %	5 %
15.03	Stéarine solaire; oléostéarine; huile de saindoux et oléomargarine non émulsionnée, sans mélange ni aucune préparation :		
	C. autres	12 %	10 %
15.05	Graisses de suint et substances grasses dérivées, y compris la lanoline :		
	B. autres	6,5 %	4 %
15.06	Autres graisses et huiles animales (huile de pied de boeuf, graisses d'os, graisses de déchets, etc.)	2,5 %	2 %
15.08	Huiles animales ou végétales cuites, oxydées, déshydratées, sulfurées, soufflées, standolisées ou autrement modifiées	14 %	12 %

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
15.10	Acides gras industriels, huiles acides de raffinage, alcools gras industriels :		
	D. Alcools gras industriels	8 %	6 %
16.03	Extraits et jus de viande et extraits de poisson, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net :		
	B. de 1 kg exclu à 20 kg exclus	7 %	4 %
16.04	Préparations et conserves de poissons, y compris le caviar et ses succédanés :		
	ex B. Salmonidés :		
	- Saumons 9	7 %	5,5 %
17.02	Autres sucres à l'état solide; sirops de sucre sans addition d'aromatisants ou de colorants; succédanés du miel, même mélangés de miel naturel; sucres et mélasses caramélisés :		
	C. Sucre et sirop d'érable :		
	II. autres	20 %	10 %
18.01	Cacao en fèves et brisures de fèves, bruts ou torréfiés	5,4 %	3 %
18.02	Coques, pelures, pellicules et déchets de cacao	5,4 %	3 %
19.05	Produits à base de céréales obtenus par le soufflage ou le grillage : "puffed rice", "corn flakes" et analogues :		
	A. à base de maïs	8 % + em	6 % + em

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
20.01	Légumes, plantes potagères et fruits préparés ou conservés au vinaigre ou à l'acide acétique, avec ou sans sel, épices, moutarde ou sucre :		
	ex B. autres, à l'exclusion des concombres et des cornichons	22 %	20 %
20.05	Purées et pâtes de fruits, confitures, gelées, marmelades, obtenues par cuisson, avec ou sans addition de sucre :		
	B. Confitures et marmelades d'agrumes :		
	I. d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 30 % en poids	27 % + das	25 % + das
	II. d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 13% et inférieure ou égale à 30% en poids	27 % + das	25 % + das
	C. autres :		
	I. d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 30% en poids :		
	a) Purées et pâtes de prunes, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net supérieur à 100 kg et destinées à la transformation industrielle (a)	30 % + das	28 % + das
20.06	Fruits autrement préparés ou conservés avec ou sans addition de sucre ou d'alcool :		
	A. Fruits à coques (y compris les arachides) grillés, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net :		
	I. de plus de 1 kg	15 %	14 %
	II. de 1 kg ou moins	17 %	16 %
	B. autres :		

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
20.06 (suite)	B. I. avec addition d'alcool :		
	ex a) Gingembre :		
	- ayant un titre alcoométrique acquis inférieur ou égal à 11,85 % mas.	32 %	20 %
	d) Pêches, poires et abricots, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net :		
	1. de plus de 1 kg :		
	ex aa) d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 13% en poids :		
	- ayant un titre alcoométrique acquis inférieur ou égal à 11,85 % mas.	32 % + P	30 % + P
	bb) autres :		
	- ayant un titre alcoométrique acquis inférieur ou égal à 11,85 % mas.	32 %	30 %
	e) autres fruits :		
	ex 1. d'une teneur en sucre supérieure à 9% en poids :		
	- ayant un titre alcoométrique acquis inférieur ou égal à 11,85 % mas.	32 % + P	30 % + P
	ex 2. autres :		
	- ayant un titre alcoométrique acquis inférieur ou égal à 11,85 % mas.	32 %	30 %

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
20.06 (suite)	B. I. f) Mélanges de fruits :		
	ex 1. d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 9% en poids :		
	- ayant un titre alcoométrique acquis inférieur ou égal à 11,85 % mas.	32 % + P (nc)	30 % + P
	ex 2. autres :		
	- ayant un titre alcoométrique acquis inférieur ou égal à 11,85 % mas.	32 %	30 %
	II. sans addition d'alcool :		
	a) avec addition de sucre, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net de plus de 1 kg :		
	2. Segments de pamplemousses et de pomélos	20 % + das	17 % + 2% das*)
	3. Mandarines, y compris tangerines et satsumas; clémentines, wilkings et autres hybrides similaires d'agrumes	21 % + das	21 % + 2% das*)
	4. Raisins	22 % + das	22 % + 2% das*)
	5. Ananas :		
	aa) d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 17% en poids :	22 % + das	22 % + 2% das*)
	6. Poires :		
	aa) d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 13% en poids	20 % + das	20 % + 2% das*)
	7. Pêches et abricots :		

*) La mention "2 % das" signifie que le taux applicable du droit additionnel sucre est fixé forfaitairement à 2 % ad valorem de la valeur en douane de la marchandise.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
20.06 (suite)	B. II. a) 7. aa) d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 13% en poids	22 % + das	22 %*) + 2% das
	8. autres fruits	22 % + das	20 %*) + 2% das
	9. Mélanges de fruits :		
	aa) Mélanges dans lesquels aucun des fruits composants ne dépasse 50% en poids du total des fruits	21 % + das	20 %*) + 2% das
	bb) autres	22 % + das	20 %*) + 2% das
	b) avec addition de sucre, en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net de 1 kg ou moins :		
	2. Segments de pamplemousses et de pomelos	20 % + das	17 %*) + 2% das
	3. Mandarines, y compris tangerines et satsumas; clémentines, wilkings et autres hybrides similaires d'agrumes	22 % + das	20 %*) + 2% das
	4. Raisins	24 % + das	24 %*) + 2% das
	5. Ananas :		
	aa) d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 19% en poids	24 % + das	24 %*) + 2% das
	6. Poires :		
	aa) d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 15% en poids	22 % + das	22 %*) + 2% das

*) La mention "2 % das" signifie que le taux applicable du droit additionnel sucre est fixé forfaitairement à 2 % ad valorem de la valeur en douane de la marchandise.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
20.06 (suite)	B. II. b) 7. Pêches et abricots :		
	ex aa) d'une teneur en sucres supérieure à 15% en poids :		
	- Pêches	24 % + das	22 % +) + 2% das
	- Abricots	24 % + das	24%+2% das +)
	ex bb) autres :		
	- Pêches	24 %	22 %
	8. autres fruits	24 % + das	24 % +) + 2% das
	9. Mélanges de fruits :		
	aa) Mélanges dans lesquels aucun des fruits composants ne dépasse 50% en poids du total des fruits	22 % + das	15 % +) + 2% das
	bb) autres	24 % + das	22 % +) + 2% das
21.03	Farine de moutarde et moutarde préparée :		
	B. Moutarde préparée	16 %	14 %
21.04	Sauces; condiments et assaisonnements, composés :		
	B. autres :		
	- Sauces à base de purée de tomates	18 %	16 %
	- non dénommés	18 %	12 %
21.07	Préparations alimentaires non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs :		
	A. Céréales en grains ou en épis, précuites ou autrement préparées :		
	I. Maïs	13 % + em	8 % + em
	B. Pâtes alimentaires non farcies; cuites; pâtes alimentaires farcies :		
	I. Pâtes alimentaires non farcies, cuites	13 % + em	10 % + em

+) La mention "2 % das" signifie que le taux applicable du droit additionnel sucre est fixé forfaitairement à 2 % ad valorem de la valeur en douane de la marchandise.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
22.09	Alcool éthylique non dénaturé ayant un titre alcoométrique de moins de 80 % vol.; eaux de vie, liqueurs et autres boissons spiritueuses; préparations alcooliques composées (dites "extraits concentrés") pour la fabrication des boissons :		
	C. Boissons spiritueuses :		
	III. Whisky :		
	a) Whisky "Bourbon", présenté en récipients contenant (a) :		
	1. 2l ou moins	0,70 UC l'hl par degré d'alcool + 5 UC l'hl	0,40 UCE l'hl par % vol d'alcool +3 UCE l'hl (b)
	2. plus de 2l	0,70 UC l'hl par degré d'alcool	0,40 UCE l'hl par % vol. d'alcool (b)
	b) autres, présenté en récipients contenant :		
	1. 2l ou moins	0,80 UC l'hl par degré d'alcool + 5 UC l'hl	0,40 UCE l'hl par % vol. d'alcool +3 UCEl'hl (b)
	2. plus de 2 l	0,80 UC l'hl par degré d'alcool	0,40 UCE l'hl par % vol. d'alcool (b)

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

(b) L'échelonnement de la concession sera effectué à partir des taux de base exprimés en % du volume d'alcool.

LISTE LXXII - CEE

PREMIERE PARTIE (suite)

Position du tarif	Désignation des produits	Taux de base du droit	Taux du droit selon concession
24.01	Tabacs bruts ou non fabriqués; déchets de tabac:		
	A. Tabacs d'une valeur, par colis, égale ou supérieure à 280 UCE par 100 kg poids net:		
	I. Tabacs flue cured du type Virginia et light air cured du type Burley, y compris les hybrides de Burley (a) ...	14 % avec max.de perc. de 45 UC par 100 kg poids net	23 % avec min. de perc.de 28 UCE et max. de perc de 30 UCE par 100 kg poids net
	II. autres :		
	- light air cured du type Maryland et tabacs fire cured (a)	15 % avec max.de perc. de 70 UC par 100 kg poids net	
	- autres		14 % avec min. de perc.de 28 UCE et max. de perc. de 70 UCE par 100 kg poids net
	B. autres :		
	-.Tabacs flue cured du type Virginia et light air cured du type Burley, y compris les hybrides de Burley, tabacs light air cured du type Maryland et tabacs fire cured (a)	23 % avec min.de perc. de 28 UC et max.de perc de 33 UC par 100 kg poids net	23 % avec min. de perc.de 28 UCE et max. de perc. de 30 UCE par 100 kg poids net
	- autres		14 % avec min. de perc. de 28 UCE et max.de perc. de 70 UCE par 100 kg poids net

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par l s autorités compétentes.

Numero du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2	3	4
25.01	Sel gemme, sel de saline, sel marin, sel préparé pour la table; chlorure de sodium pur; eaux mères de salines; eau de mer :		
	A. II. autres :		
	b) non dénommés	8 UC par 1.000 kg poids net	5,2 UCE par 1.000 kg poids net
25.03	Soufres de toute espèce, à l'exclusion du soufre sublimé, du soufre précipité et du soufre colloïdal :		
	B. autres	4	3,2
25.13	Pierre ponce; émeri; corindon naturel, grenat naturel et autres abrasifs naturels, même traités thermiquement :		
	B. autres	1	0,9
25.15	Marbres, travertins, écaussines et autres pierres calcaires de taille ou de construction d'une densite apparente supérieure ou égale à 2,5, et albâtre, bruts, dégrossis ou simplement débités par sciage :		
	B. simplement débités par sciage ou refendage et d'une épaisseur égale ou inférieure à 25 cm :		
	II. autres	6	4,4
25.16	Granit, porphyre, basalte, grès et autres pierres de taille ou de construction, bruts, dégrossis ou simplement débités par sciage :		
	B. simplement débités par sciage ou refendage et d'une épaisseur égale ou inférieure à 25 cm :		
	II. autres pierres de taille ou de construction :		
	a) Pierres calcaires d'une densite apparente inférieure a 2,5	3	2,5
25.18	Dolomie, brute, dégrossie ou simplement débitée par sciage; dolomie, même frittee ou calcinee; pisé de dolomie :		
	B. Dolomie frittee ou calcinée	2	1,8
	C. Pisé de dolomie	2,5	2,2

Numéro du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2	3	4
25.19	Carbonate de magnésium naturel (magnésite); magnésie électrofondue; magnésie calcinée à mort (frittée), même contenant de faibles quantités d'autres oxydes ajoutés avant le frittage; autre oxyde de magnésium, même chimiquement pur :		
	A. Oxyde de magnésium, autre que le carbonate de magnésium naturel (magnésite) calciné	5,6	4,1
25.23	Ciments hydrauliques (y compris les ciments non pulverises dits "clinkers"), même colores	4	3,2
25.27	Steatite naturelle, brute, dégrossie ou simplement débitée par sciage; talc :		
	B. Steatite naturelle, broyée ou pulvérisee :		
	I. Talc en erballages immédiats d'un contenu net de 1 kg ou moins	4	3,2
	II. autre	1	0,9
25.31	Feldspath; leucite; néphéline et néphéline syénite; spath fluor :		
	A. Spath fluor	2,5	exemption
25.32	Matières minérales non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs :		
	A. Oxydes de fer micacés naturels	2	1,8
	B. autres :		
	- Terres colorantes, même calcinées ou mélangées entre elles :		
	- non calcinées ni mélangées	1	0,9
	- non dénommées	3,5	2,9

89-319 O - 82 - 24

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2	3	4
27.01	Houilles; briquettes, boulets et combustibles solides similaires obtenus à partir de la houille :		
	A. Houilles (CECA) :		
	Allemagne (RF)	10 DM les 1.000 kg poids net	6 DM les 1.000 kg poids net
	B. autres (CECA) :		
	Allemagne (RF)	10 DM les 1.000 kg poids net	6 DM les 1.000 kg poids net
	Italie	2	1,8
27.02	Lignites et agglomérés de lignites :		
	A. Lignites (CECA) :		
	France	2,5	2,2
	B. Agglomérés de lignites (CECA) :		
	France	2,5	2,2
	Italie	2	1,8
27.03	Tourbe (y compris la tourbe pour litière) et agglomérés de tourbe :		
	B. Agglomérés de tourbe	1,5	1,4
27.04	Cokes et semi-cokes de houille, de lignite et de tourbe, agglomérés ou non; charbon de cornue :		
	A. Cokes et semi-cokes de houille :		
	I. destinés à la fabrication d'électrodes	1,5	1,4
	II. autres (CECA)		
	Italie	5	3,8
	B. Cokes et semi-cokes de lignite (CECA)		
	Italie	5	3,8
	C. autres	1,5	1,4

Numero du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2	3	4
27.07	Huiles et autres produits provenant de la distillation des goudrons de houille de haute température; produits analogues au sens de la note 2 du chapitre :		
	A. Huiles brutes :		
	I. Huiles légères brutes distillant 90 % ou plus de leur volume jusqu'à 200° C	4	3,2
	G. autres :		
	I. destinés à la fabrication des produits du n° 28.03 (a)	3,5	2,9

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à determiner par les autorites compétentes.

Numero du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2	3	4
27.11	Gaz de pétrole et autres hydrocarbures gazeux :		
	A. Propane d'une pureté égale ou supérieure à 99 % :		
	I. destiné à être utilisé comme carburant ou comme combustible	17,5	16
27.12	Vaseline :		
	A. brute :		
	I. destinée à subir un traitement défini (a)	2	1,8
	II. destinée à subir une transformation chimique par un traitement autre que ceux définis pour la sous-position 27.12 A I (a)	2	1,8
	III. destinée à d'autres usages	2	1,8
	B. autre	7	4,9
27.13	Paraffine, cires de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux, ozokérite, cire de lignite, cire de tourbe, résidus paraffineux ("gatsch", "slack wax", etc.), même colores :		
	A. Ozokérite, cire de lignite ou de tourbe (produits naturels) :		
	II. autres	5	3,8
	B. autres :		
	I. bruts :		
	a) destines à subir un traitement défini (a)	2	1,8
	b) destinés à subir une transformation chimique par un traitement autre que ceux définis pour la sous-position 27.13 B I a) (a)	2	1,8
	c) destinés a d'autres usages	2	1,8
	II. non dénommes	6	4,4

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnee aux conditions a determiner par les autorites compétentes.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2	3	4
27.14	Bitume de pétrole, coke de pétrole et autres résidus des huiles de pétrole ou de mineraux bitumineux :		
	C. autres :		
	I. destinés à la fabrication des produits du n° 28.03 (a)	2	1,8
	II. non dénommés	2	1,8
27.16	Mélanges bitumineux à base d'asphalte ou de bitume naturel, de bitume de pétrole, de goudron minéral ou de brai de goudron minéral (mastics bitumineux, "cut-backs", etc.) :		
	- Mastics bitumineux	3	2,5
	- autres	1	0,9

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnee aux conditions a déterminer par les autorites compétentes.

No. de tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
28.01	Halogenes (fluor, chlore, brome, iode):		
	A. Fluor	7,2	5
	B. Chlore	11,2	11
	C. Brome	12	9
	D. Iode:		
	— brut	exempt	exemption (DC)
	— autre	12	exemption
28.02	Soufre sublimé ou precipité; soufre colloïdal	6,4	[illegible],5
28.03	Carbone (noirs de carbone notamment)	3,2	exemption
28.04	Hydrogene; gaz rares; autres metalloïdes:		
	A. Hydrogene	4,8	3,7
	B. Gaz rares	7,2	5
	C. autres metalloïdes:		
	I. Oxygène	7,2	5
	III. Tellure et arsenic	2,4	2,1
	IV. Phosphore	9,6	6
	V. autres	6,4	[illegible]
28.05	Metaux alcalins et alcalino-terreux; metaux de terres rares, yttrium et scandium, même melanges ou allies entre eux; mercure:		
	A. Métaux alcalins:		
	I. Sodium	5,6	5

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
28.05 *(suite)*	A. II. Potassium	7,2	5
	III. Lithium	5,6	4,1
	IV. Césium et rubidium	4	3,2
	B. Metaux alcalino-terreux	8,8	5,7
	C. Métaux de terres rares, yttrium et scandium, même melanges ou alliés entre eux.		
	I. melangés ou alliés entre eux	14,4	12
	II. autres	3,2	2,7
28.06	Acide chlorhydrique; acide chlorosulfurique	9,6	6
28.08	Acide sulfurique; oléum	3,2	3
28.09	Acide nitrique (azotique), acides sulfonitriques	9,6	6
28.10	Anhydride et acides phosphoriques (méta-, ortho- et pyro-)	13,2	11
28.12	Acide et anhydride boriques	4,8	3,7
28.13	Autres acides inorganiques et composés oxygénes des métalloïdes:		
	A. Acide fluorhydrique	8	7
	C. Anhydride sulfurique	6,4	4,6
	D. Oxydes d'azote	7,2	5
	E. Anhydride arsenieux	6,4	4,6
	F. Anhydride et acide arseniques	8,8	5,7
	G. Anhydride carbonique	9,6	8
	H. Anhydride silicique	6,4	4,6
	IJ. autres	8	5,3

Numéro du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
28.14	Chlorures, oxychlorures et autres dérivés halogénés et oxyhalogénés des métalloïdes:		
	A. Chlorures et oxychlorures métalloïdiques:		
	I. Chlorures de soufre	11,2	6,6
	II. autres	9,6	6
	B. autres dérivés halogenes et oxyhalogenés des métalloïdes	8,8	5,7
28.15	Sulfures metalloïdiques, y compris le trisulfure de phosphore:		
	A. Sulfures de phosphore, y compris le trisulfure de phosphore	8	5,3
	B. Sulfure de carbone	6,4	6
	C. autres	4,8	3,7
28.16	Ammoniac liquéfié ou en solution (ammoniaque)	11,2	11
28.17	Hydroxyde de sodium (soude caustique) ; hydroxyde de potassium (potasse caustique) ; peroxydes de sodium et de potassium :		
	A. Hydroxyde de sodium (soude caustique)	12,8	12
	B. Hydroxyde de potassium (potasse caustique)	11,8	11
28.18	Hydroxyde et peroxyde de magnesium ; oxydes, hydroxydes et peroxydes de strontium ou de baryum :		
	A. Hydroxyde et peroxyde de magnesium	5,6	4,1
	B. Oxyde, hydroxyde et peroxyde de strontium	9,6	6
28.19	Oxyde de zinc; peroxyde de zinc	12,8	11
28.20	Oxyde et hydroxyde d'aluminium (alumine); corindons artificiels:		
	A. Oxyde et hydroxyde d'aluminium (alumine)	8,8	5,7
	B. Corindons artificiels	7,6	5,2

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
28.22	Oxydes de manganèse:		
	A. Bioxyde de manganèse	8	5,3
	B. autres	12	6,9
28.23	Oxydes et hydroxydes de fer (y compris les terres colorantes à base d'oxyde de fer naturel, contenant en poids 70 % et plus de fer combiné, évalué en Fe_2O_3)	6,4	4,6
28.24	Oxydes et hydroxydes de cobalt; oxydes de cobalt du commerce	6,4	4,6
28.25	Oxydes de titane	9,6	6
28.27	Oxydes de plomb, y compris le minium et la mine orange	12,2	10,5
28.28	Hydrazine et hydroxylamine et leurs sels inorganiques; autres bases, oxydes, hydroxydes et peroxydes métalliques inorganiques:		
	A. Hydrazine et hydroxylamine et leurs sels inorganiques	9,6	6
	B. Oxyde et hydroxyde de lithium	8	5,3
	C. Oxyde, hydroxyde et peroxyde de calcium:		
	I. Oxyde et hydroxyde	6,4	4,6
	II. Peroxyde	10,4	6,3
	D. Oxyde et hydroxyde de béryllium	8	5,3
	E. Oxydes d'étain	8,8	5,7
	G. Oxydes et hydroxydes de molybdène	8	5,3
	H. Oxydes et hydroxydes de tungstène	6,4	4,6
	IJ. Oxydes et hydroxydes de vanadium:		
	I. Pentoxyde (anhydride vanadique)	5,6	5,5
	II. autres	8	5,5
	K. Oxyde de zirconium et oxydes de germanium	8	7
	L. Oxydes et hydroxydes de cuivre:		
	I. Oxydes	4	3,2
	II. Hydroxydes	9,6	6
	M. Oxydes de mercure	5,6	4,1
	N. autres	11,2	11

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
28.29	Fluorures; fluosilicates, fluoborates et autres fluosels:		
	A. Fluorures:		
	I. d'ammonium, de sodium	11,2	10
	II. autres	8	5,3
	B. Fluosilicates, fluoborates et autres fluosels:		
	II. Fluozirconate de potassium	7,2	5
	III. Fluoaluminate de sodium	8,8	8
28.30	Chlorures, oxychlorures et hydroxychlorures; bromures et oxybromures; iodures et oxyiodures:		
	A. Chlorures:		
	I. d'ammonium, d'aluminium	11,2	6,6
	II. de baryum	8,8	5,7
	III. de calcium, de magnésium	6,4	4,6
	IV. de fer	2,4	2,1
	VI. d'etain	5,6	4,1
	VII. autres	9,6	6
	B. Oxychlorures et hydroxychlorures:		
	I. de cuivre, de plomb	4	3,2
	II. autres	8	5,3
	C. autres	12	6,9
28.31	Hypochlorites; hypochlorite de calcium du commerce; chlorites; hypobromites:		
	A. Hypochlorites de sodium ou de potassium	11,2	6,6
	B. Chlorites	8	5,3
	C autres	12	6,9
28.32	Chlorates et perchlorates; bromates et perbromates; iodates et periodates:		
	A. Chlorates:		
	II. de baryum	7,2	5
	III. autres	9,6	6
	B. Perchlorates:		
	I. d'ammonium	5,6	4,1
	II. de sodium	6,4	4,6
	III. de potassium	7,2	5
	IV. autres	9,6	6
	C. autres	12	6,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
28.35	Sulfures, y compris les polysulfures:		
	A. Sulfures:		
	I. de potassium, de baryum, d'etain, de mercure	8,8	5,7
	II. de calcium, d'antimoine, de fer	6,4	4,6
	III. autres	12	6,9
	B. Polysulfures:		
	I de potassium, de calcium, de baryum, de fer, d'etain	9,6	6
	II. autres	12	6,9
28.38	Sulfates et aluns; persulfates:		
	A. Sulphates :		
	III. de baryum, de zinc	11,2	9
	IV. de magnésium, d'aluminium, de chrome	9,6	9
	V. de cobalt, de titane	8	5,3
	VI. de fer, de nickel	5,6	5
	VII. de mercure, de plomb	6,4	4,6
	VIII. autres	8	5,3
	B. Aluns:		
	I. d'ammoniaque	9,6	6
	III. de chrome	10,4	10
	IV. autres	11,2	11
	C. Persulfates	10,4	6,3
28.39	Nitrites et nitrates:		
	A. Nitrites	8	7

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
28.39 (suite)	B. Nitrates:		
	III. de baryum, de béryllium, de cadmium, de cobalt, de nickel	8,8	8
	IV. de cuivre, de mercure	6,4	4,6
	V. de plomb	12	6,9
	VI. autres	11,2	3
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites et phosphates:		
	A. Phosphites et hypophosphites	9,6	6
	B. Phosphates (y compris les polyphosphates.):		
	I. d'ammonium:		
	a) Polyphosphates	11,2	6,6
	b) autres	8	5,3
	II. autres	11,2	10
28.42	Carbonates et percarbonates, y compris le carbonate d'ammonium du commerce contenant du carbamate d'ammonium:		
	A. Carbonates:		
	I. d'ammonium (y compris celui du commerce contenant du carbamate d'ammonium)	9,6	6
	II. de sodium	10,4	10
	III. de calcium	7,2	5
	IV. de magnesium, de cuivre	4,8	3,7
	VI. de lithium	10,2	6,2
	VII. autres	8,8	8,[illegible]
	B. Percarbonates	11,2	6,6
28.43	Cyanures simples et complexes:		
	A. Cyanures simples:		
	I. de sodium, de potassium, de calcium	12	6,9
	II. de cadmium	13,4	6,3
	III. autres	8,8	5,7

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates et thiocyanates:		
	A. Fulminates	9,6	6
	B. Cyanates	8	5
	C. Thiocyanates	12	6,9
28.45	Silicates, y compris les silicates de sodium ou de potassium du commerce:		
	A. de zirconium	8,8	5,7
	B. autres	9,6	5
28.46	Borates et perborates:		
	A. Borates:		
	I. de sodium, anhydres :		
	b) autres	4,8	3,7
	II. autres	8	5,3
	B. Perborates	12	6,9
28.47	Sels des acides d'oxydes métalliques (chromates, permanganates, stannates, etc.):		
	A. Aluminates	12	6,9
	B. Chromates, bichromates et perchromates:		
	I. Chromates	13,4	13
	C. Manganites, manganates et permanganates	12	6,9
	D. Antimoniates, molybdates	11,2	6,6
	E. Zincates, vanadates	6,4	4,6
	F. autres	10,4	6,3
28.48	Autres sels et persels des acides inorganiques, à l'exclusion des azotures:		
	A. Sels simples, doubles ou complexes des acides du sélénium ou du tellure	8	5,3
	B. autres:		
	I. Arséniates	9,6	6
	II. Phosphates doubles ou complexes	11,2	6,6
	III. Carbonates doubles ou complexes	8,8	5,7
	IV. Silicates doubles ou complexes	9,6	6
	V. non dénommés	11,2	6,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
28.49	Métaux précieux à l'état colloïdal; amalgames de métaux précieux; sels et autres composés inorganiques ou organiques de métaux précieux, de constitution chimique définie ou non:		
	A. Métaux précieux à l'état colloïdal:		
	I. Argent	8	5,3
	II. autres	4,8	3,7
	B. Amalgames de métaux précieux	8	5,3
	C. Sels et autres composés inorganiques ou organiques des métaux précieux:		
	I. de l'argent	9,6	6
	II. des auttes métaux précieux	3,2	3
28.50	Éléments chimiques et isotopes, fissiles; autres éléments chimiques radioactifs et isotopes radioactifs; leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques de constitution chimique définie ou non; alliages, dispersions et cermets, renfermant ces éléments ou ces isotopes ou leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques:		
	A. Éléments chimiques et isotopes, fissiles; leurs composés, alliages, dispersions et cermets, y compris les cartouches de réacteurs nucléaires usées (irradiées)		
	— Uranium naturel:		
	— ouvré:		
	— Barres, profilés, fils, tôles, feuilles et bandes *(Euratom)*	exemption	exemption (DC)
	— autre *(Euratom)*	1,6	1,5
28.51	Isotopes d'éléments chimiques autres que ceux du n° 28.50; leurs composés inorganiques ou organiques, de constitution chimique définie ou non:		
	B. autres	9,6	6
28.52	Composés inorganiques ou organiques du thorium, de l'uranium appauvri en U 235 et des métaux de terres rares, de l'yttrium et du scandium, même mélangés entre eux:		
	B. autres	4	3,2

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
28.54	Peroxyde d'hydrogène (eau oxygénée), y compris l'eau oxygénée solide:		
	A. solide	14,4	7,6
	B. autre	12	6,9
28.55	Phosphures, de constitution chimique définie ou non :		
	A. de fer (ferrophosphores) contenant en poids 15 % et plus de phosphore	7,2	5
	B. autres	11,2	6,6
28.56	Carbures, de constitution chimique définie ou non :		
	A. de silicium	8,6	8
	B. de bore	5,6	4,1
	C. de calcium	14,2	14
	D. d'aluminium, de chrome, de molybdène, de tungstène, de vanadium, de tantale, de titane	9,6	8
	E. autres	8	5,3
28.57	Hydrures, nitrures, azotures, siliciures et borures, de constitution chimique définie ou non :		
	A. Hydrures	6,4	4,6
	B. Nitrures	6,4	4,6
	C. Azotures	10,4	6,3
	E. Borures	8	5,3
28.58	Autres composés inorganiques (y compris les eaux distillées, de conductibilité ou de même degré de pureté) ; air liquide (y compris l'air liquide dont les gaz rares ont été éliminés) ; air comprimé ; amalgames autres que de métaux précieux :		
	A. Eaux distillées de conductibilité ou de même degré de pureté	3,2	2,7
	B. Air liquide (y compris l'air liquide dont les gaz rares ont été éliminés) ; air comprimé	5,6	4,1
	C. autres	9,6	6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.01	Hydrocarbures:		
	A. acycliques:		
	I. destinés à être utilisés comme carburants ou comme combustibles	17,5	12
	B. cyclaniques et cycléniques:		
	I. Azulene et ses dérivés alkylés	12,8	7,1
	II. autres:		
	a) destinés à être utilisés comme carburants ou comme combustibles	17,5	8,4
	C. cycloterpéniques:		
	I. Pinènes, camphène, dipentène	9,6	6
	II. autres	11,2	6,6
	D. aromatiques:		
	I. Benzène, toluène, xylènes:		
	a) destinés à être utilisés comme carburants ou comme combustibles	16	8
	II. Styrène, éthylbenzène :		
	- Styrène	6,4	6
	- Ethylbenzène	6,4	4,6
	IV. Naphtalène, anthracène	3	2,5
	V. Biphenyle, terphényles	12	6,9
	VI. autres	10,4	6,3
29.02	Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures:		
	A. Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures acycliques:		
	I. Fluorures	14,4	7,6
	II. Chlorures:		
	a) saturés:		
	1. Chloromethane (chlorure de methyle), chlorocthane (chlorure d'éthyle)	14,4	12
	2. autres	12,8	12
	b) non saturés	15,2	12
	III. Bromures	18,4	8,6
	IV. Iodures	17,5	8,4
	V. Dérivés mixtes	13,6	7,4
	B. Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures cyclaniques, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques	13,6	7,4
	C. Dérivés halogénés des hydrocarbures aromatiques	14,4	7,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.03	Dérivés sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des hydrocarbures:		
	A. Dérivés sulfonés	12,8	7,1
	B. Dérivés nitrés et nitrosés:		
	II. autres	12,8	7,1
	C. Dérivés mixtes:		
	I. Dérivés sulfohalogénés	11,2	6,6
	II. autres	12,8	11
29.04	Alcools acycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:		
	A. Monoalcools saturés:		
	I. Methanol (alcool methylique)	14,4	13
	II. Propane-1-ol (alcool propylique) et propane-2-ol (alcool isopropylique)	12	6,9
	III. Butanol et ses isomeres:		
	a) 2-Methylpropane-2-ol (alcool *tert*-butylique)	6,4	4,6
	b) autres	11,2	6,6
	IV. Pentanol (alcool amylique) et ses isomeres	16	8
	V. autres	15,8	7,9
	B. Monoalcools non saturés:		
	I. Alcool allylique	11,2	6,6
	II. autres	12	6,9
	C. Polyalcools:		
	I. Diols, triols et tétrols	16,4	13
	IV. autres polyalcools	11,2	6,6
	V. Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des polyalcools	14,4	7,6

89-319 O - 82 - 25

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.05	Alcools cycliques et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:		
	A. cycloaliphatiques, cycloéniques et cycloterpéniques:		
	I. Cyclohexanol, méthylcyclohexanols et diméthylcyclohexanols	16	8
	II. Menthol	5,8	8,5
	III. Stérols, inositols	11,2	6,6
	IV. autres	12,8	7,1
	B. aromatiques:		
	I. Alcool cinnamylique	10,4	6,3
	II. autres	13,6	7,4
29.06	Phénols et phénols-alcools;		
	A. Monophénols:		
	I. Phénol et ses sels	3,2	3
	II. Crésols, xylénols et leurs sels	2,4	2,1
	III. Naphtols et leurs sels	14,4	14
	IV. autres	13,6	7,4
	B. Polyphénols:		
	I. Résorcinol et ses sels	13,6	7,4
	II. Hydroquinone	14,4	7,6
	III. Dihydroxynaphtalènes et leurs sels	13,6	7,4
	IV. 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphénol (2,2-bis 4-hydroxyphenyl propane, bisphénol A)	9,6	6
	V. autres	12	6,9
	C. Phénols-alcools	14,4	7,6
29.07	Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des phénols et phénols-alcools:		
	A. Dérivés halogénés	12	6,9
	B. Dérivés sulfonés	14,4	7,6
	C. Dérivés nitrés et nitrosés:		
	I. Acide picrique (2,4,6-trinitrophénol); styphnate de plomb (trinitrorésorcinate de plomb); trinitroxylénols et leurs sels	8	5,3
	II. Dinitrocrésols, trinitro-*m*-crésol	12,8	12,5
	III. autres	14,4	7,6
	D. Dérivés mixtes	14,4	7,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.03	Éthers-oxydes, éthers-oxydes-alcools, éthers-oxydes-phénols, éthers-oxydes-alcools-phénols; peroxydes d'alcools et peroxydes d'éthers, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:		
	A. Éthers-oxydes:		
	I. acycliques:		
	a) Oxyde de diéthyle (éther éthylique), oxydes de dichlorodiéthyle	17,5	8,4
	b) autres	13,6	7,4
	II. cyclaniques, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques	13,6	7,4
	III. aromatiques:		
	a) 4-*tert*-Butyl-3-méthoxy-2,6-dinitrotoluène	10,4	10
	b) Oxyde de diphényle	13,6	12
	c) autres	12,8	7,1
	B. Éthers-oxydes-alcools:		
	I. acycliques	16	8
	II. cycliques	11,2	6,6
	C. Éthers-oxydes-phénols et éthers-oxydes-alcools-phénols:		
	I. Gaïacol, gaïacolsulfonates de potassium	15,2	11
	II. autres	12	6,9
	D. Peroxydes d'alcools et peroxydes d'éthers	11,2	6,6
29.09	Époxydes, époxy-alcools, époxy-phénols et époxy-éthers (alpha ou bêta); leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :		
	- 1-chloro - 2,3 - époxypropane (épichlorhydrine)	15,8	12
	- autres	15,8	7,9
29.10	Acétals, hémi-acétals et acétals et hémi-acétals à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:		
	A. Oxyde de 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyle et de 6-propylpipéronyle (pipéronylbutoxyde)	10,4	6,3
	B. autres	14,4	5
29.11	Aldéhydes, aldéhydes-alcools, aldéhydes-éthers, aldéhydes-phénols et autres aldéhydes à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes; polymères cycliques des aldéhydes; paraformaldéhyde:		
	A. Aldéhydes acycliques:		
	I. Formaldéhyde (méthanal)	14,4	7,6
	III. Butyraldéhyde (butanal)	15,2	7,8
	IV. autres	12,8	7,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.11 (*suite*)	B. Aldéhydes cyclaniques, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques	11,2	6,6
	C. Aldéhydes aromatiques:		
	I. Cinnamaldéhyde (aldehyde cinnamique)	14,4	7,6
	II. autres	12,8	7,1
	D. Aldéhydes-alcools	12,8	7,1
	E. Aldéhydes-éthers, aldéhydes-phénols et autres aldéhydes à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes:		
	I. Vanilline (4-hydroxy-3-méthoxybenzaldéhyde) et 3-éthoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde (-ethylvanilline-)	16	8
	II. autres	12	6,9
	F. Polymères cycliques des aldéhydes:		
	I. 1,3,5-Trioxanne (trioxyméthylène)	14,4	7,6
	II. autres	13,6	7,4
	G. Polyformaldéhyde (paraformaldéhyde)	14,4	7,6
29.12	Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés des produits du n° 29.11	12,8	7,1
29.13	Cétones, cétones-alcools, cétones-phénols, cétones-aldéhydes, quinones, quinones-alcools, quinones-phénols, quinones-aldéhydes et autres cetones et quinones à fonctions oxygénées, simples ou complexes, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:		
	A. Cétones acycliques:		
	I. Monocétones	11,2	6,6
	II. Polycétones	9,6	6
	B. Cétones cyclaniques, cycléniques et cyclotetpéniques:		
	I. Bornane-2-one (camphre):		
	a) naturel brut	8,8	5,7
	b) autre (naturel raffiné et synthétique)	12,8	7,1
	II. autres	12	6,9
	C. Cétones aromatiques:		
	I. Méthylnaphtylcétones (acétonaphtones)	11,2	11
	II. 4-Phénylbutétone (benzylidéneacétone)	13,6	7,4
	III. autres	14,4	7,6
	D. Cétones-alcools et cétones-aldéhydes:		
	I. acyclique, cyclaniques, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques		
	- 4-Hydroxy-4-méthylpentane-2-one (diacetone alcool)	11,2	7
	- autres	11,2	3
	II. aromatiques	14,4	7,6
	E. Cétones-phénols et autres cétones à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes	14,4	7,6
	F. Quinones, quinones-alcools, quinones-phénols, quinones-aldéhydes et autres quinones à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes	13,6	7,4
	G. Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:		
	II. autres	12,8	7,1

Numéro du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.14	Acides monocarboxyliques, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:		
	A. Acides monocarboxyliques acycliques saturés:		
	I. Acide formique, ses sels et ses esters	15,2	7,8
	II. Acide acétique, ses sels et ses esters:		
	b) Sels de l'acide acétique:		
	1. Pyrolignites (de calcium, etc.)	8	5,3
	3. Acetates de cobalt	11,2	11
	4. autres	13,6	7,4
	c) Esters de l'acide acétique:		
	1. Acetate d'ethyle, acetate de vinyle, acetate de propyle, acetate d'isopropyle	16	11,5
	2. Acetate de methyle, acetate de butyle, acetate d'isobutyle, acetate de pentyle (amyle), acétate d'isopentyle (isoamyle), acetates de glycerol	15,2	7,8
	3. Acetate de *p*-tolyle, acetates de phénylpropyle, acetate de benzyle, acetate de rhodinyle, acetate de santalyle et les acétates de phenylethane-1,2-diol	10,4	10
	4. autres	13,6	7,4
	III. Anhydride acetique	16	8
	IV. Halogenures d'acetyle	14,4	7,6
	V. Acides bromoacétiques, leurs sels et leurs esters	18,4	8,6
	VI. Acide propionique, ses sels et ses esters	8,8	4,2
	VII. Acide butyrique et acide isobutyrique, leurs sels et leurs esters	12	6,9
	VIII. Acide valerique et ses isomeres, leurs sels et leurs esters	10,4	6,3
	IX. Acide palmitique, ses sels et ses esters:		
	a) Acide palmitique	8,8	5,7
	b) Sels et esters de l'acide palmitique	12,8	7,1
	X. Acide stéarique, ses sels et ses esters:		
	a) Acide stéarique	9,6	6
	b) Sels et esters de l'acide stéarique:		
	1. Stearate de zinc, stearate de magnesium	10,4	6,3
	2. autres	12	6,9
	XI. autres	12,8	7,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.14 (suite)	B. Acides monocarboxyliques acycliques non saturés:		
	I. Acide méthacrylique, ses sels et ses esters	13,6	7,4
	II. Acides undecenoïques, leurs sels et leurs esters:		
	a) Acides undécénoïques	10,4	5
	b) Sels et esters des acides undécenoïques	12,8	7,1
	III. Acide oléique, ses sels et ses esters:		
	a) Acide oleique	9,6	6
	b) Sels et esters de l'acide oléique	12,8	7,1
	IV. autres:		
	a) Acide hexa-2,4-dienoïque (acide sorbique), acide acrylique	9,6	8
	b) autres	12	10
	C. Acides monocarboxyliques cyclaniques, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques	13,6	7,4
	D. Acides monocarboxyliques aromatiques:		
	I. Acide benzoïque, ses sels et ses esters	13,6	7,4
	II. Chlorure de benzoyle	14,4	7,6
	III. Acide phenylacetique, ses sels et ses esters	15,2	7,8
	IV. autres	12,8	7,1
29.15	Acides polycarboxyliques, leurs anhydrides, halogenures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs derives halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:		
	A. Acides polycarboxyliques acycliques:		
	I. Acide oxalique, ses sels et ses esters	15,2	7,8
	II. Acide malonique, acide adipique, leurs sels et leurs esters	13,6	13
	III. Anhydride maleique	12	6,9
	IV. Acide azelaique, acide sébacique, leurs sels et leurs esters:		
	a) Acide azelaique, acide sébacique	9,6	6
	b) Sels et esters de l'acide azelaique et de l'acide sebacique	12,8	6
	V. autres	10,4	6,3
	B. Acides polycarboxyliques cyclaniques, cycléniques et cycloterpéniques	11,2	6
	C. Acides polycarboxyliques aromatiques:		
	I. Anhydride phtalique	14,4	13
	II. Acide terephtalique, ses sels et ses esters	11,2	10
	III. autres	14,4	13

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.16	Acides carboxyliques à fonctions alcool, phenol, aldéhyde ou cétone et autres acides carboxyliques à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes, leurs anhydrides, halogénures, peroxydes et peracides; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:		
	A. Acides carboxyliques a fonction alcool:		
	I. Acide lactique, ses sels et ses esters	13,6	6,5
	II. Acide malique, ses sels et ses esters	12	6,5
	III. Acide tartrique, ses sels et ses esters:		
	a) Tartrate de calcium brut	7,2	5
	b) autres	14,4	7,6
	IV. Acide citrique, ses sels et ses esters:		
	a) Acide citrique	15,2	13
	b) Citrate de calcium brut	5,6	4,1
	c) autres	16	8
	V. Acide gluconique, ses sels et ses esters	18,4	8,6
	VI. Acide mandelique (phenylglycolique), ses sels et ses esters	16	8
	VII. Acide cholique, acide 3α,12α-dihydroxy-5β-cholane-24-oique (acide desoxycholique), leurs sels et leurs esters	10,4	6,3
	VIII. autres:		
	a) acycliques	12	6,9
	b) cycliques	14,4	7,6
	B. Acides carboxyliques a fonction phénol:		
	I. Acide salicylique, acide O-acetylsalicylique, leurs sels et leurs esters:		
	a) Acide salicylique	16,8	8,2
	b) Sels de l'acide salicylique	15,2	7,8
	c) Esters de l'acide salicylique:		
	2. autres	14,4	7,6
	d) Acide O-acetylsalicylique, ses sels et ses esters	16,8	12
	II. Acides sulfosalicyliques, leurs sels et leurs esters	14,4	7,6
	III. Acide 4-hydroxybenzoïque, ses sels et ses esters	12,8	7,1
	IV. Acide gallique (acide 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoïque), ses sels et ses esters.		
	a) Acide gallique (acide 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoïque)	11,2	6,6
	b) Sels et esters de l'acide gallique (acide 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoïque)	13,6	7,4
	V. Acides hydroxynaphtoïques, leurs sels et leurs esters	14,4	7,6
	VI. autres	13,6	7,4
	C. Acides carboxyliques a fonction aldehyde ou cetone:		
	I. Acide dehydrocholique (DCI) et ses sels	10,4	6,3
	II. Acetoacetate d'ethyle et ses sels	16	8
	III. autres	13,6	7,4
	D. autres acides carboxyliques à fonctions oxygenees simples ou complexes	13,6	7,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.19	**Esters phosphoriques et leurs sels, y compris les lactophosphates, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés:**		
	A. Hexakis(dihydrogenophosphate) de *myo*-inositol (acide phytique) et ses sels (phytates), lactophosphates	12	6,9
	B. Phosphates de tributyle, phosphate de triphenyle, phosphates de tritolyle, phosphates de trixylyle, phosphate de trisichloroethyle)	11,2	6,6
	C. autres	13,6	7,4
29.21	**Autres esters des acides minéraux (à l'exclusion des esters des acides halogénés) et leurs sels, et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés :**		
	A. Esters sulfoniques et esters carboniques ; leurs sels et leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés	14,4	7,6
	B. autres produits :		
	I. Dinitrate d'ethylene (dinitrate d'ethyleneglycol), hexanitrate de D-mannitol, trinitrate de glycerol, tetranitrate de pentaerythritol (penthrite) et dinitrate d'oxydiéthylene (dinitrate de diethylèneglycol)	12	6,9
	II. autres	13,6	7,4
29.22	**Composés à fonction amine:**		
	A. Monoamines acycliques:		
	I. Methylamine, dimethylamine et trimethylamine, et leurs sels	12,8	12
	II. Diéthylamine et ses sels	8,8	5,7
	III. autres	11,2	6,6
	B. Polyamines acycliques:		
	I. Hexaméthylènediamine et ses sels	12,8	7,1
	II. autres	9,6	6
	C. Monoamines et polyamines cyclaniques, cycléniques et cyclotepéniques:		
	I. Cyclohexylamine, cyclohexyldiméthylamine, et leurs sels	10,4	6,3
	II. autres	12,8	7,1

Numero du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.22 *(suite)*	D. Monoamines aromatiques:		
	I. Aniline, ses dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés, et leurs sels	12,8	12
	II. N-Méthyl-N,2,4,6-tetranitroaniline (tétryl)	6,4	4,6
	III. Toluidines, leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés, et leurs sels	12,8	7,1
	IV. Xylidines, leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés, et leurs sels	12	6,9
	V. Diphénylamine et ses dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés, et leurs sels:		
	a) Dipicrylamine (hexyl)	6,4	4,6
	b) autres	12,8	7,1
	VI. 1-Naphtylamine, 2-naphtylamine, leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés, et leurs sels:		
	a) 2-Naphtylamine et ses sels	11,2	6,6
	b) autres	12,8	7,1
	VII. autres	12,8	7,1
	E. Polyamines aromatiques:		
	I. Phenylenediamines et methylphenylenediamines (diaminotoluenes), leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés, nitrosés, et leurs sels	11,2	6,6
	II. autres	12,8	10
29.23	Composés aminés à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes:		
	A. Amino-alcools; amino-éthers; amino-esters:		
	I. 2-Aminoethanol (ethanolamine) et ses sels	11,2	6,6
	II. autres	12,8	7,1
	B. Amino-naphtols et autres amino-phénols; amino-aryléthers; amino-arylesters:		
	I. Anisidines, dimethoxybiphenylylenediamines (dianisidines), phenetidines, et leurs sels	14,4	7,6
	II. autres	12,8	10
	C. Amino-aldehydes; amino-cétones; amino-quinones	12,8	7,1
	D. Amino-acides:		
	I. Lysine, ses esters, et leurs sels	10,4	6,3
	II. Sarcosine et ses sels	12	6,9
	III. Acide glutamique et ses sels	19	15
	IV. Glycine	11,2	6,6
	V. autres	13,6	7,4
	E. Amino-alcools-phénols, amino-acides-phénols; autres composés aminés à fonctions oxygénées simples ou complexes	13,6	7,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.24	Sels et hydrates d'ammonium quaternaires, y compris les lécithines et autres phospho-aminolipides:		
	A. Lécithines et autres phospho-aminolipides	8,8	5,7
	B. autres	13,6	7,4
29.25	Composés à fonction carboxyamide et composés à function amide de l'acide carbonique:		
	A. Amides acycliques:		
	I. Asparagine et ses sels:		
	a) Asparagine	11,2	6,
	b) Sels de l'asparagine	13,6	7,4
	II. autres	14,4	7,6
	B. Amides cycliques:		
	I. Uréines:		
	a) 4-Éthoxyphénylutée (dulcine)	9,6	6
	b) autres	12	6,9
	II. Uréides:		
	a) Phenobarbital (DCI) et ses sels	17,6	17,5
	c) autres	13,6	7,4
	III. autres amides cycliques:		
	b) autres	13,6	7,4
29.26	Composés à fonction imide des acides carboxyliques (y compris l'imide orthosulfobenzoïque et ses sels) ou à fonction imine (y compris l'hexaméthylènetétramine et la triméthylènetrinitramine):		
	A. Imides:		
	I. 1,1-Dioxyde de 1,2-benzisothiazole-3-one (imide o-sulfobenzoïque, saccharine) et ses sels	12	6,9
	II. autres	13,6	7
	B. Imines:		
	I. Aldimines	14,4	7,6
	II. autres imines:		
	a) Methenamine (DCI) (hexamethylènetétramine)	14,4	14
	b) Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogène, triméthylenetrinitramine)	8,8	5,7
	c) autres	13,6	7,4
29.27	Composés à fonction nitrile	15,2	13
29.28	Composés diazoïques, azoïques ou azoxyques	12,8	7,1
29.29	Dérivés organiques de l'hydrazine ou de l'hydroxylamine	13,6	7,4
29.30	Composés à autres fonctions azotées	13,6	13

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.31	Thiocomposés organiques:		
	A. Xanthates (xanthogénates)	11,2	6,6
	B. autres	14,4	7,6
29.33	Composés organo-mercuriques	13,6	7,4
29.34	Autres composés organo-minéraux:		
	A. Composés organo-arséniés	13,6	7,4
	B. Plomb tétraéthyle	16	8
	C. autres	14,4	7,6
29.35	Composés hétérocycliques, y compris les acides nucléiques:		
	A. 2-Furaldéhyde (furfuraldéhyde, furfural, furfurol) et benzofuranne (coumarone)	11,2	6,6
	B. Alcool furfurylique et alcool tetrahydrofurfurylique	13,6	7,4
	C. Thiophène	11,2	6,6
	D. Pyridine et ses sels	8	5,3
	E. Indole et 3-méthylindole (scatole), et leurs sels	9,6	6
	F. Esters de l'acide nicotinique (DCI); nicethamide (DCI) et ses sels	11,2	6,6
	G. Quinoléine et ses sels	13,6	7,4
	H. Phénazone (DCI) et aminophénazone (DCI) (amidopyrine), et leurs dérivés:		
	I. Propyphénazone (DCI)	10,4	10
	II. autres	17,5	17
	IJ. Acides nucléiques et leurs sels	14,4	7,6
	K. 3-Picoline	9,6	6
	L. Disulfure de di(benzothiazole-2-yle), benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole); benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) et ses sels	14,4	14
	M. Santonine	8	5,3
	N. Coumarine, méthylcoumarines et éthylcoumarines	14,4	7,6
	O. Phénolphtaléine	14,4	14

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.35 *(suite)*	P. 6-Allyl-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-dibenzo[*c*,*e*]azepine (azapétine) et ses sels; Atrazine (ISO); Chlordiazépoxide (DCI) et ses sels; Chlorprothixène (DCI); Dextrométhorphane (DCI) et ses sels; Diazinon (ISO); Dérivés halogénés de la quinoléine; Chlorhydrate d'imipramine (DCIM); Iproniazide (DCI); Chlorhydrate de cétobemidone (DCIM); Chlorhydrate de naphazoline (DCIM) et nitrate de naphazoline (DCIM); Phenindamine (DCI) et ses sels; Phentolamine (DCI); Phenylbutazone (DCI); Propazine (ISO); Bromure de pyridostigmine (DCI); Dérivés des acides quinoléine-carboxyliques; Simazine (ISO); Thénalidine (DCI), ses tartrates et maléates; Thiéthylpérazine (DCI); Thioridazine (DCI) et ses sels; Chlorhydrate de tolazoline (DCIM)	8,4	5,5
	Q. autres	10,4	8
29.36	Sulfamides	11,2	6,6
29.37	Sultones et sultames	13,6	7,4
29.38	Provitamines et vitamines, naturelles ou reproduites par synthèse (y compris les concentrats naturels), ainsi que leurs dérivés utilisés principalement en tant que vitamines, mélangés ou non entre eux, même en solutions quelconques:		
	A. Provitamines, non mélangées, même en solution aqueuse	7,1	4,9
	B. Vitamines, non mélangées, même en solution aqueuse:		
	I. Vitamines A	4,5	3,5
	II. Vitamines B_2, B_3, B_6, B_{12} et H	5,8	4,3
	III. Vitamine B_9	14,4	7,6
	IV. Vitamine C	9,6	4
	V. autres vitamines	9,1	5
	C. Concentrats naturels de vitamines:		
	I. Concentrats naturels de vitamines A + D	5,6	4,1
	II. autres	11,2	6,6
	D. Mélanges, même en solutions quelconques; solutions non aqueuses de provitamines ou de vitamines	11,7	6,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.39	Hormones, naturelles ou reproduites par synthèse; leurs dérivés utilisés principalement comme hormones; autres stéroïdes utilisés principalement comme hormones:		
	A. Adrénaline	13,6	6,5
	B. Insuline	12,8	6,5
	C. Hormones du lobe antérieur de l'hypophyse et similaires:		
	I. Hormones gonadotropes	8,8	5,7
	II. autres	12	6,9
	D. Hormones cortico-surrénales:		
	I. Cortisone (DCI), hydrocortisone (DCI), et leurs acetates; prednisone (DCI), prednisolune (DCI)	8,8	5,7
	II. autres	11,2	6,6
	E. autres hormones et autres stéroïdes	11,2	6,6
29.41	Hétérosides, naturels ou reproduits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés:		
	A. Hétérosides des digitales	9,6	6
	B. Glycyrrhizine et glycyrrhizates	8,8	5,7
	C. Rutine et ses dérivés	14,4	7,6
	D. autres	11,2	6,6
29.42	Alcaloïdes végétaux, naturels ou reproduits par synthèse, leurs sels, leurs éthers, leurs esters et autres dérivés:		
	A. Alcaloïdes du groupe de l'opium:		
	I. Thébaïne et ses sels	10,4	6,3
	II. autres	13,6	7,4
	B. Alcaloïdes du quinquina:		
	I. Quinine et sulfate de quinine	7,2	4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
29.42	C. autres alcaloïdes:		
	II. Cocaïne et ses sels:		
	b) autres	11,2	6,6
	III. Émétine et ses sels	8	5,5
	IV. Éphédrines et leurs sels	12,8	7,1
	VII. autres	8,4	8
29.44	Antibiotiques:		
	A. Pénicillines	16,8	8,2
	B. Chloramphenicol (DCI)	10,4	10
	C. autres antibiotiques	8	5,3
29.45	Autres composés organiques	16	10

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
30.01	Glandes et autres organes à usages opothérapiques, à l'état desséché, même pulvérisés; extraits, à usages opothérapiques, de glandes ou d'autres organes ou de leurs sécrétions; autres substances animales préparées à des fins thérapeutiques ou prophylactiques non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs:		
	A. Glandes et autres organes, à l'état desséché:		
	I. pulvérisés	8	5,3
	II. non pulvérisés	6,4	4,6
	B. autres:		
	I. d'origine humaine	8,8	5,7
	II. non denommes	8,8	5,7
30.02	Serums specifiques d'animaux ou de personnes immunisés; vaccins microbiens, toxines, cultures de micro-organismes (y compris les ferments, mais à l'exclusion des levures) et autres produits similaires:		
	A. Sérums et vaccins	9,6	6
	B. Cultures de micro-organismes	13,6	7
	C. autres	11,2	6,6
30.03	Médicaments pour la médecine humaine ou vétérinaire:		
	A. non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:		
	I. contenant de l'iode ou des composés de l'iode	20,3	8,9
	II. autres:		
	a) contenant de la pénicilline, de la streptomycine ou des dérivés de ces produits:		
	1. contenant de la pénicilline ou ses dérivés	13,2	6,3
	2. autres	11,2	6,6
	b) non dénommés	7,8	5,2
	B. conditionnés pour la vente au détail:		
	I. contenant de l'iode ou des composés de l'iode	23,8	9,6
	II. autres:		
	a) contenant de la pénicilline, de la streptomycine ou des dérives de ces produits	17,6	6,3
	b) non dénommés	10,4	6,3
30.04	Ouates, gazes, bandes et articles analogues (pansements, sparadraps, sinapismes, etc.) imprégnés ou recouverts de substances pharmaceutiques ou conditionnés pour la vente au détail à des fins médicales ou chirurgicales, autres que les produits visés par la note 3 du chapitre	11,2	6,6
30.05	Autres préparations et articles pharmaceutiques	12	6,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2		
31.02	**Engrais minéraux ou chimiques azotés:**		
	B. Urée d'une teneur en azote supérieure à 45 % en poids du produit anhydre à l'état sec	12,8	11
31.03	**Engrais minéraux ou chimiques phosphatés:**		
	B. visés a la note 2 sous B et C du présent chapitre	2,4	2,1
31.04	**Engrais minéraux ou chimiques potassiques:**		
	B. visés à la note 3 sous B du présent chapitre	2,4	2,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
32.01	Extraits tannants d'origine végétale; tanins (acides tanniques), y compris le tanin de noix de galle à l'eau, et leurs sels, éthers, esters et autres dérivés:		
	A. Extraits tannants d'origine végétale:		
	III. de sumac, de vallonées, de chêne ou de châtaignier	9 NC	5,8
	IV. autres :		
	- extraits tannants d'eucalyptus dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel de 250 tonnes métriques	4	3,2
	- autres	8	5,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
32.01 *(suite)*	B. autres	8	3
32.03	Produits tannants organiques synthétiques et produits tannants inorganiques; préparations tannantes contenant ou non des produits tannants naturels; préparations enzymatiques pour tannerie (confits enzymatiques, pancréatiques, bactériens, etc.)	8	5,3
32.04	Matières colorantes d'origine végétale (y compris les extraits de bois de teinture et d'autres espèces tinctoriales végétales, mais à l'exclusion de l'indigo) et matières colorantes d'origine animale:		
	A. Matières colorantes d'origine végétale:		
	II. Extraits de graines de Perse et extraits de garance; pastel	4,8	3,7
	III. Maurelle	2,4	2,1
	IV. autres	5,6	4,1
	B. Matières colorantes d'origine animale	8	5,3
32.05	Matières colorantes organiques synthétiques; produits organiques synthétiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme «luminophores»; produits des types dits «agents de blanchiment optique» fixables sur fibre; indigo naturel:		
	B. Préparations visées à la note 3 du présent chapitre	14	10
	C. Produits organiques synthétiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme «luminophores»	16,8	10
	D. Produits des types dits «agents de blanchiment optique» fixables sur fibre	9,5	6
	E. Indigo naturel	8,4	5,5
32.06	Laques colorantes	14	10
32.07	Autres matières colorantes; produits inorganiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme «luminophores»:		
	A. autres matières colorantes:		
	I. Noirs minéraux non dénommés ni compris ailleurs	7,2	5
	II. Extrait de Cassel et produits similaires	7,2	5
	III. Pigments à base de sulfure de zinc (lithopone et similaires)	9,6	9,5
	IV. Pigments à base d'oxyde de titane	9,6	6
	V. Pigments à base de chromates de plomb, de baryum, de zinc ou de strontium:		
	a) Rouges de molybdène	8,8	5,7
	b) autres	13,6	7,4
	VI. autres:		
	a) Magnétite	7	4,9
	b) non dénommées	11,2	6,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
32.07 *(suite)*	B. Préparations visées à la note 3 du présent chapitre	12,8	7,1
	C. Produits inorganiques du genre de ceux utilisés comme «luminophores»	8	5,3
32.08	Pigments, opacifiants et couleurs préparés, compositions vitrifiables, lustres liquides et préparations similaires, pour la céramique, l'émaillerie ou la verrerie; engobes, fritte de verre et autres verres sous forme de poudre, de grenailles, de lamelles ou de flocons:		
	A. Pigments, opacifiants et couleurs, préparés	12	6,9
	B. Compositions vitrifiables	10,4	6,3
	C. Lustres liquides et préparations similaires; engobes	8	5,3
	D. Fritte de verre et autres verres sous forme de poudre, de grenailles, de lamelles ou de flocons	4,8	3,7
32.09	Vernis; peintures à l'eau, pigments à l'eau préparés du genre de ceux utilisés pour le finissage des cuirs; autres peintures; pigments broyés à l'huile de lin, au white spirit, à l'essence de térébenthine, dans un vernis ou dans d'autres milieux, du genre de ceux servant à la fabrication de peintures; feuilles pour le marquage au fer; teintures présentées dans des formes ou emballages de vente au détail; solutions définies à la note 4 du présent chapitre:		
	A. Vernis; peintures à l'eau, pigments à l'eau préparés du genre de ceux utilisés pour le finissage des cuirs; autres peintures; pigments broyés à l'huile de lin, au white spirit, à l'essence de térébenthine, dans un vernis ou dans d'autres milieux, du genre de ceux servant à la fabricarion de peintures; solutions définies à la note 4 du présent chapitre:		
	I. Essence de perle ou essence d'Orient	12,8	7,1
	II. autres	12	10
	B. Feuilles pour le marquage au fer	11,2	6,6
	C. Teintures présentées dans des formes ou emballages de vente au détail	12,8	7,1
32.10	Couleurs pour la peinture artistique, l'enseignement, la peinture des enseignes, couleurs pour modifier les nuances, ou pour l'amusement, en tubes, pots, flacons, godets et présentations similaires, même en pastilles; ces couleurs en assortiments comportant ou non des pinceaux, estompes, godets ou autres accessoires	14,4	7,6
32.11	Siccatifs préparés	11,2	6,6
32.12	Mastics (y compris les mastics et ciments de résine); enduits utilisés en peinture et enduits non réfractaires du genre de ceux utilisés en maçonnerie	7,2	5
32.13	Encres à écrire ou à dessiner, encres d'imprimerie et autres encres:		
	A. Encres à écrire ou à dessiner	12	6,9
	B. Encres d'imprimerie	11,2	6,6
	C. autres encres	12,8	7,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
33.01	Huiles essentielles (déterpénées ou non), liquides ou concrètes ; résinoïdes ; solutions concentrées d'huiles essentielles dans les graisses, dans les huiles fixes, dans les cires ou matières analogues, obtenues par enfleurage ou macération ; sous-produits terpéniques résiduaires de la déterpénation des huiles essentielles :		
	A. Huiles essentielles non déterpénées:		
	II. autres:		
	a) de géranium, de girofle, de niaouli, d'ylang-ylang	3,2	2,7
	b) non dénommées:		
	— d'eucalyptus	exemption	exemption (DC)
	— de citronnelle, de bois de rose de la Jamaïque (*Amyris balsamifera*) ou de vétiver (*Vetiveria zizanioides*) ..	2,4	exemption
	— autres	3,2	exemption
	B. Huiles essentielles déterpénées:		
	I. d'agrumes	12	6,9
	II. autres	6,4	4,6
	C. Résinoïdes	5,6	4,1
	D. Solutions concentrées d'huiles essentielles dans les graisses, dans les huiles fixes, dans les cires ou matières analogues, obtenues par enfleurage ou macération	7,2	5
	E. Sous-produits terpéniques résiduaires de la déterpénation des huiles essentielles	6,4	4,6
33.04	Mélanges entre elles de deux ou plusieurs substances odoriférantes, naturelles ou artificielles, et mélanges à base d'une ou plusieurs de ces substances (y compris les simples solutions dans un alcool), constituant des matières de base pour la parfumerie, l'alimentation ou d'autres industries	8	5,3
33.06	Produits de parfumerie ou de toilette préparés et cosmétiques préparés ; eaux distillées aromatiques et solutions aqueuses d'huiles essentielles, même médicinales :		
	A. Produits de parfumerie ou de toilette préparés et cosmétiques préparés :		
	I. Crèmes à raser	12,8	7,1
	II. autres	11,2	6,6
	B. Eaux distillées aromatiques et solutions aqueuses d'huiles essentielles, même médicinales	9,6	6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
34.01	Savons; produits et préparations organiques tensio-actifs à usage de savon, en barres, en morceaux ou sujets frappés ou en pains (contenant ou non du savon)	12	6,9
34.02	Produits organiques tensio-actifs; préparations tensio-actives et préparations pour lessives, contenant ou non du savon	12	6,9
34.03	Préparations lubrifiantes, et préparations du genre de celles utilisées pour l'ensimage des matières textiles, l'huilage ou le graissage du cuir ou d'autres matières, à l'exclusion de celles contenant en poids 70 % ou plus d'huiles de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux:		
	A. contenant des huiles de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux	6,4	4,6
	B. autres	6,4	4,6
34.04	Cires artificielles, y compris celles solubles dans l'eau; cires préparées non émulsionnées et sans solvant	8	5,3
34.05	Cirages et crèmes pour chaussures, encaustiques, brillants pour métaux, pâtes et poudres à récurer et préparations similaires, à l'exclusion des cires préparées du n° 34.04	9,6	6
34.06	Bougies, chandelles, cierges, rats de cave, veilleuses et articles similaires	12,8	7,1
34.07	Pâtes à modeler, y compris celles présentées en assortiment ou pour l'amusement des enfants; compositions du genre de celles dites «cires pour l'art dentaire», présentées en plaquettes, fers à cheval, bâtonnets ou sous des formes similaires	10,4	6,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
35.03	Gélatines (y compris celles présentées en feuilles découpées de forme carrée ou rectangulaire, même ouvrées en surface ou colorées) et leurs dérivés; colles d'os, de peaux, de nerfs, de tendons et similaires et colles de poisson; ichtyocolle solide:		
	A. Ichtyocolle solide	8	5,3
35.04	Peptones et autres matières protéiques (à l'exclusion des enzymes du nº 35.07) et leurs dérivés; poudre de peau, traitée ou non au chrome	8	5,3
35.06	Colles préparées non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs; produits de toute espèce à usage de colles, conditionnés pour la vente au détail comme colles en emballages d'un poids net inférieur ou égal à 1 kg:		
	A. Colles préparées non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs:		
	I. Colles végétales:		
	a) de gommes naturelles	8,8	5,7
	b) autres	15,2	7,8
	II. autres colles	12,8	7,1
	B. Produits de toute espèce à usage de colles, conditionnés pour la vente au détail comme colles en emballages d'un poids net inférieur ou égal à 1 kg	15,2	7,8
35.07	Enzymes; enzymes préparées non dénommées ni comprises ailleurs	10,4	6,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
36.01	**Poudres à tirer:**		
	A. Poudre noire	6,4	4,6
	B. autres	8,8	5,7
36.02	Explosifs préparés	12,8	7,1
36.04	Mèches; cordeaux détonants; amorces et capsules fulminantes; allumeurs; détonateurs:		
	A. Mèches; cordeaux détonants	9,6	6
	B. autres	19,2	8,7
36.05	Articles de pyrotechnie (artifices, pétards, amorces paraffinées, fusées paragrêle et similaires):		
	A. Amorces en bandelettes ou rouleaux pour briquets, lampes de mineurs, et similaires	10,4	6,3
	B. autres	11,2	6,6
36.06	Allumettes	11,2	10
36.08	Ferrocérium et autres alliages pyrophoriques sous toutes leurs formes; articles en matières inflammables:		
	A. Ferrocérium et autres alliages pyrophoriques sous toutes leurs formes	9,6	6
	B. autres	15,2	7,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2		
37.01	Plaques photographiques et films plans, sensibilisés, non impressionnés, en autres matières que le papier, le carton ou le tissu	13,6	7,4
37.02	Pellicules sensibilisées, non impressionnées, perforées ou non, en rouleaux ou en bandes:		
	A. d'une largeur de 35 mm ou moins:		
	I. Microfilms; films pour la radiographie ou les arts graphiques	12,8	7,1
	II. autres	8	5,3
	B. d'une largeur de plus de 35 mm	12,8	7,1
37.03	Papiers, cartes et tissus sensibilisés, non impressionnés ou impressionnés, mais non développés	14,4	7,6
37.04	Plaques, pellicules et films impressionnés, non développés, négatifs ou positifs:		
	A. Films cinématographiques:		
	II. autres positifs	1,5 UC les 100 m	0,70 UCE les 100 m
37.05	Plaques, pellicules non perforées, et pellicules perforées (autres que les films cinématographiques), impressionnées et développées, négatives ou positives:		
	A. Microfilms	4	3,2
	B. autres	8	5,3
37.07	Films cinématographiques, impressionnés et développés, comportant ou non l'enregistrement du son ou ne comportant que l'enregistrement du son, négatifs ou positifs:		
	A. ne comportant que l'enregistrement du son:		
	— négatifs; positifs intermédiaires de travail	exemption	exemption (DC)
	— autres positifs	1,52 UC les 100 m	0,91 UCE les 100 m
	B. autres:		
	II. autres positifs:		
	a) Films d'actualités	1,57 UC les 100 m	1,07 UCE les 100 m
	b) autres, d'une largeur:		
	1. de moins de 10 mm	0,32 UC les 100 m	0,28 UCE les 100 m
	2. de 10 mm inclus à 34 mm exclus	2,80 UC les 100 m	1,60 UCE les 100 m
	3. de 34 mm inclus à 54 mm exclus	3,20 UC les 100 m	1,90 UCE les 100 m
	4. de 54 mm ou plus	4 UC les 100 m	2,60 UCE les 100 m
37.08	Produits chimiques pour usages photographiques, y compris les produits pour la production de la lumière-éclair	9,6	6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
38.01	Graphite artificiel et graphite colloïdal autre qu'en suspension dans l'huile:		
	A. Graphite artificiel:		
	I. présenté en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net de 1 kg ou moins	6,4	4,6
	II. autre	4,6	3,6
	B. Graphite naturel ou artificiel, à l'état colloïdal	5,6	4,1
38.03	Charbons activés; matières minérales naturelles activées; noirs d'origine animale, y compris le noir animal épuisé:		
	A. Charbons activés	10,4	6,3
	B. Matières minérales naturelles activées	8,8	5,7
	C. Noirs d'origine animale, y compris le noir animal épuisé	5,6	4,1
38.05	«Tall oil» («résine liquide»):		
	B. autre	5,6	4,1
38.06	Lignosulfites	7,2	
38.07	Essence de térébenthine; essence de bois de pin ou essence de pin, essence de papeterie au sulfate et autres solvants terpéniques provenant de la distillation ou d'autres traitements des bois de conifères; dipentène brut; essence de papeterie au bisulfite; huile de pin:		
	B. Essence de papeterie au sulfate; dipentène brut	4	3,2
	C. autres	4,8	3,7
38.08	Colophanes et acides résiniques, et leurs dérivés autres que les gommes esters du nº 39.05; essence de résine et huiles de résine:		
	B. Essence de résine et huiles de résine	4,8	3,7
	C. autres	6,4	4,6
38.09	Goudrons de bois; huiles de goudrons de bois (autres que les solvants et diluants composites du nº 38.18); créosote de bois; méthylène; huile d'acétone; poix végétales de toutes sortes; poix de brasserie et compositions similaires à base de colophanes ou de poix végétales; liants pour noyaux de fonderie, à base de produits résineux naturels:		
	A. Goudrons de bois	2,4	2,1
	B. autres:		
	- Méthylène	12,8	7,1
	- non dénommés	6,4	4,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
38.11	Désinfectants, insecticides, foogicides, antirongeurs, herbicides, inhibiteurs de germination, régulateurs de croissance pour plantes et produits similaires, présentés à l'état de préparations ou dans des formes et emballages de vente au détail ou présentés sous forme d'articles tels que rubans, mèches et bougies soufrés et papiers tue-mouches :	7,2	7
	A. Soufre présenté dans des formes de vente au détail ou en emballages immédiats d'un contenu net de 1 kg ou moins		
	B. Préparations cupriques	6,4	4,6
	C. Régulateurs de croissance pour plantes	14,4	7,6
	D. autres	9,6	6
38.12	Parements préparés, apprêts préparés et préparations pour le mordançage, du genre de ceux utilisés dans l'industrie textile, l'industrie du papier, l'industrie du cuir ou des industries similaires:		
	A. Parements préparés et apprêts préparés:		
	II. autres	8,8	5,7
	B. Préparations pour le mordançage	11,2	6,6
38.13	Compositions pour le décapage des métaux; flux à souder et autres compositions auxiliaires pour le soudage des métaux; pâtes et poudres à souder composées de métal d'apport et d'autres produits; compositions pour l'enrobage ou le fourrage des électrodes et baguettes de soudage:		
	A. Compositions pour le décapage des métaux; pâtes et poudres à souder composées de métal d'apport et d'autres produits	11,2	6,6
	B. Compositions pour l'enrobage ou le fourrage des électrodes et baguettes de soudage	5,6	4,1
	C. autres	7,2	5

Numéro de tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
38.14	**Préparations antidétonantes, inhibiteurs d'oxydation, additifs peptisants, améliorants de viscosité, additifs anticorrosifs, et autres additifs préparés similaires pour huiles minérales:**		
	A. Préparations antidétonantes à base de plomb tétraéthyle *(ethyl fluid)*	13	7,2
	B. autres:		
	I. pour lubrifiants:		
	a) contenant des huiles de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux	8	5,3
	b) autres	9	5,8
	II. Préparations antidétonantes à base de plomb tétraméthyle, de plomb éthyl-méthyl et de mélanges de plomb tétraéthyle et tétraméthyle	9	5,8
	III. non dénommés	9	5,8
38.15	Compositions dites «accélérateurs de vulcanisation»	10,4	6,3
38.16	Milieux de culture préparés pour le développement des micro-organismes	7,2	5
38.17	Compositions et charges pour appareils extincteurs; grenades et bombes extinctrices	12	6,9
38.18	Solvants et diluants composites pour vernis ou produits similaires	11,2	6,6
38.19	Produits chimiques et préparations des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes (y compris celles consistant en mélanges de produits naturels), non dénommés ni compris ailleurs; produits résiduaires des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs:		
	A. Huiles de fusel; huile de Dippel	5,6	4,1
	B. Acides naphténiques	4	3,2
	C. Sels insolubles dans l'eau des acides naphténiques; esters des acides naphténiques	8	5,3
	D. Sulfonates de pétrole, à l'exclusion des sulfonates de pétrole de métaux alcalins, d'ammonium ou d'éthanolamines; acides sulfoniques d'huiles de minéraux bitumineux, thiophénés, et leurs sels	8,8	5,7
	E. Alkylbenzènes ou alkylnaphtalènes, en mélanges	10,4	6,3
	F. Échangeurs d'ions:		
	I. à base de charbons sulfonés ou en matières minérales naturelles	7,2	5
	II. autres	11,2	6,6
	G. Catalyseurs	11,2	6,6
	H. Compositions absorbantes pour parfaire le vide dans les tubes ou valves électriques	9,6	6
	IJ. Mélanges non agglomérés de carbures métalliques	8	5,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2		
38.19 *(suite)*	K. Ciments, mortiers et compositions similaires, réfractaires	3,2	2,7
	L. Oxydes de fer alcalinisés pour l'épuration des gaz	7,2	5
	M. Compositions en pâtes pour électrodes, à base de matières carbonées	8	5,3
	N. Compositions pour accumulateurs, à base d'oxyde de cadmium ou à base d'hydroxyde de nickel	12	6,9
	O. Charbons (à l'exclusion de ceux de la sous-position 38.01 A) en compositions métallographiques ou autres, présentés sous forme de plaquettes, de barres ou d'autres demi-produits	4,8	3,7
	P. Préparations dites «liquides pour transmissions hydrauliques» (pour freins hydrauliques notamment) ne contenant pas ou contenant moins de 70 % en poids d'huiles de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux	12,8	7,1
	Q. Liants pour noyaux de fonderie préparés à base de résines synthétiques	12,8	7,1
	R. Préparations antirouille contenant des amines comme éléments actifs	12,8	7,1
	S. Éléments chimiques visés à la note 2 sous g) du présent chapitre	14,4	7,6
	U. autres	14,4	7,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
39.01	Produits de condensation, de polycondensation et de polyaddition, modifiés ou non, polymérisés ou non, linéaires ou non (phénoplastes, aminoplastes, alkydes, polyesters allyliques et autres polyesters non saturés, silicones, etc.):		
	A. Échangeurs d'ions	12	6,9
	B. Bandes à usage d'adhésifs, d'une largeur n'excédant pas 10 cm, dont l'enduit consiste en caoutchouc, naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé	10,4	6,3
	C. autres:		
	I. Phénoplastes:		
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la note 3 sous a) et b) du présent chapitre	12	6,9
	b) sous d'autres formes	12,8	7,1
	II. Aminoplastes:		
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la note 3 sous a) et b) du présent chapitre	12	6,9
	b) sous d'autres formes	13,6	7,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
39.01 (suite)	C. III. Alkydes et autres polyesters ::		
	- sous forme de plaques, feuilles, pellicules, bandes, lames	16	13
	- autres	16	8
	IV. Polyamides	16	8
	V. Polyuréthanes	17,6	8,4
	VI. Silicones	17,6	8,4
	VII. non dénommés	14,4	7,6
39.02	Produits de polymérisation et copolymérisation (polyéthylène, polytétrahaloéthylènes, polyisobutylène, polystyrène, chlorure de polyvinyle, acétate de polyvinyle, chloracétate de polyvinyle et autres dérivés polyvinyliques, dérivés polyacryliques et polyméthacryliques, résines de coumarone-indène, etc.):		
	A. Échangeurs d'ions	14,4	7,6
	B. Bandes à usage d'adhésifs, d'une largeur n'excédant pas 10 cm, dont l'enduit consiste en caoutchouc, naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé	10,4	6,3
	C. autres:		
	I. Polyéthylène:		
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la note 3 sous a) et b) du présent chapitre	16	12,5
	b) sous d'autres formes	18,4	12,5
	II. Polytétrahaloéthylènes	14,4	12,5
	III. Polysulfohaloéthylènes	18,4	12,5
	IV. Polypropylène	18,4	12,5
	V. Polyisobutylène	18,4	12,5
	VI. Polystyrène et ses copolymères:		
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la note 3 sous a) et b) du présent chapitre	16	12,5
	b) sous d'autres formes	18,4	12,5
	VII. Chlorure de polyvinyle:		
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la note 3 sous a) et b) du présent chapitre	16	12,5
	b) sous d'autres formes	18,4	12,5
	VIII. Chlorure de polyvinylidène, copolymères de chlorure de vinylidène et de chlorure de vinyle	15,2	12,5
	X. Copolymères de chlorure de vinyle et d'acétate de vinyle	16,8	12,5
	XI. Alcools, acétals et éthers polyvinyliques	13,6	12,5
	XII. Polymères acryliques, polymères méthacryliques, copolymères acrylo-méthacryliques	16,8	12,5
	XIV. autres produits de polymérisation ou de copolymérisation:		
	a) sous l'une des formes visées à la note 3 sous a) et b) du présent chapitre	16,8	12,5
	b) sous d'autres formes	18,4	12,5

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
39.03	Cellulose régénérée; nitrates, acétates et autres esters de la cellulose, éthers de la cellulose et autres dérivés chimiques de la cellulose, plastifiés ou non (celloïdine et collodions, celluloïd, etc.); fibre vulcanisée:		
	A. Bandes à usage d'adhésifs, d'une largeur n'excédant pas 10 cm, dont l'enduit consiste en caoutchouc, naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé	10,4	6,3
	B. autres:		
	I. Cellulose régénérée:		
	a) à l'état spongieux ou cellulaire	17,6	8,4
	b) autre:		
	1. Feuilles, pellicules, bandes ou lames, enroulées ou non, d'une épaisseur inférieure à 0,75 mm	18,4	13
	2. non dénommée	12	6,9
	c) Déchets et débris d'ouvrages	10,4	6,3
	II. Nitrates de cellulose:		
	a) non plastifiés:		
	2. autres	9,6	6
	b) plastifiés:		
	1. au camphre ou autrement (celluloïd, etc.):		
	aa) Pellicules en rouleaux ou en bandes, pour la cinématographie ou la photographie	12	6,9
	bb) autres	13,6	7,4
	2. Déchets et débris d'ouvrages	11,2	6,6
	III. Acétates de cellulose:		
	a) non plastifiés	15,2	7,8
	b) plastifiés:		
	1. Produits dits «poudres à mouler»	12	6,9
	2. Pellicules en rouleaux ou en bandes, pour la cinématographie ou la photographie	10,4	6,3
	3. Feuilles, pellicules, bandes ou lames, enroulées ou non, d'une épaisseur inférieure à 0,75 mm	15,2	13
	4. autres:		
	aa) Déchets et débris d'ouvrages	11,2	6,6
	bb) non dénommés	13,6	7,4
	IV. autres esters de la cellulose:		
	a) non plastifiés	11,2	6,6
	b) plastifiés:		
	1. Produits dits «poudres à mouler»	9,6	6
	2. Pellicules en rouleaux ou en bandes, pour la cinématographie ou la photographie	11,2	6,6
	3. Feuilles, pellicules, bandes ou lames, enroulées ou non, d'une épaisseur inférieure à 0,75 mm	12,8	7,1
	4. autres:		
	aa) Déchets et débris d'ouvrages	8,8	5,7
	bb) non dénommés	11,2	6,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
39.03 *(suite)*	B. V. Éthers de la cellulose et autres dérivés chimiques de la cellulose:		
	a) non plastifiés:		
	1. Éthylcellulose	12	6,9
	2. autres	15,2	7,8
	b) plastifiés:		
	1. Déchets et débris d'ouvrages	12,8	7,1
	2. autres:		
	aa) Éthylcellulose	12,8	7,1
	bb) non dénommés	16	8
	VI. Fibre vulcanisée	8,8	5,7
39.04	Matières albuminoïdes durcies (caséine durcie, gélatine durcie, etc.)	8	5,3
39.05	Résines naturelles modifiées par fusion (gommes fondues); résines artificielles obtenues par estérification de résines naturelles ou d'acides résiniques (gommes esters); dérivés chimiques du caoutchouc naturel (caoutchouc chloré, chlorhydraté, cyclisé, oxydé, etc.):		
	A. Gommes fondues	8,8	5,7
	B. autres	11,2	6,6
39.06	Autres hauts polymères, résines artificielles et matières plastiques artificielles, y compris l'acide alginique, ses sels et ses esters; linoxyne:		
	A. Acide alginique, ses sels et ses esters	7,2	5
	B. autres	16	12
39.07	Ouvrages en matières des nos 39.01 à 39.06 inclus:		
	A. en cellulose régénérée	18,4	8,6
	B. en fibre vulcanisée	12	6,9
	C. en matières albuminoïdes durcies	11,2	6,6
	D. en dérivés chimiques du caoutchouc	11,2	6,6
	E. en autres matières:		
	I. Bobines et supports similaires pour l'enroulement de films et pellicules photographiques et cinématographiques ou de bandes, films, etc. visés au no 92.12	8	5,3
	II. Éventails et écrans à main et leurs montures et parties de montures	8,5	5,6
	III. Buses pour corsets, pour vêtements et accessoires du vêtement et similaires	7	4,9
	IV. autres	17,6	8,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
40.02	Latex de caoutchouc synthétique; latex de caoutchouc synthétique prévulcanisé; caoutchouc synthétique; factice pour caoutchouc dérivé des huiles:		
	A. Factice pour caoutchouc dérivé des huiles	4	3,2
	B. Produits modifiés par l'incorporation de matières plastiques artificielles	5	3,8
40.05	Plaques, feuilles et bandes de caoutchouc naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé, autres que les feuilles fumées et les feuilles de crêpe des nos 40.01 et 40.02; granulés en caoutchouc naturel ou synthétique, sous forme de mélanges prêts à la vulcanisation; mélanges, dits «mélanges maîtres», constitués par du caoutchouc naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé, additionné, avant ou après coagulation, de noir de carbone (avec ou sans huiles minérales) ou d'anhydride silicique (avec ou sans huiles minérales), sous toutes formes:		
	A. Caoutchouc additionné de noir de carbone ou d'anhydride silicique («mélanges maîtres»)	3	2,5
	B. Granulés en caoutchouc naturel ou synthétique, sous forme de mélanges prêts à la vulcanisation	5,5	2,5
	C. autres	4	2,5
40.06	Caoutchouc (ou latex de caoutchouc) naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé, présenté sous d'autres formes ou états (solutions et dispersions, tubes, baguettes, profilés, etc.); articles en caoutchouc naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé (fils textiles recouverts ou imprégnés; disques, rondelles, etc.):		
	A. Solutions et dispersions	7	2,5
	B. autres	5,5	2,5

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 27

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
40.07	Fils et cordes de caoutchouc vulcanisé, même recouverts de textiles; fils textiles imprégnés ou recouverts de caoutchouc vulcanisé:		
	A. Fils et cordes de caoutchouc vulcanisé, même recouverts de textiles	10	6,2
	B. Fils textiles imprégnés ou recouverts de caoutchouc vulcanisé	8	5,3
40.08	Plaques, feuilles, bandes et profilés (y compris les profilés de section circulaire), en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci:		
	A. Plaques, feuilles et bandes:		
	I. en caoutchouc spongieux ou cellulaire	9	5,8
	II. autres	7	4,9
	B. Profilés	6	4,4
40.09	Tubes et tuyaux en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci	7	4,9
40.11	Bandages, pneumatiques, bandes de roulement amovibles pour pneumatiques, chambres à air et «flaps», en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci, pour roues de tous genres:		
	A. Bandages pleins ou creux (mi-pleins) et bandes de roulement amovibles pour pneumatiques	7,5	5,1
	B. autres	9	5,8
40.12	Articles d'hygiène et de pharmacie (y compris les tétines) en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci, même avec parties en caoutchouc durci	10	3,0
40.13	Vêtements, gants et accessoires du vêtement, en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci, pour tous usages:		
	A. Gants, y compris les moufles	8	5,3
	B. Vêtements et accessoires du vêtement	10	6,2
40.14	Autres ouvrages en caoutchouc vulcanisé, non durci:		
	A. en caoutchouc spongieux ou cellulaire	8	5,3
	B. autres	6	4,4
40.15	Caoutchouc durci (ébonite) en masses, en plaques, en feuilles ou bandes, en bâtons, en profilés ou en tubes; déchets, poudres et débris:		
	A. en masses ou blocs, en plaques, en feuilles ou bandes, en bâtons, en profilés ou en tubes	4	3,2
40.16	Ouvrages en caoutchouc durci (ébonite)	7,5	2,5

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
41.02	Cuirs et peaux de bovins (y compris les buffles) et peaux d'équidés, préparés, autres que ceux des nos 41.06 et 41.08 :		
	A. de vachettes des Indes («kips»), entiers ou même dépourvus de la tête et des pattes, d'un poids net par unité inférieur ou égal à 4,5 kg, simplement tannés à l'aide de substances végétales, même ayant subi d'autres préparations mais manifestement non utilisables, en l'état, pour la fabrication d'ouvrages en cuir	exemption (NC)	exemption
	B. autres cuirs et peaux :		
	- Peaux de bovins (y compris les buffles) simplement tannées au chrome, à l'état humide (wet blue)	8	exemption
	- non dénommés	8	7
41.03	Peaux d'ovins, préparées, autres que celles des nos 41.06 et 41.08 :		
	B. autres peaux:		
	I. simplement tannées	3	2,5
	II. non dénommées	5	3,8
41.04	Peaux de caprins, préparées, autres que celles des nos 41.06 et 41.08 :		
	B. autres peaux:		
	I. simplement tannées	3,5	2,9
	II. non dénommées	5	3,8
41.05	Peaux préparées d'autres animaux, à l'exclusion de celles des nos 41.06 et 41.08 :		
	B. autres peaux:		
	I. simplement tannées	4	3,2
	II. non dénommées	4,5	3,5
41.06	Cuirs et peaux chamoisés	5	3,8
41.08	Cuirs et peaux vernis ou métallisés	5	3,8
41.10	Cuirs artificiels ou reconstitués, à base de cuir non défibré ou de fibres de cuir, en plaques ou en feuilles, même enroulées	5	3,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
42.01	Articles de sellerie et de bourrellerie pour tous animaux (selles, harnais, colliers, traits, genouillères, etc.), en toutes matières	9	5,8
42.02	Articles de voyage (malles, valises, boites à chapeaux, sacs de voyage, sacs à dos, etc.), sacs à provisions, sacs à main, cartables, serviettes, porte-feuilles, porte-monnaie, trousses de toilette, trousses à outils, blagues à tabac, gaines, étuis, boites (pour armes, instruments de musique, jumelles, bijoux, flacons, cols, chaussures, brosses, etc.) et contenants similaires, en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué, en fibre vulcanisée, en feuilles de matières plastiques artificielles, en carton ou en tissus:		
	A. en feuilles de matières plastiques artificielles	15	12
	B. en autres matières	7,5	5,1
42.03	Vêtements et accessoires du vêtement en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué:		
	A. Vêtements	8	7
	B. Gants, y compris les moufles:		
	I. de protection pour tous métiers	13	10
	II. spéciaux de sport	11	10
	III. autres	10,5	10
	C. autres accessoires du vêtement	7,5	7
42.04	Articles en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué, à usages techniques:		
	A. Courroies de transmission ou de transport	5	3,8
	B. autres	8	5,3
42.05	Autres ouvrages en cuir naturel, artificiel ou reconstitué	7	4
42.06	Ouvrages en boyaux, baudruches, vessies ou tendons	6	4,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
43.02	Pelleteries tannées ou apprêtées, même assemblées en nappes, sacs, carrés, croix ou présentations similaires ; leurs déchets et chutes, non cousus :		
	A. Pelleteries tannées ou apprêtées, même assemblées en nappes, sacs, carrés, croix ou présentations similaires	4,5	3,5
	B. Déchets et chutes, non cousus, des produits visés à la sous-position A	3,5	2,9
43.03	Pelleteries ouvrées ou confectionnées (fourrures):		
	A. Articles à usages techniques	7	4,9
	B. autres	9,5	6
43.04	Pelleteries factices, confectionnées ou non	9	5,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
44.02	Charbon de bois (y compris le charbon de coques et de noix), même aggloméré	6,5	exemption
44.03	Bois bruts, même écorcés ou simplement dégrossis :		
	A. Poteaux de conifères, d'une longueur de 6 m inclus à 18 m inclus et ayant une circonférence, au gros bout, de 45 cm exclus à 90 cm inclus, injectés ou autrement imprégnés, à un degré quelconque	3	2,5
44.05	Bois simplement sciés longitudinalement, tranchés ou déroulés, d'une épaisseur supérieure à 5 mm :		
	B. Bois de conifères, d'une longueur de 125 cm ou moins et d'une épaisseur de moins de 12,5 mm	5	3,8
44.07	Traverses en bois pour voies ferrées :		
	A. injectées ou autrement imprégnées, à un degré quelconque	5	3,8
	B. autres	3	2,7
44.09	Bois feuillards ; échalas fendus ; pieux et piquets en bois, appointés, non scies longitudinalement ; bois en éclisses, lames ou rubans ; bois filés ; bois de trituration en plaquettes ou particules ; copeaux de bois des types utilisés en vinaigrerie ou pour la clarification des liquides ; bois simplement dégrossis ou arrondis, mais non tournés, non courbés ni autrement travaillés, pour cannes, parapluies, manches d'outils et similaires :		
	A Bois filés	6	4,4
	B. Bois de trituration en plaquettes ou particules	4	3,2
	C. Bois simplement degrossis ou arrondis, mais non tournés, non courbes ni autrement travaillés, pour cannes, parapluies, manches d'outils et similaires	3	2,5
	D. autres	4	3,2

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
44.11	Panneaux de fibres de bois ou d'autres matières végétales, même agglomérées avec des résines naturelles ou artificielles ou d'autres liants organiques	11	10
44.12	Laine (paille) de bois ; farine de bois	5	3,8
44.13	Bois (y compris les lames ou frises pour parquets, non assemblées) rabotés, rainés, bouvetés, languetés, feuillurés, chanfreinés ou similaires	5	4
44.14	Bois simplement sciés longitudinalement, tranchés ou déroulés, d'une épaisseur égale ou inférieure à 5 mm ; feuilles de placage et bois pour contreplaqués, de même épaisseur :		
	A. Planchettes destinées à la fabrication de crayons (a)	7	Exemption
	B. autres	7	6
44.15	Bois plaqués ou contre-plaqués, même avec adjonction d'autres matières ; bois marquetés ou incrustés		
	- dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel de 600.000 mètres cubes de bois contreplaqués de conifères, sans adjonction d'autres matières :		
	- dont les faces sont brutes de déroulage, d'une épaisseur supérieure à 8,5 mm, ou		
	- poncés, d'une épaisseur supérieure à 18,5 mm	13	Exemption
	- autres	13	10
44.16	Panneaux cellulaires en bois, même recouverts de feuilles de métal commun	5	3,8
44.17	Bois dits « améliorés », en panneaux, planches, blocs et similaires	4	3
44.18	Bois dits « artificiels » ou « reconstitués », formés de copeaux, de sciure, de farine de bois ou d'autres déchets ligneux, agglomérés avec des résines naturelles ou artificielles ou d'autres liants organiques, en panneaux, plaques, blocs et similaires	12	10
44.19	Baguettes et moulures en bois, pour meubles, cadres, décors intérieurs, conduites électriques et similaires	7,5	3
44.20	Cadres en bois pour tableaux, glaces et similaires	7,5	5,1
44.21	Caisses, caissettes, cageots, cylindres et emballages similaires complets en bois:		
	A. fabriqués (même partiellement) de bois plaqués ou de bois contreplaqués	12	6,9
	B. autres :		
	I. en panneaux de fibres	14	7,5
	II. non dénommés	10	7,5

L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
44.22	**Futailles, cuves, baquets, seaux et autres ouvrages de tonnellerie et leurs parties, en bois, y compris les merrains :**		
	A. Merrains, même sciés sur les deux faces principales, mais non autrement travaillés	3,5	2,9
	B. autres	5,5	4,1
44.23	**Ouvrages de menuiserie et pièces de charpente pour bâtiments et constructions, y compris les panneaux pour parquets et les constructions préfabriquées, en bois :**		
	A. Coffrages pour le bétonnage	5,5	4,1
	B. autres :		
	I. en panneaux de fibres	14	7,5
	II. non dénommés	7	6
44.24	**Ustensiles de ménage en bois**	7,5	3
44.25	**Outils, montures et manches d'outils, montures de brosses, manches de balais et de brosses, en bois ; formes, embauchoirs et tendeurs pour chaussures, en bois :**		
	A. Manches d'articles de coutellerie et de couverts de table ; montures de brosses	6,5	4,6
44.26	**Canettes, busettes, bobines pour filature et tissage et pour fil à coudre et articles similaires, en bois tourné :**		
	A. petites bobines à dévider pour fil à coudre, à broder, etc.	3,5	2,5
	B. autres	8	2,5
44.27	**Ouvrages de tabletterie et de petite ébénisterie (boîtes, coffrets, étuis, écrins, plumiers, portemanteaux, lampadaires et autres appareils d'éclairage, etc.), objets d'ornement, d'étagère et articles de parure, en bois ; parties en bois de ces ouvrages ou objets :**		
	A. en panneaux de fibres	14	5
	B. autres	7	6
44.28	**Autres ouvrages en bois :**		
	A. Modèles pour fonderie	3,5	2,9
	B. Rouleaux pour stores avec ou sans ressorts	6,5	4,6
	C. Bois préparés pour allumettes ; chevilles en bois pour chaussures	6	4,4
	D. autres :		
	I. en panneaux de fibres	14	7,5
	II. non dénommés	7	4,9

Numéro du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
45.01	Liège naturel brut et déchets de liège ; liège concassé, granulé ou pulvérisé	3	2,5
45.02	Cubes, plaques, feuilles et bandes en liège naturel, y compris les cubes ou carrés pour la fabrication des bouchons	8	5,3
45.03	Ouvrages en liège naturel	16	8
45.04	Liège aggloméré (avec ou sans liant) et ouvrages en liège aggloméré :		
	A. Rondelles destinées à la fabrication de bouchons couronnes (a).....	16	8
	B. autres	16	8

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
46.02	Tresses et articles similaires en matières à tresser, pour tous usages, même assemblés en bandes ; matières à tresser tissées à plat ou parallélisées, y compris les nattes de Chine, les paillassons grossiers et les claies ; paillons pour bouteilles :		
	A. Tresses et articles similaires en matières à tresser, pour tous usages, même assemblés en bandes :		
	II. autres	6,5	4,6
	B. Paillassons grossiers ; paillons pour bouteilles, claies et autres articles grossiers d'emballage ou de protection	5	3,8
	C. Nattes de Chine et similaires	5,5	4,1
	D. autres articles :		
	I. en matières végétales non filées :		
	a) non doublées de papier ou de tissu	6	4,4
	b) doublées de papier ou de tissu	5,5	4,1
	II. en lames de papier, même mélangées en toutes proportions de matières végétales	5,5	4,1
	III. en autres matières à tresser	9,5	4
46.03	Ouvrages de vannerie obtenus directement en forme ou confectionnés à l'aide des articles du n° 46.02 ; ouvrages en luffa	10	6,2
47.02	Déchets de papier et de carton; vieux ouvrages de papier et de carton exclusivement utilisables pour la fabrication du papier :		
	A. Déchets de papier et de carton :		
	II. autres :		
	b) non dénommés	1,5	1,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
48.01	Papiers et cartons, y compris l'ouate de cellulose, en rouleaux ou en feuilles :		
	A. Papier journal hors contingent (a)	7	4,9
	B. Papier à cigarettes	7	4,9
48.01	C. Papiers et cartons kraft :		
	I. destinés à la fabrication de fils de papier du nº 57.07 ou de fils de papier armés de métal du nº 59.04 (a)	3	2,5
	II. autres		
	- papiers pour sacs de grande contenance..	8	8
	- non dénommés	8	6
	D. Papiers pesant 15 g ou moins par m² et destinés à la fabrication du papier stencil (a)	5	3,8
	E. Papiers et cartons formés feuille à feuille (papiers à la main)	7,5	5,1
	F. autres	12	9
48.03	Papiers et cartons parcheminés et leurs imitations, y compris le papier dit « cristal », en rouleaux ou en feuilles	13	10
48.04	Papiers et cartons simplement assemblés par collage, non imprégnés ni enduits à la surface, même renforcés intérieurement, en rouleaux ou en feuilles	13	10
48.05	Papiers et cartons simplement ondulés (même avec recouvrement par collage), crêpés, plissés, gaufrés, estampés ou perforés, en rouleaux ou en feuilles :		
	A. Papiers et cartons ondulés	14	11
	B. autres	13	10
48.07	Papiers et carton. couchés, enduits, imprégnés ou coloriés en surface (marbrés, indiennes et similaires) ou imprimés (autres que ceux du chapitre 49), en rouleaux ou en feuilles :		
	A. simplement réglés, lignés ou quadrillés	13	10
	B. recouverts de poudre de mica	10	7
	C. autres :		
	- papiers et cartons de pâte blanchie couchés ou enduits de kaolin ou couchés, imprégnés de matières plastiques artificielles, pesant 160 grammes ou plus par mètre carré	12	8
	- non dénommés	12	9
48.08	Blocs filtrants et plaques filtrantes, en pâte à papier	13	10

(a) L'application dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités contractantes.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
48.10	Papier à cigarettes découpé à format, même en cahiers ou en tubes	7,5	5,1
48.11	Papiers de tenture, lincrusta et vitrauphanies	13	7
48.12	Couvre-parquets à supports de papier ou de carton, avec ou sans couche de pâte de linoléum, même découpés	14	11
48.13	Papiers pour duplication et reports, découpés à format, même conditionnés en boites (papier carbone, stencils complets et similaires)	12	9
48.14	Articles de correspondance : papier à lettres en blocs, enveloppes, cartes-lettres, cartes postales non illustrées et cartes pour correspondance ; boites, pochettes et présentations similaires, en papier ou carton, renfermant un assortiment d'articles de correspondance	15	12
48.15	Autres papiers et cartons découpés en vue d'un usage déterminé :		
	A. Bandes à usage d'adhésifs, d'une largeur n'excédant pas 10 cm, dont l'enduit consiste en caoutchouc, naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé	6,5	4,6
	B. autres	12	9
48.16	Boites, sacs et autres emballages en papier ou carton ; cartonnages de bureau, de magasin et similaires :		
	A. Boites, sacs et autres emballages en papier ou carton.....	15	12
	B. autres	14	11
48.18	Registres, cahiers, carnets (de notes, de quittances et similaires), blocs-notes, agendas, sous-main, classeurs, reliures (à feuillets mobiles ou autres) et autres articles scolaires, de bureau ou de papeterie, en papier ou carton ; albums pour échantillonnages et pour collections et couvertures pour livres, en papier ou carton	15	12
48.19	Etiquettes de tous genres en papier ou carton, imprimées ou non, avec ou sans illustrations, même gommées	14	10
48.20	Tambours, bobines, busettes, canettes et supports similaires en pâte à papier, papier ou carton, même perforés ou durcis	14	11
48.21	Autres ouvrages en pâte à papier, papier, carton ou ouate de cellulose :		
	A. Papiers et cartons perforés pour mécaniques Jacquard et similaires	6,5	4,6
	B. Langes et couches pour bébés, conditionnés pour la vente au détail.....	10	7
	C. Éventails et écrans à main et leurs montures et parties de montures....	8,5	5,6
	D. autres :		
	- Langes et couches pour bébés, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail	14	10
	- Serviettes hygiéniques et tampons	14	10
	- Linges en papier pour usages chirurgicaux, médicaux et hygiéniques, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail	14	10
	- non dénommés	14	11

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
49.03	Albums ou livres d'images et albums à dessiner ou à colorier, brochés, cartonnés ou reliés, pour enfants	13	7,2
49.05	Ouvrages cartographiques de tous genres, y compris les cartes murales et les plans topographiques, imprimés; globes (terrestres ou célestes) imprimés:		
	A. Globes (terrestres ou célestes) imprimés	6,5	4,6
49.07	Timbres-poste, timbres fiscaux et analogues, non oblitérés, ayant cours ou destinés à avoir cours dans le pays de destination; papier timbré, billets de banque, titres d'actions ou d'obligations et autres titres similaires, y compris les carnets de chèques et analogues:		
	A. Timbres-poste, timbres fiscaux et analogues	3	2,5
	C. autres:		
	II. non dénommés	7,5	5,1
49.08	Décalcomanies de tous genres	8	5,3
49.09	Cartes postales, cartes pour anniversaires, cartes de Noël et similaires, illustrées, obtenues par tous procédés, même avec garnitures ou applications	11	6,5
49.10	Calendriers de tous genres en papier ou carton, y compris les blocs de calendriers à effeuiller	9,5	6
49.11	Images, gravures, photographies et autres imprimés, obtenus par tous procédés:		
	F. autres	9	5,8

Numéro du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
50.02	Soie grège (non moulinée)	5	3,8
50.04	Fils de soie non conditionnés pour la vente au détail	7	4,9
50.05	Fils de bourre de soie (schappe) ou de déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette) non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :		
	A. Fils de bourre de soie (schappe)	3,5	2,9
	B. autres	2,5	2,2
50.07	Fils de soie, de bourre de soie (schappe) ou de déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette), conditionnés pour la vente au détail ; poil de Messine (crin de Florence) ; imitations de catgut préparées à l'aide de soie :		
	A. Fils de soie	10	6,2
	B. Fils de bourre de soie (schappe) ou de déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette)	5	3,8
	C. Poil de Messine (crin de Florence) ; imitations de catgut préparées à l'aide de fils de soie	3,5	2,9
50.09	Tissus de soie, de bourre de soie (schappe) ou de déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette) :		
	A. Tissus de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe) :		
	I. Crêpes	12	6,9
	II. Pongées, habutaï, honan, shantung, corah et tissus similaires d'Extrême-Orient, de soie pure (non mélangée de bourre de soie, de déchets de bourre de soie ou d'autres matières textiles) :		
	a) à armure toile, écrus ou simplement décrués	8	5,3
	b) autres	14	7,5
	III. autres	13	7,2
	B. Tissus de déchets de bourre de soie (bourrette)	8,5	3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
51.01	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :		
	B. Fils de fibres textiles artificielles :		
	I. Fils à brins creux	2,5	2,2
	II. autres	11	9,5
51.02	Monofils, lames et formes similaires (paille artificielle) et imitations de catgut, en matières textiles synthétiques et artificielles:		
	A. en matières textiles synthétiques:		
	I. Monofils	9	5,8
	II. autres	10,5	6,3
	B. en matières textiles artificielles:		
	I. Monofils	4,5	3,5
	II. autres	5	3,8
51.03	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues, conditionnés pour la vente au détail:		
	A. Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques	9,5	6
	B. Fils de fibres textiles artificielles	9	5,8
51.04	Tissus de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles continues (y compris les tissus de monofils ou de lames des nos 51.01 ou 51.02):		
	A. Tissus de fibres textiles synthétiques:		
	I. pour pneumatiques	13	11
	II. Tissus contenant des fils d'élastomères	13	11
	III. Tissus obtenus à partir de lames ou formes similaires de polyéthylène ou de polypropylène, d'une largeur:		
	a) de moins de 3 m	13	11
	b) de 3 m ou plus	13	11
	IV. autres	13	11
	B. Tissus de fibres textiles artificielles:		
	I. pour pneumatiques	15	11
	II. Tissus contenant des fils d'élastomères	15	11
	III. autres	15	11
52.01	Fils de métal combinés avec des fils textiles (filés métalliques), y compris les fils textiles guipés de métal, et fils textiles métallisés	7	4,9
52.02	Tissus de fils de métal, de filés métalliques ou de fils textiles métallisés du no 52.01, pour l'habillement, l'ameublement et usages similaires	8,5	5,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
53.02	**Poils fins ou grossiers, en masse :**		
	A. Poils grossiers, préparés (blanchis, teints, etc.) et frisés	1,5	1,4
53.05	**Laine et poils (fins ou grossiers) cardés ou peignés**	3	2,5
53.06	**Fils de laine cardée, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:**		
	A. contenant au moins 85 % en poids de laine ou de laine et de poils fins:		
	— contenant au moins 85 % en poids de laine	5	3,8
	— contenant au moins 85 % en poids de laine et de poils fins	8	5,3
	B. autres	8	5,3
53.07	**Fils de laine peignée, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:**		
	A. contenant au moins 85 % en poids de laine ou de laine et de poils fins:		
	— contenant au moins 85 % en poids de laine	5	3,8
	— contenant au moins 85 % en poids de laine et de poils fins	10	6,2
	B. autres :		
	I. contenant en poids plus de 10 % au total de matières textiles du chapitre 50	3,5	2,9
	II. non dénommés	10	6,2
53.08	**Fils de poils fins, cardés ou peignés, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:**		
	A. cardés	4	3,2
	B. peignés	4	3,2
53.09	**Fils de poils grossiers ou de crin, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail**	4,5	3,5
53.10	**Fils de laine, de poils (fins ou grossiers) ou de crin, conditionnés pour la vente au détail**	11	6,5
53.11	**Tissus de laine ou de poils fins:**		
	A. contenant au moins 85 % en poids de ces textiles :		
	— Tissus dits « loden » :		
	— d'une valeur de 2,50 UCE ou plus par m²	13	13 (DC)
	— autres	14	7,5
	— autres tissus :		
	— en fils de laine peignée, d'une valeur de 3 UCE ou plus par m²	13	13 (DC)
	— en fils de laine cardée, d'une valeur de 2,50 UCE ou plus par m²	13	13 (DC)
	— autres	16	8
	B. autres :		
	I. contenant en poids plus de 10 % au total de matières textiles du chapitre 50	13	7,2
	II. non dénommés :		
	— Tissus en fils de laine peignee, d'une valeur de 2 UCE ou plus par m²	18	17
	— Tissus en fils de laine cardée, d'une valeur de 1,85 UCE ou plus par m²	18	17
	- autres	18 NC	17
53.12	**Tissus de poils grossiers ou de crin**	8	5,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
54.03	Fils de lin ou de ramie, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:		
	A. de lin, polis ou glacés	9	5,8
	B. autres:		
	I. simples, mesurant au kg:		
	a) 45 000 m ou moins :		
	- Fils de lin écrus (à l'exclusion des fils d'étoupes) mesurant au kg 30.000 mètres ou moins, destinés à la fabrication de fils retors ou câblés pour l'industrie de la chaussure et pour ligaturer les câbles, dans la limite d'un contingent tarifaire annuel de 400 tonnes métriques	2	1,8
	- autres	6,5	4,6
	b) plus de 45 000 m	5	3,8
	II. retors ou câblés	7	4,9
54.04	Fils de lin ou de ramie, conditionnés pour la vente au détail:		
	A. de lin, polis ou glacés	10	6,2
	B. autres	8,5	5,6
54.05	Tissus de lin ou de ramie	16	14

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
55.04	Coton cardé ou peigné	1,5	1,4
55.05	Fils de coton non conditionnés pour la vente au détail:		
	A. retors ou câblés, apprêtés, présentés sur cartes, bobines, tubes et supports similaires, en boules ou en pelotes, d'un poids maximal (support compris) de 900 g	8	6
	B. autres:		
	II. non dénommés	7	6
55.06	Fils de coton conditionnés pour la vente au détail	12	9
55.07	Tissus de coton à point de gaze	9	5,8
55.08	Tissus de coton bouclés du genre éponge	15	10
55.09	Autres tissus de coton:		
	A. contenant au moins 85 % en poids de coton:		
	I. d'une largeur inférieure à 85 cm	13	10
	II. autres	14	10
	B. autres:		
	I. d'une largeur inférieure à 85 cm	14	10
	II. non dénommés	15	10

Numéro de tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
56.01	Fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues en masse :		
	A. Fibres textiles synthétiques	9	7,5
56.02	Câbles pour discontinus en fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles :		
	A. en fibres textiles synthétiques	8,5	7,5
	B. en fibres textiles artificielles	8	7,5
56.03	Déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles (continues ou discontinues) en masse, y compris les déchets de fils et les effilochés :		
	A. de fibres textiles synthétiques	8,5	7
56.04	Fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues et déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles (continues ou discontinues), cardés, peignés ou autrement préparés pour la filature :		
	A. Fibres textiles synthétiques	8,5	8
56.05	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues (ou de déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles), non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :		
	A. de fibres textiles synthétiques	11	9
	B. de fibres textiles artificielles	10	9
56.06	Fils de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues (ou de déchets de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles), conditionnés pour la vente au détail :		
	A. de fibres textiles synthétiques	14	9
	B. de fibres textiles artificielles	14	9
56.07	Tissus de fibres textiles synthétiques et artificielles discontinues :		
	A. de fibres textiles synthétiques :		
	I. Tissus à point de gaze d'un poids au m² égal ou supérieur à 80 g et inférieur ou égal à 120 g	15	10
	II. autres	16	11
	B. de fibres textiles artificielles	16	11

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
57.06	Fils de jute ou d'autres fibres textiles libériennes du n° 57.03	8	5,3
57.07	Fils d'autres fibres textiles végétales ; fils de papier :		
	A. Fils de chanvre :		
	I. non conditionnés pour la vente au détail :		
	a) polis ou glacés	9	5,8
	b) autres	6	3
	II. conditionnés pour la vente au détail	7	4,9
	C. Fils de papier	8	5,3
	D. autres	5	3,8
57.10	Tissus de jute ou d'autres fibres textiles libériennes du n° 57.03 :		
	A. d'une largeur inférieure ou égale à 150 cm et d'un poids au m² :		
	I. inférieur à 310 g	20	8,9
	II. égal ou supérieur à 310 g et inférieur ou égal à 500 g	19	8,7
	III. supérieur à 500 g	15	7,7
	B. d'une largeur supérieure à 150 cm	22	9,3
57.11	Tissus d'autres fibres textiles végétales ; tissus de fils de papier :		
	A. Tissus de chanvre	10,5	6,3
	B. Tissus de fils de papier	9	5,8
	C. autres	10	6,2

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
58.01	Tapis à points noués ou enroulés, même confectionnés :		
	A. de laine ou de poils fins :		
	I. contenant en poids plus de 10 % au total de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe)	20	8,9
	II. autres	24 avec max. de perc. de 4 UC par m²	9,6 avec max. de perc. de 2,8 UCE par m2
	B. de soie, de bourre de soie (schappe), de fibres textiles synthétiques, de filés ou fils du nº 52.01 ou de fils de métal	20	8,9
	C. d'autres matières textiles	12	6,9
58.02	Autres tapis, même confectionnés ; tissus dits « Kélim » ou « Kilim », « Schumacks » ou « Soumak », « Karamanie » et similaires, même confectionnés :		
	A. Tapis :		
	I. Tapis de coco et tapis *tufted* :		
	– Tapis de coco	23	8
	– autres	23	14
	II. autres	20	8,9
	B. Tissus dits « Kélim » ou « Kilim », « Schumacks » ou « Soumak », « Karamanie » et similaires	10,5	6,3
58.03	Tapisseries tissées à la main (genre Gobelins, Flandres, Aubusson, Beauvais et similaires) et tapisseries à l'aiguille (au petit point, au point de croix, etc.), même confectionnées	8,5	5,6
58.05	Rubanerie et rubans sans trame en fils ou fibres parallélisés et encollés (boldues), à l'exclusion des articles du nº 58.06 :		
	A. Rubanerie :		
	I. de velours, de peluches, de tissus bouclés ou de tissus de chenille :		
	a) en fibres textiles synthétiques, en fibres textiles artificielles ou en coton	10,5	6,3
	b) en soie, en bourre de soie (schappe) ou en bourrette de soie	10	6,2
	c) en autres matières textiles	7	4,9
	II. autre	14	7,5
	B. Boldues	10	6,2
58.06	Etiquettes, écussons et articles similaires, tissés, mais non brodés, en pièces, en rubans ou découpés	10	6,2
58.07	Fil de chenille ; fils guipés (autres que ceux du nº 52.01 et que les fils de crin guipés) ; tresses en pièces ; autres articles de passementerie et autres articles ornementaux analogues, en pièces ; glands, floches, olives, noix, pompons et similaires :		
	A. Tresses d'une largeur de 5 cm ou moins, en tronçons, lacets ou formes similaires des nºs 51.01 ou 51.02, en fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles, en lin, en ramie ou en fibres textiles végétales du chapitre 57	6,5	4,6
	B. autres	8	5,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
58.08	Tulles et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), unis :		
	A. Tulles	10	6,2
	B. Tissus à mailles nouées (filet)	11	6,5
58.09	Tulles, tulles-bobinots et tissus à mailles nouées (filet), façonnés ; dentelles (à la mécanique ou à la main) en pièces, en bandes ou en motifs :		
	B. Dentelles :		
	I. à la main	14	13
58.10	Broderies en pièces, en bandes ou en motifs :		
	A. Broderies chimiques ou aériennes et broderies à fond découpé :		
	I. d'une valeur supérieure à 35 UCE par kg poids net	9	5,8
	B. autres :		
	I. d'une valeur supérieure à 17,5 UCE par kg poids net	9	5,8
	II. non dénommées	13	7,2

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
59.01	Ouates et articles en ouate; tontisses, nœuds et noppes (boutons) de matières textiles :		
	A. Ouates et articles en ouate :		
	I. de matières textiles synthétiques ou artificielles :		
	a) Rouleaux d'un diamètre inférieur ou égal à 8 mm	5	3,8
	b) autres	8	5,3
	II. d'autres matières textiles	5	3,8
	B. Tontisses, nœuds et noppes (boutons) :		
	I. de matières textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	4	3,2
59.02	Feutres et articles en feutre, même imprégnés ou enduits :		
	A. Feutres en pièces ou simplement découpés de forme carrée ou rectangulaire	11,5	6,7
	B. autres	9,5	6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
59.03	« Tissus non tissés » et articles en « tissus non tissés », même imprégnés ou enduits	12	6,9
59.04	Ficelles, cordes et cordages, tressés ou non	13	12
59.05	Filets, fabriqués à l'aide des matières reprises au n° 59.04, en nappes, en pièces ou en forme; filets en forme pour la pêche, en fils, ficelles ou cordes :		
	A. Filets (en forme ou non) pour la pêche :		
	II. en autres matières textiles	13,5	11
	B. autres :		
	I. en matières textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	13,5	12,5
	II. en autres matières textiles	9,5	9
59.06	Autres articles fabriqués avec des fils, ficelles, cordes ou cordages, à l'exclusion des tissus et des articles en tissus	9	5,8
59.07	Tissus enduits de colle ou de matières amylacées, du genre utilisé pour la reliure, le cartonnage, la gainerie ou usages similaires (percaline enduite, etc.); toiles à calquer ou transparentes pour le dessin; toiles préparées pour la peinture; bougran et similaires pour la chapellerie	11	6,5
59.08	Tissus imprégnés, enduits ou recouverts de dérivés de la cellulose ou d'autres matières plastiques artificielles et tissus stratifiés avec ces mêmes matières	14	12
59.10	Linoléums pour tous usages, découpés ou non; couvre-parquets consistant en un enduit appliqué sur support de matières textiles, découpés ou non	8	5,3
59.11	Tissus caoutchoutés, autres que de bonneterie :		
	A. Tissus caoutchoutés non compris dans la sous-position B :		
	I. Bandes à usage d'adhésifs, d'une largeur n'excédant pas 10 cm, dont l'enduit consiste en caoutchouc naturel ou synthétique, non vulcanisé	6,5	4,6
	II. Tissus combinés avec du caoutchouc spongieux ou cellulaire	9	5,8
	III. autres :		
	a) pour pneumatiques	8,5	5,6
	b) autres	8,5	5,6
	B. Nappes visées a la note 3 sous b) du présent chapitre	14	12

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
59.12	Autres tissus imprégnés ou enduits ; toiles peintes pour décors de théâtres, fonds d'ateliers ou usages analogues :		
	- Toiles cirées et autres tissus recouverts d'un enduit à base d'huile.....	7,5	5,1
	- autres.....	7	4,9
59.13	Tissus (autres que de bonneterie) élastiques, formés de matières textiles associées à des fils de caoutchouc	11	6,5
59.14	Mèches tissées, tressées ou tricotées, en matières textiles, pour lampes, réchauds, bougies et similaires ; manchons à incandescence, même imprégnés, et tissus tubulaires de bonneterie servant à leur fabrication	8,5	5,6
59.15	Tuyaux pour pompes et tuyaux similaires, en matières textiles, même avec armatures ou accessoires en autres matières	11	6,5
59.16	Courroies transporteuses ou de transmission en matières textiles, même armées	7,5	5,1
59.17	Tissus et articles pour usages techniques en matières textiles :		
	A. Tissus, feutres ou tissus doublés de feutre, combinés avec une ou plusieurs couches de caoutchouc, de cuir ou d'autres matières, des types communément utilisés pour la fabrication de garnitures de cardes et produits analogues pour d'autres usages techniques	8	5,3
	B. Gazes et toiles à bluter, même confectionnées (a) :		
	I. de soie ou de bourre de soie (schappe)	4	3,2
	II. d'autres matières textiles	6,5	4,6
	C. Tissus, feutrés ou non, même imprégnés ou enduits, des types communément utilisés sur les machines à papier ou pour d'autres usages techniques, tubulaires ou sans fin, à chaînes ou à trames simples ou multiples (ou à chaînes et à trames simples ou multiples), ou tissés à plat, à chaînes ou à trames multiples (ou à chaînes et à trames multiples) :		
	I. de soie, de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	9	5,8
	II. d'autres matières textiles	6	4,4
	D. autres	9,5	6

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position des gazes et toiles à bluter, non confectionnées, est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
60.01	Étoffes de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée, en pièces :		
	A. de laine ou de poils fins:		
	I. contenant en poids plus de 10 % au total de matières textiles du chapitre 50	14	12
	II. autres	13	12

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
60.01 *(suite)*	B. de fibres textiles synthetiques ou artificielles:		
	I. de fibres textiles synthétiques:		
	a) contenant des fils d'élastomères	13	12
	b) autres:		
	1. pour rideaux et vitrages	13	12
	2. Dentelles Rachel	13	12
	3. Étoffes à longs poils (façon fourrure)	13	12
	4. autres:		
	aa) en bonneterie chaîne:		
	11. écrues ou blanchies	13	12
	22. teintes	13	12
	33. imprimées	13	12
	44. fabriquées avec des fils de diverses couleurs	13	12
	bb) en autres bonneteries:		
	11. écrues ou blanchies	13	12
	22. teintes	13	12
	33. imprimées	13	12
	44. fabriquées avec des fils de diverses couleurs	13	12
	II. de fibres textiles artificielles:		
	a) pour rideaux er vitrages	13	12
	b) autres	13	12
	C. d'autres matières textiles:		
	I. de coton:		
	a) écrues ou blanchies	14	12
	b) teintes	14	12
	c) imprimées	14	12
	d) fabriquees avec des fils de diverses couleurs	14	12
	II. d'autres matières textiles	14	12
60.02	Ganterie de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée:		
	A. Gants imprégnés ou enduits de matières plastiques	20	8,9
	B. autres:		
	I. de laine ou de poils fins	20	8,9
	II. de fibres textiles synthétiques	20	8,9
	III. de coton	20	8,9
	IV. d'autres matières textiles	20	8,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
60.04	Sous-vêtements de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée:		
	A. Vêtements pour bébés; vêtements pour fillettes jusqu'à la taille commerciale 86 comprise:		
	I. *T-shirts:*		
	a) de coton	17	13
	b) de fibres textiles synthétiques	17	13
	c) de fibres textiles artificielles	17	13
	II. Sous-*pulls:*		
	a) de coton	17	13
	b) de fibres textiles synthétiques	17	13
	c) de fibres textiles artificielles	17	13
	d) d'autres matières textiles (à l'exclusion de la laine)	17	13
	III. autres:		
	a) de laine ou de poils fins	17	13
	b) de coton	17	13
	c) de fibres textiles synthétiques	17	13
	d) de fibres textiles artificielles	17	13
	e) d'autres matières textiles	17	13
	B. autres:		
	I. *T-shirts:*		
	a) de coton	17	13
	b) de fibres textiles synthétiques	17	13
	c) de fibres textiles artificielles	17	13
	II. Sous-*pulls:*		
	a) de coton	17	13
	b) de fibres textiles synthétiques	17	13
	c) de fibres textiles artificielles	17	13
	d) d'autres matières textiles (à l'exclusion de la laine)	17	13
	III. Bas-culottes, communément appelés collants:		
	a) de fibres textiles synthétiques:		
	1. en fils d'un titre de 6,6 tex ou moins	17	13
	2. autres	17	13
	b) d'autres matières textiles	17	13

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-.sion
1	2		
60.04 *(suite)*	B. IV. autres:		
	a) de laine ou de poils fins	17	13
	b) de fibres textiles synthétiques:		
	1. pour hommes et garçonnets:		
	aa) Chemises et chemisettes	17	13
	bb) Pyjamas	17	13
	cc) *Slips* et caleçons	17	13
	dd) autres	17	13
	2. pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants:		
	aa) Pyjamas	17	13
	bb) Chemises de nuit	17	13
	cc) Combinaisons et jupons	17	13
	dd) *Slips* et culottes	17	13
	ee) autres	17	13
	c) de fibres textiles artificielles	17	13
	d) de coton:		
	1. pour hommes et garçonnets:		
	aa) Chemises et chemisettes	17	13
	bb) Pyjamas	17	13
	cc) *Slips* et caleçons	17	13
	dd) autres	17	13
	2. pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants:		
	aa) Pyjamas	17	13
	bb) Chemises de nuit	17	13
	cc) *Slips* et culottes	17	13
	dd) autres	17	13
	e) d'autres matières textiles	17	13
60.05	Vêtements de dessus, accessoires du vêtement et autres articles de bonneterie non élastique ni caoutchoutée:		
	A. Vêtements de dessus et accessoires du vêtement:		
	II. autres:		
	a) Vêtements en bonneterie imprégnée, enduite ou recouverte sur une face de matières plastiques artificielles	18	14
	b) autres:		
	1. Vêtements pour bébés; vêtements pour fillettes jusqu'à la taille commerciale 86 comprise:		
	aa) de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	bb) de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	cc) de coton	18	14
	dd) d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	2. Maillots et culottes de bain:		
	aa) de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	bb) de coton	18	14
	cc) d'autres matières textiles	18	14

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
60.05 *(suite)*	A. II. b) 3. Survêtements de sport *(trainings)*:		
	aa) de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	bb) de coton	18	14
	cc) d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	4. autres vêtements de dessus:		
	aa) Chemisiers, blouses-chemisiers et blouses pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants:		
	11. de soie, de schappe ou de bourrette	18	14
	22. de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	33. de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	44. de fibres textiles artificielles	18	14
	55. de coton	18	14
	66. d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	bb) Chandails, *pullovers* (avec ou sans manches), *twinsets*, gilets et vestes [à l'exclusion des vestes visées à la sous-position 60.05 A II b) 4 hh)]:		
	11. pour hommes et garçonnets:		
	aaa) de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	bbb) de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	ccc) de fibres textiles artificielles	18	14
	ddd) de coton	18	14
	eee) d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	22. pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants:		
	aaa) de soie, de schappe ou de bourrette	18	14
	bbb) de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	ccc) de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	ddd) de fibres textiles artificielles	18	14
	eee) de coton	18	14
	fff) d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	cc) Robes:		
	11. de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	22. de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	33. de fibres textiles artificielles	18	14
	44. de coton	18	14
	55. d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	dd) Jupes, y compris les jupes-culottes:		
	11. de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	22. de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	33. de coton	18	14
	44. d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	ee) Pantalons:		
	11. de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	22. de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	33. d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	ff) Costumes, complets et ensembles pour hommes et garçonnets, à l'exceptiun des vêtements de ski:		
	11. de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	22. d'autres matières textiles	18	14

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2		
60.05 *(suite)*	A. II. b) 4. gg) Costumes-tailleurs et ensembles pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants, à l'exception des vêtements de ski:		
	11. de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	22. de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	33. de fibres textiles artificielles	18	14
	44. de coton	18	14
	55. d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	hh) Manteaux et vestes coupées-cousues:		
	11. de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	22. de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	33. de fibres textiles artificielles	18	14
	44. de coton	18	14
	55. d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	ijij) autres vêtements de dessus:		
	11. de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	22. de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	33. de fibres textiles artificielles	18	14
	44. de coton	18	14
	55. d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	5. Accessoires du vêtement:		
	aa) de laine ou de poils fins	18	14
	bb) de fibres textiles synthétiques	18	14
	cc) d'autres matières textiles	18	14
	B. autres:		
	I. de laine ou de poils fins	13	12
	II. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	13	12
	III. d'autres matières textiles	13	12
60.06	Étoffes en pièces et autres articles (y compris les genouillères et les bas à varices) de bonneterie élastique et de bonneterie caoutchoutée:		
	A. Étoffes en pièces:		
	I. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	11	6,5
	II. d'autres matières textiles	11	6,5
	B. autres:		
	I. Maillots de bain	16	8
	II. Bas à varices	16	8
	III. autres:		
	a) de coton	16	8
	b) d'autres matières textiles	16	8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
61.01	Vêtements de dessus pour hommes et garçonnets:		
	A. Vêtements et tissus des nos 59.08, 59.11 ou 59.12:		
	I. Manteaux	17	14
	II. autres	17	14
	B. autres:		
	I. Vêtements de travail:		
	a) Combinaisons de dessus, salopettes et cottes à bretelles:		
	1. de coton	17	14
	2. d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	b) autres:		
	1. de coton	17	14
	2. d'autres matières textiles	17	14

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
61.01 *(suite)*	B. II. Culottes et maillots de bain:		
	a) de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	b) d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	III. Peignoirs de bain; robes de chambre, vestes d'intérieur et vêtements d'intérieur analogues:		
	a) de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	b) de coton	17	14
	c) d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	IV. *Parkas*; anoraks, blousons et similaires:		
	a) de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	b) de coton	17	14
	c) d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	V. autres:		
	a) Vestes:		
	1. de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	2. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	3. de coton	17	14
	4. d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	b) Pardessus, imperméables et autres manteaux, y compris les capes:		
	1. de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	2. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles:		
	aa) d'un poids égal ou inférieur à 1 kg par unité	17	14
	bb) autres	17	14
	3. de coton:		
	aa) d'un poids égal ou inférieur à 1 kg par unité	17	14
	bb) autres	17	14
	4. d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	c) Costumes, complets et ensembles, à l'exception des vêtements de ski:		
	1. de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	2. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	3. de coton	17	14
	4. d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	d) Culottes et *shorts*:		
	1. de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	2. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	3. de coton	17	14
	4. d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	e) Pantalons:		
	1. de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	2. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	3. de coton	17	14
	4. d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	f) autres vêtements:		
	1. de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	2. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	3. de coton	17	14
	4. d'autres matières textiles	17	14

89-319 O - 82 - 29

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
61.02	Vêtements de dessus pour femmes, fillettes et jeunes enfants:		
	B. autres:		
	I. Vêtements en tissus des nos 59.08, 59.11 ou 59.12:		
	a) Manteaux	17	14
	b) autres	17	14
	II. autres:		
	a) Tabliers, blouses et autres vêtements de travail:		
	1. de coton	17	14
	2. d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	b) Maillots de bain:		
	1. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	2. d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	c) Peignoirs de bain; robes de chambre, liseuses et vêtements d'intérieur analogues:		
	1. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	2. de coton	17	14
	3. d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	d) *Parkas;* anoraks, blousons et similaires:		
	1. de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	2. de coton	17	14
	3. d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	e) autres:		
	1. Vestes:		
	aa) de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	bb) de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	cc) de coton	17	14
	dd) d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	2. Manteaux et imperméables, y compris les capes:		
	aa) de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	bb) de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles:		
	11. d'un poids égal ou inférieur à 1 kg par unité	17	14
	22. autres	17	14
	cc) de coton:		
	11. d'un poids égal ou inférieur à 1 kg par unité	17	14
	22. autres	17	14
	dd) d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	3. Costumes-tailleurs et ensembles, à l'exception des vêtements de ski:		
	aa) de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	bb) de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	cc) de coton	17	14
	dd) d'autres matières textiles	17	14

Numéro du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
61.02 *(suite)*	B. II. e) 4. Robes:		
	aa) de soie, de schappe ou de bourrette	17	14
	bb) de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	cc) de fibres textiles synthetiques	17	14
	dd) de fibres textiles artificielles	17	14
	ee) de coton	17	14
	ff) d'autres matieres textiles	17	14
	5. Jupes, y compris les jupes-culottes:		
	aa) de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	bb) de fibres textiles synthetiques ou artificielles	17	14
	cc) de coton	17	14
	dd) d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	6. Pantalons:		
	aa) de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	bb) de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	cc) de coton	17	14
	dd) d'autres matières textiles	17	14
	7. Chemisiers, blouses-chemisiers et blouses:		
	aa) de soie, de schappe ou de bourrette	17	14
	bb) de fibres textiles synthetiques ou artificielles	17	14
	cc) de coton	17	14
	dd) d'autres matieres textiles	17	14
	8. autres vêtements:		
	aa) de laine ou de poils fins	17	14
	bb) de fibres textiles synthétiques ou artificielles	17	14
	cc) de coton	17	14
	dd) d'autres matieres textiles	17	14
61.03	Vêtements de dessous (linge de corps) pour hommes et garçonnets, y compris les cols, faux cols, plastrons et manchettes:		
	A. Chemises et chemisettes:		
	I. de fibres textiles synthétiques	17	13
	II. de coton	17	13
	III. d'autres matières textiles	17	13
	B. Pyjamas:		
	I. de fibres textiles synthetiques	17	13
	II. de coton	17	13
	III. d'autres matières textiles	17	13
	C. autres:		
	I. de fibres textiles synthetiques	17	13
	II. de coton	17	13
	III. d'autres matieres textiles	17	13

Numéro du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
61.05	Mouchoirs et pochettes:		
	A. en tissus de coton et d'une valeur supérieure à 15 UCE par kg poids net	11	10
	B. autres:		
	I. de coton	14	10
	II. de soie, de schappe ou de bourrette	14	10
	III. d'autres matières textiles	14	10
61.06	Châles, écharpes, foulards, cache-nez, cache-col, mantilles, voiles et voilettes, et articles similaires:		
	A. de soie, de schappe ou de bourrette	16	8
	B. de fibres textiles synthétiques	16	8
	C. de fibres textiles artificielles	16	8
	D. de laine ou de poils fins	16	8
	E. de coton	16	8
	F. d'autres matières textiles	16	8
61.07	Cravates:		
	A. de soie, de schappe ou de bourrette	10,5	6,3
	B. de fibres textiles synthétiques	10,5	6,3
	C. de fibres textiles artificielles	10,5	6,3
	D. d'autres matières textiles	10,5	6,3
61.09	Corsets, ceintures-corsets, gaines, soutiens-gorge, bretelles, jarretelles, jarretières, supports-chaussettes et articles similaires en tissus ou en bonneterie, même élastiques:		
	A. Combinés	8,5	6,5
	B. Corsets	8,5	6,5
	C. Gaines et gaines-culottes	8,5	6,5
	D. Soutiens-gorge et bustiers	8,5	6,5
	E. autres, y compris les parties des produits du nº 61.09	8,5	6,5
61.10	Gantérie, bas, chaussettes et socquettes, autres qu'en bonneterie	14,5	7,6
61.11	Autres accessoires confectionnés du vêtement: dessous de bras, bourrelets et épaulettes de soutien pour tailleurs, ceintures et ceinturons, manchons, manches protectrices, etc.	10,5	6,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
62.01	Couvertures:		
	A. chauffantes électriques	12	6,9
	B. autres:		
	I. de coton	14	7,5
62.02	Linge de lit, de table, de toilette, d'office ou de cuisine; rideaux, vitrages et autres articles d'ameublement:		
	A. Vitrages:		
	I. de lin ou de ramie	17	13
	II. d'autres matières textiles	17	13
	B. autres:		
	I. Linge de lit:		
	a) de coton	19	13
	b) de lin ou de ramie	19	13
	c) d'autres matières textiles	19	13
	II. Linge de table:		
	a) de coton:		
	1. fabrique avec des fils de diverses couleurs	19	13
	2. imprimé	19	13
	3. autre	19	13
	b) de lin ou de ramie	19	13
	c) d'autres matières textiles	19	13

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
62.02 *(suite)*	B. III. Linge de toilette, d'office ou de cuisine:		
	a) de coton:		
	1. boucle du genre éponge	19	13
	2. autre	19	13
	b) de lin ou de ramie	19	13
	c) d'autres matières textiles	19	13
	IV. Rideaux et autres articles d'ameublement:		
	a) de coton	19	13
	b) de lin ou de ramie	19	13
	c) d'autres matières textiles	19	13
62.03	Sacs et sachets d'emballage:		
	A. en tissus de jute ou d'autres fibres textiles libériennes du n° 57.03:		
	I. usagés	8	5,3
	II. autres:		
	a) en tissus d'un poids au m² inférieur à 310 g	20	8,9
	b) en tissus d'un poids au m² égal ou superieur à 310 g et inférieur ou égal à 500 g	19	8,7
	c) en tissus d'un poids au m² supérieur à 500 g	15	7,7
	B. en tissus d'autres matières textiles:		
	I. usagés:		
	a) en tissus de lin ou de sisal	8	5,3
	b) autres	10	6,2
	II. autres:		
	a) en tissus de coton	13	7,2
	b) en tissus de fibres synthétiques:		
	1. obtenus à partir de lames ou formes similaires de polyéthylène ou de polypropylène	13	7,2
	2. autres	13	7,2
	c) en tissus d'autres matières textiles	13	7,2
62.04	Bâches, voiles d'embarcations, stores d'extérieur, tentes et articles de campement:		
	A. de coton:		
	I. Bâches, voiles d'embarcation et stores d'extérieur	15	14
	II. Tentes	15	14
	III. Matelas pneumatiques	15	14
	IV. autres articles de campement	15	14
	B. d'autres matières textiles:		
	I. Bâches, voiles d'embarcation et stores d'extérieur:		
	a) de fibres textiles synthétiques	16	14
	b) d'autres matières textiles	16	14

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
62.04 *(suite)*	B. II. Tentes	16	14
	III. Matelas pneumatiques	16	14
	IV. autres articles de campement	16	14
62.05	Autres articles confectionnés en tissus, y compris les patrons de vêtements:		
	A. Bandes pour le renforcement intérieur des ceintures, d'une largeur de 12 mm inclus à 102 mm inclus, constituées par deux bandes contrecollées de tissus de coton ou de matieres textiles artificielles, les bords de la bande la plus etroite, rendue rigide par imprégnation de résine synthétique, étant recouverts par le pliage des bords de la bande la plus large	8	5,3
	B. Torchons, serpillières, lavertes et chamoisettes	15	7,7
	C. Éventails et écrans à main	8,5	5,6
	D. autres:		
	I. Lacets; bracelets de montres	10,5	6,3
	II. autres	10,5	6,3
63.01	Articles et accessoires d'habillement, couvertures, linge de maison et articles d'ameublement (autres que les articles visés aux nos 58.01, 58.02 et 58.03), en matières textiles, chaussures et coiffures en toutes matières, portant des traces appréciables d'usage et présentés en vrac ou en balles, sacs ou conditionnements similaires:		
	A. Vêtements usagés	8	5,3
	B. autres	7	4,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
64.03	Chaussures en bois ou à semelles extérieures en bois ou en liège	9	5,0
64.04	Chaussures à semelles extérieures en autres matières (corde, carton, tissu, feutre, vannerie, etc.)	7	4,9
64.05	Parties de chaussures (y compris les semelles intérieures et les talonnettes) en toutes matières autres que le métal :		
	A. Assemblages formés de dessus de chaussures fixés aux semelles premières ou à d'autres parties inférieures et dépourvus de semelles extérieures	9	5,8
	B. autres	6,5	4,6
64.06	Guêtres, jambières, molletières, protège-tibias et articles similaires et leurs parties	9,5	6

Numéro de tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
65.01	Cloches non dressées (mises en forme), ni tournurées (mises en tournure), plateaux (disques), manchons (cylindres) même fendus dans le sens de la hauteur, en feutre, pour chapeaux :		
	A. en feutre de poils ou de laine et poils	7,5	5,1
	B. autres	8	5,3
65.02	Cloches ou formes pour chapeaux, tressées ou obtenues par l'assemblage de bandes (tressées, tissées ou autrement obtenues) en toutes matières, non dressées (mises en forme), ni tournurées (mises en tournure) :		
	A. en copeaux ou rubans de bois, paille, écorce, sparte, aloès, abaca, sisal ou autres fibres végétales non filées	4,5	exemption
	B. en autres matières	6,5	4,6
65.03	Chapeaux et autres coiffures en feutre, fabriqués à l'aide des cloches et des plateaux du n° 65.01, garnis ou non :		
	A. non garnis :		
	I. en feutre de poils ou de laine et poils	7,5	5,1
	II. autres	8	5,3
	B. garnis :		
	I. en feutre de poils ou de laine et poils	10,5	10
	II. autres	9,5	6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
65.04	Chapeaux et autres coiffures, tressés ou fabriqués par l'assemblage de bandes (tressées, tissées ou autrement obtenues) en toutes matières, garnis ou non :		
	A. non garnis :		
	I. en copeaux ou rubans de bois, paille, écorce, sparte, aloès, abaca, sisal ou autres fibres végétales non filées	5,5	exemption
	II. en autres matières	6,5	exemption
	B. garnis	9	5,8
65.05	Chapeaux et autres coiffures (y compris les résilles et filets à cheveux) en bonneterie ou confectionnés à l'aide de tissus, de dentelles ou de feutre (en pièces, mais non en bandes), garnis ou non	9,5	6
65.06	Autres chapeaux et coiffures, garnis ou non	9,5	6
65.07	Bandes pour garniture intérieure, coiffes, couvre-coiffures, carcasses (y compris les montures à ressort pour chapeaux mécaniques), visières et jugulaires pour la chapellerie :		
	A. Bandes pour garniture intérieure	5	3,8
	B. autres	8	5,3
66.01	Parapluies, parasols et ombrelles, y compris les parapluies-cannes et les parasols-tentes et similaires	16	8
66.02	Cannes (y compris les cannes d'alpinistes et les cannes-sièges), fouets, cravaches et similaires	7	4,9
66.03	Parties, garnitures et accessoires pour articles des nos 66.01 et 66.02 :		
	A. Poignées, pommeaux et bouts	6,5	4,6
	B. Montures assemblées, même avec mât ou manche	15	7,7
	C. autres parties, garnitures et accessoires	13	7,2

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
67.01	**Peaux et autres parties d'oiseaux revêtues de leurs plumes ou de leur duvet, plumes, parties de plumes, duvet et articles en ces matières, à l'exclusion des produits du n° 05.07, ainsi que des tuyaux et tiges de plumes, travaillés :**		
	A. Peaux et autres parties d'oiseaux revêtues de leurs plumes ou de leur duvet ; plumes, parties de plumes et duvet	7,5	5,1
	B. autres	9	5,8
67.02	**Fleurs, feuillages et fruits artificiels et leurs parties ; articles confectionnés en fleurs, feuillages et fruits artificiels :**		
	A. Fleurs, feuillages, fruits artificiels, et leurs parties :		
	I. Parties	13	7,2
	II. autres	15	7,7
	B. Articles confectionnés en fleurs, feuillages et fruits artificiels	17	8,2
67.03	Cheveux remis ou autrement préparés ; laine, poils et autres matières textiles, préparés pour la fabrication de postiches et d'articles similaires :		
	A. Cheveux simplement remis	4,5	3,5
	B. autres	7	4,9
67.04	Postiches (perruques, barbes, sourcils, cils, mèches, etc.) et articles analogues en cheveux, poils ou textiles ; autres ouvrages en cheveux (y compris les résilles et filets)	7,5	5,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
68.01	Pavés, bordures de trottoirs et dalles de pavage en pierres naturelles (autres que l'ardoise)	2,5	2,2
68.02	Ouvrages en pierres de taille ou de construction, à l'exclusion de ceux du nº 68.01 et de ceux du chapitre 69 ; cubes et dés pour mosaïques :		
	A. Ouvrages en pierres de taille ou de construction :		
	I. simplement taillés ou sciés, à surface plane ou unie :		
	a) en pierres calcaires ou en albâtre	8	5,3
	b) en autres pierres :		
	1. en silex pour le revêtement intérieur des broyeurs	5	exemption
	2. autres	4	3,2
	II. moulurés ou tournés mais non autrement travaillés :		
	a) en pierres calcaires ou en albâtre	6	4,4
	b) en autres pierres	5	3,8
	III. polis, décorés ou autrement travaillés, mais non sculptés :		
	a) en pierres calcaires ou en albâtre	7,5	5,1
	b) en autres pierres :		
	1. d'un poids net inférieur à 10 kg	8,5	5,6
	2. autres	6,5	exemption
	IV. sculptés	7	4,9
	B. Cubes et dés pour mosaïques ; poudres, granulés et éclats colorés artificiellement	7	exemption
68.03	Ardoise travaillée et ouvrages en ardoise naturelle ou agglomérée (ardoisine)	5	3,8
68.04	Pierres à aiguiser ou à polir à la main, meules et articles similaires à moudre, à défibrer, à aiguiser, à polir, à rectifier, à trancher ou à tronçonner, en pierres naturelles, agglomérées ou non, en abrasifs naturels ou artificiels agglomérés ou en poterie (y compris les segments et autres parties en ces mêmes matières desdites meules et articles), même avec parties (âmes, tiges, douilles, etc.) en autres matières, ou avec leurs axes, mais sans bâtis :		
	A. Pierres à aiguiser ou à polir à la main :		
	I. en abrasifs agglomérés	4,5	3,5
	II. autres	4	3,2
	B. autres :		
	I. en abrasifs agglomérés :		
	a) constitués de diamants naturels ou synthétiques	4	3,2
	b) autres	5	2
	II. non dénommés	3	2,5

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
68.06	Abrasifs naturels ou artificiels en poudre ou en grains, appliqués sur tissus, papier, carton et autres matières, même découpés, cousus ou autrement assemblés	4,5	3,5
68.07	Laines de laitier, de scories, de roche et autres laines minérales similaires; vermiculite expansée, argile expansée et produits minéraux similaires expansés; mélanges et ouvrages en matières minérales à usages calorifuges ou acoustiques, à l'exclusion de ceux des nos 68.12, 68.13 et du chapitre 69:		
	A. Laines de laitier, de scories, de roche et autres laines minérales similaires	5	2
	B. autres	3,5	2,9
68.08	Ouvrages en asphalte ou en produits similaires (poix de pétrole, brais, etc.)	3	2,5
68.09	Panneaux, planches, carreaux, blocs et similaires, en fibres végétales, fibres de bois, paille, copeaux ou déchets de bois, agglomérés avec du ciment, du plâtre ou d'autres liants minéraux	6	4,4
68.10	Ouvrages en plâtre ou en compositions à base de plâtre:		
	A. Planches, plaques, panneaux, carreaux et similaires, non ornementés	3,5	2,9
	B. autres	4	3,2
68.11	Ouvrages en ciment, en béton ou en pierre artificielle, même armés, y compris les ouvrages en ciment de laitier ou en « granito »	4	3,2
68.12	Ouvrages en amiante-ciment, cellulose-ciment et similaires:		
	A. Matériaux de construction	4	3,2
	B. autres	6,5	4,6
68.13	Amiante travaillé; ouvrages en amiante, autres que ceux du no 68.14 (cartons, fils, tissus, vêtements, coiffures, chaussures, etc.), même armés; mélanges à base d'amiante ou à base d'amiante et de carbonate de magnésium, et ouvrages en ces matières:		
	A. Amiante travaillé (fibres cardées, teintes, etc.)	8	5,3
	B. Ouvrages en amiante:		
	I. Fils	9	8
	II. Tissus	11	10
	III. autres	12	6,9
	C. Mélanges à base d'amiante ou à base d'amiante et de carbonate de magnésium et ouvrages en ces matières:		
	I. Mélanges	5	3,8
	II. Ouvrages	7	4,9

Numéro du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
68.14	Garnitures de friction (segments, disques, rondelles, bandes, planches, plaques, rouleaux, etc.) pour freins, pour embrayages et pour tous organes de frottement, à base d'amiante, d'autres substances minérales ou de cellulose, même combinés avec des textiles ou d'autres matières	8	5,3
68.15	Mica travaillé et ouvrages en mica, y compris le mica sur papier ou tissu (micanite, micafolium, etc.) :		
	A. Feuilles ou lamelles de mica	4,5	3,5
	B. Plaques, feuilles ou bandes formées à partir de clivures ou de poudres de mica, même fixées sur un support	5	3,8
	C. autres	8	5,3
68.16	Ouvrages en pierres ou en autres matières minérales (y compris les ouvrages en tourbe), non dénommés ni compris ailleurs :		
	A. Briques non cuites en chromite	8,5	5,6
	B. autres	5,5	3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2		
69.01	Briques, dalles, carreaux et autres pièces calorifuges en farines siliceuses fossiles et autres terres siliceuses analogues (kieselgur, tripolite, diatomite, etc.):		
	A. Briques pesant plus de 650 kg par m³	5	3,8
	B. autres	5 avec min. de perc. de 0,50 UC. par 100 kg poids brut	5
69.02	Briques, dalles, carreaux et autres pièces analogues de construction, réfractaires :		
	A. à base de magnésite, de dolomie ou de chromite.....	4 avec min. de perc. de 1,10 UC par 100 kg poids brut	4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
69.02 *(suite)*	B. autres	4 avec min. de perc. de 0,60 UC par 100 kg poids brut	4
69.03	Autres produits réfractaires (cornues, creusets, moufles, busettes, tampons, supports, coupelles, tubes, tuyaux, gaines, baguettes, etc.) :		
	A. à base de graphite, de plombagine ou d'autres dérivés du carbone	9	8
	B. à base de magnésite, de dolomie ou de chromite	12	8
	C. autres	8,5	8
69.04	Briques de construction (y compris les hourdis, cache-poutrelles et éléments similaires) :		
	B. en autres matières céramiques	5	3,8
69.05	Tuiles, ornements architectoniques (corniches, frises, etc.) et autres poteries de bâtiment (mitres, boisseaux, etc.) :		
	A. Tuiles en terre commune	3,5	2,9
	B. autres	5	3,8
69.07	Carreaux, pavés et dalles de pavement ou de revêtement, non vernissés ni émaillés :		
	A. Carreaux, dés, cubes et articles similaires pour mosaïques, même de forme autre que carrée ou rectangulaire, pouvant être inscrits dans un carré dont le côté n'excède pas 5 cm	8 avec min. de perc. de 0,27 UC par m² dont l'incidence ne doit pas dépasser 16 %	8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
69.07 (suite)	B. II. en autres matières céramiques	8 avec min. de perc. de 0,30 UC par m² dont l'incidence ne doit pas dépasser 16 %	8
69.08	Autres carreaux, pavés et dalles de pavement ou de revêtement :		
	A. Carreaux, dés, cubes et articles similaires pour mosaïques, même de forme autre que carrée ou rectangulaire, pouvant être inscrits dans un carré dont le côté n'excède pas 5 cm	9 avec min. de perc. de 0,45 UC par m² dont l'incidence ne doit pas dépasser 18 %	9
	B. autres :		
	I. en terre commune	9	8
	II. en autres matières céramiques	9 avec min. de perc. de 0,30 UC par m² dont l'incidence ne doit pas dépasser 18 %	9
69.09	Appareils et articles pour usages chimiques et autres usages techniques ; auges, bacs et autres récipients similaires pour l'économie rurale ; cruchons et autres récipients similaires de transport ou d'emballage :		
	A. en porcelaine	12	6,9
	B. en autres matières céramiques	7,5	5,1
69.10	Éviers, lavabos, bidets, cuvettes de « water closet », boignoires et autres appareils fixes similaires pour usages sanitaires ou hygiéniques	10 avec min. de perc. de 6 UC par 100 kg poids brut	10

89-319 O - 82 - 30

Numéro de tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
69.11	**Vaisselle et articles de ménage ou de toilette en porcelaine :**		
	A. blancs ou unicolores	13,5 avec min. de perc. de 12,20 UC par 100 kg poids brut	13,5
	B. autres	13,5 avec min. de perc. de 25 UC. par 100 kg poids net	13,5
69.12	**Vaisselle et articles de ménage ou de toilette en autres matières céramiques :**		
	A. en terre commune	7,5	5,1
	B. en grès	9,5	6
	C. en faïence ou en poterie fine :		
	I. blancs ou unicolores	10,5 avec min. de perc. de 13,60 UC. par 100 kg poids brut	10,5
	II. autres	10,5 avec min. de perc. de 18 UC par 100 kg poids net	10,5
	D. en autres matières céramiques	14	7,5
69.13	**Statuettes, objets de fantaisie, d'ameublement, d'ornementation ou de parure :**		
	A. en terre commune	8	5
	B. en porcelaine	11 avec min. de perc. de 70 UC par 100 kg poids brut	9
	C. en autres matières céramiques	10 avec min. de perc. de 15 UC par 100 kg poids brut	9
69.14	**Autres ouvrages en matières céramiques :**		
	A. en porcelaine	15	7,7
	B. en autres matières céramiques	7,5	5,1

Numéro de tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
70.01	Tessons de verrerie et autres déchets et débris de verre ; verre en masse (à l'exclusion du verre d'optique) :		
	B. Verre en masse (à l'exclusion du verre d'optique) :		
	I. Verre dit « émail »	4	3,2
	II. autre	3,5	2,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
70.03	Verre en barres, baguettes, billes ou tubes, non travaillé (à l'exclusion du verre d'optique) :		
	A. Verre dit « émail », en barres, baguettes ou tubes	4	3,2
	B. autre	7	4,9
70.06	Verre coulé ou laminé et « verre à vitres » (même armés ou plaqués en cours de fabrication), simplement doucis ou polis sur une ou deux faces, en plaques ou en feuilles de forme carrée ou rectangulaire	5	3,8
70.07	Verre coulé ou laminé et « verre à vitres » (doucis ou polis ou non), découpés de forme autre que carrée ou rectangulaire, ou bien courbés ou autrement travaillés (biseautés, gravés, etc.) ; vitrages isolants à parois multiples ; verres assemblés en vitraux	8	5,3
70.08	Glaces ou verres de sécurité, même façonnés, consistant en verres trempés ou formés de deux ou plusieurs feuilles contrecollées	9	5,8
70.09	Miroirs en verre, encadrés ou non, y compris les miroirs rétroviseurs	11	6,5
70.10	Bonbonnes, bouteilles, flacons, bocaux, pots, tubes à comprimés et autres récipients similaires de transport ou d'emballage, en verre ; bouchons, couvercles et autres dispositifs de fermeture, en verre	9,5	9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
70.12	Ampoules en verre pour récipients isolants:		
	A. non finies	10,5	6,3
70.13	Objets en verre pour le service de la table, de la cuisine, de la toilette, pour le bureau, l'ornementation des appartements ou usages similaires, à l'exclusion des articles du nº 70.19	15,5	12
70.14	Verrerie d'éclairage, de signalisation et d'optique commune:		
	B. autres	10	6,2
70.15	Verres d'horlogerie, de lunetterie commune et analogues, bombés, cintrés et similaires, y compris les boules creuses et les segments	7,5	5,1
70.17	Verrerie de laboratoire, d'hygiène et de pharmacie, en verre, même graduée ou jaugée; ampoules pour sérums et articles similaires:		
	A. Verrerie de laboratoire, d'hygiène et de pharmacie:		
	I. en silice fondue ou en quartz fondu	6,5	4,6
	II. autre	9	5,8
	B. Ampoules pour sérums et articles similaires	9	5,8
70.18	Verre d'optique et éléments en verre d'optique et de lunetterie médicale, autres que les éléments d'optique travaillés optiquement	9	5,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-
1	2		
70.19	Perles de verre, imitations de perles fines et de pierres gemmes et articles similaires de verroterie ; cubes, dés, plaquettes, fragments et éclats (même sur support), en verre, pour mosaïques et décorations similaires ; yeux artificiels en verre, autres que de prothèse, y compris les yeux pour jouets ; objets de verroterie ; objets de fantaisie en verre travaillé au chalumeau (verre filé) :		
	A. Perles de verre, imitations de perles fines et de pierres gemmes et articles similaires de verroterie :		
	I. Perles de verre :		
	a) taillées et polies mécaniquement hors contingent	5,5	4,1
	b) autres	11,5	10
	II. Imitations de perles fines	1,20 UC le kg poids net	0,60 UCE le kg poids net
	III. Imitations de pierres gemmes :		
	a) taillées et polies mécaniquement hors contingent	5	3,8
	b) autres	6,5	6
	IV. Articles similaires de verroterie :		
	a) Ballotines	8,5	5,6
	b) autres hors contingent	11	6,5
	B. Yeux artificiels	8,5	5,6
	C. Objets de verroterie	8	5,3
70.20	Laine de verre, fibres de verre et ouvrages en ces matières :		
	A. Fibres non textiles et ouvrages en fibres non textiles	11	6,5
	B. Fibres textiles et ouvrages en fibres textiles	13	9,5
70.21	Autres ouvrages en verre	8,5	5,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
71.02	Pierres gemmes (précieuses ou fines) brutes, taillées, ou autrement travaillées, non serties ni montées, même enfilées pour la facilité du transport, mais non assorties :		
	B. autres :		
	I. pour usages industriels :		
	a) Articles en quartz piézo-électrique	3,5	2,9
	b) autres	4	3,2
71.03	Pierres synthétiques ou reconstituées, brutes, taillées ou autrement travaillées, non serties ni montées, même enfilées pour la facilité du transport, mais non assorties :		
	A. brutes ou simplement sciées, clivées ou débrutées	1	0,9
	B. autres :		
	I. pour usages industriels	4	3,2
	II. pour autres usages	2	1,8
71.04	Egrisés et poudres de pierres gemmes et de pierres synthétiques	1,5	1,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2	3	4
71.05	Argent et alliages d'argent (y compris l'argent doré ou vermeil et l'argent platiné), bruts ou mi-ouvrés :		
	B. Barres, fils et profilés, de section pleine; planches, feuilles et bandes	2	1,8
	C. Tubes, tuyaux et barres creuses	3,5	2,9
	D. Feuilles et bandes minces, dont l'épaisseur, support non compris, est inférieure ou égale à 0,15 mm	6,5	5
	E. Poudres; cannetilles, paillettes, découpures et autres	5	3,8
71.06	Plaqué ou doublé d'argent, brut ou mi-ouvré		
	A. brut	5	3,8
	B. mi-ouvré	6,5	4,6
71.07	Or et alliages d'or (y compris l'or platiné), bruts ou mi-ouvrés :		
	C. Tubes, tuyaux et barres creuses	2	1,8
	D. Feuilles et bandes minces, dont l'épaisseur, support non compris, est inférieure ou égale à 0,15 mm	8	5,3
	E. Poudres, cannetilles, paillettes, découpures et autres	5,5	4,1
71.08	Plaqué ou doublé d'or sur métaux communs ou sur argent, brut ou mi-ouvré	3,5	2,9
71.09	Platine et métaux de la mine du platine et leurs alliages, bruts ou mi-ouvrés :		
	A. Platine et alliages de platine :		
	II. autres :		
	b) mi-ouvrés :		
	1. Barres, fils et profilés, de section pleine; planches, feuilles et bandes	1	0,9
	2. Tubes, tuyaux et barres creuses	1,5	1,4
	3. Feuilles et bandes minces, dont l'épaisseur, support non compris, est inférieure ou égale à 0,15 mm	4	3,2
	4. autres	4,5	4
71.10	Plaqué ou doublé de platine ou de métaux de la mine du platine sur métaux communs ou sur métaux précieux, brut ou mi-ouvré	3,5	2,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
71.12	Articles de bijouterie et de joaillerie et leurs parties, en métaux précieux ou en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux :		
	A. en métaux précieux	4,5	3,5
	B. en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux	9	5,8
71.13	Articles d'orfèvrerie et leurs parties, en métaux précieux ou en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux :		
	A. en métaux précieux	7,5	3
	B. en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux	5	3,8
71.14	Autres ouvrages en métaux précieux ou en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux :		
	A. en métaux précieux	7,5	5,1
	B. en plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux	6	4,4
71.15	Ouvrages en perles fines, en pierres gemmes ou en pierres synthétiques ou reconstituées :		
	A. Ouvrages en perles fines :		
	II. autres	7	4,9
	B. Ouvrages en pierres gemmes ou en pierres synthétiques ou reconstituées :		
	I. exclusivement en pierres gemmes :		
	b) autres	7,5	5,1
	II. autres	7	4,9
71.16	Bijouterie de fantaisie :		
	A. en métaux communs	18	8,5
	B. autres	11,5	6,7

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2	3	4
73.01	Fontes (y compris la fonte spiegel) brutes, en lingots, gueuses, saumons ou masses :		
	A. Fonte spiegel (CECA)	4	3,2
	B. Fontes hématites (CECA)	4	3,2
	D. Fontes non dénommées :		
	II. autres (CECA)	4	3,2
73.02	Ferro-alliages :		
	A. Ferromanganèse :		
	II. autre	8	5,3
	B. Ferro-aluminium, ferrosilico-aluminium et ferrosilicomangano-aluminium	7	4,9
	C. Ferrosilicium hors contingent	10	6,2
	E. Ferrochrome et ferrosilicochrome :		
	II. Ferrosilicochrome	7	4,9
	G. autres	7	4,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
73.04	Grenailles de fonte, de fer ou d'acier, même concassées ou calibrées	4	3,2
73.05	Poudres de fer ou d'acier ; fer et acier spongieux (éponge) :		
	A. Poudres de fer ou d'acier	4	3,2
	B. Fer et acier spongieux (éponge) *(CECA)*	3	2,5
73.06	Fer et acier en massiaux, lingots ou masses *(CECA)*	3	2,5
73.07	Fer et acier en « blooms », billettes, brames et largets ; fer et acier simplement dégrossis par forgeage ou par martelage (ébauches de forge) :		
	A. *Blooms* et billettes :		
	I. laminés *(CECA)*	4	3,2
	II. forgés	5	3,8
	B. Brames et largets :		
	I. laminés *(CECA)*	4	3,2
	II. forgés	5	3,8
	C. Ébauches de forge	4	3,2
73.08	Ébauches en rouleaux pour tôles, en fer ou en acier :		
	A. d'une largeur de moins de 1,50 m et destinées au relaminage (a) *(CECA)*	5	3,8
	B. autres *(CECA)*	6	4,4

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
73.09	Larges plats en fer ou en acier *(CECA)*	6	4,4
73.10	Barres en fer ou en acier, laminées ou filées à chaud ou forgées (y compris le fil machine) ; barres en fer ou en acier, obtenues ou parachevées à froid ; barres creuses en acier pour le forage des mines :		
	A. simplement laminées ou filées à chaud :		
	I. Fil machine *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	II. Barres pleines *(CECA)*	6	4,4
	III. Barres creuses pour le forage des mines *(CECA)*	5	3,8
	B. simplement forgées	7	4,9
	C. simplement obtenues ou parachevées à froid	7	4,9
	D. plaquées ou ouvrées à la surface (polies, revêtues, etc.) :		
	I. simplement plaquées :		
	a) laminées ou filées à chaud *(CECA)*	5	3,8
	b) obtenues ou parachevées à froid	7	4,9
	II. autres	7	4,9
73.11	Profilés en fer ou en acier, laminés ou filés à chaud, forgés, ou bien obtenus ou parachevés à froid ; palplanches en fer ou en acier, même percées ou faites d'éléments assemblés :		
	A. Profilés :		
	I. simplement laminés ou filés à chaud *(CECA)*	6	4,4
	II. simplement forgés	7	4,9
	III. simplement obtenus ou parachevés à froid	7	4,9
	IV. plaqués ou ouvrés à la surface (polis, revêtus, etc.) :		
	a) simplement plaqués :		
	1. laminés ou filés à chaud *(CECA)*	5	3,8
	2. obtenus ou parachevés à froid	7	4,9
	b) autres	7	4,9
	B. Palplanches *(CECA)*	6	4,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
73.12	Feuillards en fer ou en acier, laminés à chaud ou à froid :		
	A. simplement laminés à chaud *(CECA)*	8	5,3
	B. simplement laminés à froid :		
	I. destinés à faire le fer-blanc (présentés en rouleaux) *(CECA)*	8	5,3
	II. autres	8	5,3
	C. plaqués, revêtus ou autrement traités à la surface :		
	I. argentés, dorés ou platinés	8	5,3
	II. émaillés	8	5,3
	III. étamés :		
	a) Fer-blanc *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	b) autres	8	5,3
	IV. zingués ou plombés	8	5,3
	V. autres (cuivrés, oxydés artificiellement, laqués, nickelés, vernis, plaqués, parkérisés, imprimés, etc.) :		
	a) simplement plaqués :		
	1. laminés à chaud *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	2. laminés à froid	8	5,3
	b) autres	8	5,3
	D. autrement façonnés ou ouvrés (perforés, chanfreinés, ourlés, etc.)	8	5,3
73.13	Tôles de fer ou d'acier, laminées à chaud ou à froid :		
	A. Tôles dites « magnétiques » :		
	I. présentant, quelle que soit leur épaisseur, une perte en W inférieure ou égale à 0,75 W *(CECA)*	6	4,4
	II. autres *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	B. autres tôles :		
	I. simplement laminées à chaud, d'une épaisseur :		
	a) de 2 mm ou plus *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	b) de moins de 2 mm *(CECA)*	6	4,4
	II. simplement laminées à froid, d'une épaisseur :		
	a) de 3 mm ou plus	7	4,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
73.13 (suite)	B. II. b) de 1 mm exclu à 3 mm exclus (CECA)	6	4,4
	c) de 1 mm ou moins (CECA)	8	5,3
	III. simplement lustrées, polies ou glacées (CECA)	7	4,9
	IV. plaquées, revêtues ou auttement traitées à la surface:		
	a) argentées, dorées, platinées ou émaillées	7	4,9
	b) étamées:		
	1. Fer-blanc (CECA)	7	4,9
	2. autres (CECA)	7	4,9
	c) zinguées ou plombées (CECA)	8	5,3
	d) autres (cuivrées, oxydées artificiellement, laquées, nickelées, vernies, plaquées, parkérisées, imprimées, etc.) (CECA)	7	4,9
	V. autrement façonnées ou ouvrées:		
	a) simplement découpées de forme autre que carrée ou rectangulaire:		
	1. argentées, dorées, platinées ou émaillées	7	4,9
	2. autres (CECA)	7	4,9
	b) autres, à l'exclusion des tôles façonnées par laminage	7	4,9
73.14	Fils de fer ou d'acier, nus ou revêtus, à l'exclusion des fils isolés pour l'électricité	8	5,3
73.15	Aciers alliés et acier fin au carbone. sous les formes indiquées aux nos 73.06 à 73.14 inclus:		
	A. Acier fin au carbone:		
	I. Lingots, *blooms*, billettes, brames, largets:		
	a) forgés	4,5	3,5
	b) autres:		
	1. Lingots (CECA)	3	2,5
	2. *Blooms*, billettes, brames, largets (CECA)	4	3,2
	II. Ébauches de forge	4	3,2
	III. Ébauches en rouleaux pour tôles (CECA)	5	3,8
	IV. Larges plats (CECA)	6	4,4
	V. Barres (y compris le fil machine et les barres creuses pour le forage des mines) et profilés:		
	a) simplement forgés	8	5,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
73.15 *(suite)*	A. V. b) simplement laminés ou filés à chaud :		
	1. Fil machine *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	2. autres *(CECA)*	6	4,4
	c) simplement obtenus ou parachevés à froid	8	5,3
	d) plaqués ou ouvrés à la surface (polis, revêtus, etc.) :		
	1. simplement plaqués :		
	aa) laminés ou filés à chaud *(CECA)*	5	3,8
	bb) obtenus ou parachevés à froid	7	4,9
	2. autres	8	5,3
	VI. Feuillards :		
	a) simplement laminés à chaud *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	b) simplement laminés à froid	8	5,3
	c) plaqués, revêtus ou autrement traités à la surface :		
	1. simplement plaqués :		
	aa) laminés à chaud *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	bb) laminés à froid	8	5,3
	2. autres	8	5,3
	d) autrement façonnés ou ouvrés (perforés, chanfreinés, ourlés, etc.)	8	5,3
	VII. Tôles :		
	a) simplement laminées à chaud *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	b) simplement laminées à froid, d'une épaisseur :		
	1. de 3 mm ou plus	7	4,9
	2. de moins de 3 mm *(CECA)*	8	5,3
	c) polies, plaquées, revêtues ou autrement traitées à la surface *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	d) autrement façonnées ou ouvrées :		
	1. simplement découpées de forme autre que carrée ou rectangulaire *(CECA)*	7	4,9
	2. autres, à l'exclusion des tôles façonnées par laminage	7	4,9
	VIII. Fils nus ou revêtus, à l'exclusion des fils isolés pour l'électricité	8	5,3
	B. Aciers alliés :		
	I. Lingots, *blooms*, billettes, brames, largets :		
	a) forgés	5	3,8
	b) autres :		
	1. Lingots :		
	bb) autres *(CECA)*	3	2,5
	2. *Blooms*, billettes, brames, largets *(CECA)*	4	3,2
	II. Ébauches de forge	5	3,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
73.15 *(suite)*	B. V. Barres (y compris le fil machine et les barres creuses pour le forage des mines) et profilés :		
	a) simplement forgés	7	6
	b) simplement laminés ou filés à chaud :		
	1. Fil machine *(CECA)*	7	6
	c) simplement obtenus ou parachevés à froid	8	6
	d) plaqués ou ouvrés à la surface (polis, revêtus, etc.) :		
	1. simplement plaqués :		
	bb) obtenus ou parachevés à froid	8	6
	2. autres	8	6
	VI. Feuillards :		
	a) simplement laminés à chaud *(CECA)*	7	6
	b) simplement laminés à froid	8	6
	c) plaqués, revêtus ou autrement traités à la surface :		
	1. simplement plaqués :		
	aa) laminés à chaud *(CECA)*	7	6
	bb) laminés à froid	7	6
	2. autres	8	6
	d) autrement façonnés ou ouvrés (perforés, chanfreinés, ourlés, etc.)	8	6
	VII. Tôles :		
	a) Tôles dites « magnétiques » :		
	2. autres *(CECA)*	7	6
	b) autres tôles :		
	1. simplement laminées à chaud *(CECA)*	7	6
	2. simplement laminées à froid, d'une épaisseur :		
	aa) de 3 mm ou plus	7	6
	bb) de moins de 3 mm *(CECA)*	7	6
	3. polies, plaquées, revêtues ou autrement traitées à la surface *(CECA)*	7	6
	4. autrement façonnées ou ouvrées :		
	aa) simplement découpées de forme autre que carrée ou rectangulaire *(CECA)*	7	6
	bb) autres, à l'exclusion des tôles façonnées par laminage	7	6
	VIII. Fils nus ou revêtus, à l'exclusion des fils isolés pour l'électricité	8	6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
73.16	Éléments de voies ferrées, en fonte, fer ou acier : rails, contre-rails, aiguilles, pointes de cœur, croisements et changements de voies, tringles d'aiguillage, crémaillères, traverses, éclisses, coussinets et coins, selles d'assise, plaques de serrage, plaques et barres d'écartement et autres pièces spécialement conçues pour la pose, le jointement ou la fixation des rails :		
	A. Rails :		
	I. conducteurs de courant, avec partie en métal non ferreux	9	5,8
	II. autres :		
	a) neufs *(CECA)*	6	4,4
	b) usagés *(CECA)*	3	2,5
	B. Contre-rails *(CECA)*	5	3,8
	C. Traverses *(CECA)*	5	3,8
	D. Éclisses et selles d'assise :		
	I. laminées *(CECA)*	5	3,8
	II. autres	7,5	5,1
	E. autres	7	4,9
73.17	Tubes et tuyaux en fonte	9	5,8
73.19	Conduites forcées en acier, même frettées, du type utilisé pour les installations hydro-électriques	10	9
73.20	Accessoires de tuyauterie en fonte, fer ou acier (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.)	10	6,2

89-319 O - 82 - 31

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
73.21	Constructions et parties de constructions (hangars, ponts et éléments de ponts, portes d'écluses, tours, pylônes, piliers, colonnes, charpentes, toitures, cadres de portes et fenêtres, rideaux de fermeture, balustrades, grilles, etc.), en fonte, fer ou acier; tôles, feuillards, barres, profilés, tubes, etc., en fonte, fer ou acier, préparés en vue de leur utilisation dans la construction	5,5	4,1
73.22	Réservoirs, foudres, cuves et autres récipients analogues, pour toutes matières (à l'exclusion des gaz comprimés ou liquéfiés), en fonte, fer ou acier, d'une contenance supérieure à 300 l, sans dispositifs mécaniques ou thermiques, même avec revêtement intérieur ou calorifuge	5	3,8
73.23	Fûts, tambours, bidons, boites et autres récipients similaires de transport ou d'emballage, en tôle de fer ou d'acier, d'une contenance :		
	A. de 50 l ou plus.....	6	4,4
	B. de moins de 50 l	7	4,9
73.24	Récipients en fer ou en acier pour gaz comprimés ou liquéfiés	7	4,9
73.25	Câbles, cordages, tresses, élingues et similaires, en fils de fer ou d'acier, à l'exclusion des articles isolés pour l'électricité	8,5	5,6
73.27	Toiles métalliques, grillages et treillis, en fils de fer ou d'acier ; tôles ou bandes déployées, en fer ou en acier :		
	A. Toiles métalliques, grillages et treillis	10	6,2
	B. Tôles ou bandes déployées	7,5	5,1
73.29	Chaines, chainettes et leurs parties, en fonte, fer ou acier	6,5	4,6
73.30	Ancres, grappins et leurs parties, en fonte, fer ou acier	9	5,8
73.31	Pointes, clous, crampons appointés, agrafes ondulées et biseautées, pitons, crochets et punaises, en fonte, fer ou acier, même avec tête en autre matière, à l'exclusion de ceux avec tête en cuivre :		
	A. Pointes ou dents pour l'équipement des machines textiles	5	3,8
	B. autres	6,5	4,6

Numero du tarif	Designation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
73.32	Boulons et écrous (filetés ou non), tire-fond, vis, pitons et crochets à pas de vis, rivets, goupilles, chevilles, clavettes et articles similaires de boulonnerie et de visserie en fonte, fer ou acier ; rondelles (y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort) en fer ou en acier :		
	A. non filetés :		
	I. Vis, écrous, rivets et rondelles, décolletés dans la masse, d'une épaisseur de tige ou d'un diamètre de trou n'excédant pas 6 mm	7	4,9
	II. autres	10	6,2
	B. filetés :		
	I. Vis et écrous, décolletés dans la masse, d'une épaisseur de tige ou d'un diamètre de trou n'excédant pas 6 mm	8	5,3
	II. autres	11	6,5
73.33	Aiguilles à coudre à la main, crochets, broches, passe-cordonnets, passe-lacets et articles similaires pour effectuer à la main des travaux de couture, de broderie, de filet ou de tapisserie, poinçons à broder, en fer ou en acier :		
	A. Aiguilles à coudre, à ravauder ou à broder	7,5	5,1
	B. autres	6	4,4
73.34	Épingles autres que de parure, en fer ou en acier, y compris les épingles à cheveux, ondulateurs et similaires	7,5	5,1
73.35	Ressorts et lames de ressorts, en fer ou en acier	7	4,9
73.36	Poêles, calorifères, cuisinières (y compris ceux pouvant être utilisés accessoirement pour le chauffage central), réchauds, chaudières à foyer, chauffe-plats et appareils similaires non électriques, des types servant à des usages domestiques, ainsi que leurs parties et pièces détachées, en fonte, fer ou acier	7	4,9
73.37	Chaudières (autres que celles du nº 84.01) et radiateurs, pour le chauffage central, à chauffage non électrique, et leurs parties, en fonte, fer ou acier; générateurs et distributeurs d'air chaud (y compris ceux pouvant également fonctionner comme distributeurs d'air frais ou conditionné), à chauffage non électrique, comportant un ventilateur ou une soufflerie à moteur, et leurs parties, en fonte, fer ou acier	8,5	5,6
73.38	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties, en fonte, fer ou acier ; paille de fer ou d'acier ; éponges, torchons, gants et articles similaires pour le récurage, le polissage ou usages analogues, en fer ou en acier :		
	A. Éviers et lavabos, ainsi que leurs parties, en acier inoxydable	7,5	5,1
	B. autres	8,5	5,6
73.40	Autres ouvrages en fonte, fer ou acier :		
	A. en fonte	5,5	4,1
	B. autres	8	5,3

Numéro de tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
74.03	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en cuivre :		
	A. en alliages de cuivre contenant en poids plus de 10 % de nickel	6	5
	B. autres	8	6
74.04	Tôles, planches, feuilles et bandes en cuivre, d'une épaisseur de plus de 0,15 mm :		
	A. en alliages de cuivre contenant en poids plus de 10 % de nickel	7	6,5
	B. autres	8	6
74.05	Feuilles et bandes minces en cuivre (même gaufrées, découpées, perforées, revêtues, imprimées ou fixées sur papier, carton, matières plastiques artificielles ou supports similaires), d'une épaisseur de 0,15 mm et moins (support non compris) :		
	A. en alliages de cuivre contenant en poids plus de 10 % de nickel	7	6,5
	B. autres	8	6,5
74.06	Poudres et paillettes de cuivre :		
	B. autres :		
	I. Poudres à structure lamellaire et paillettes	10	6,2
	II. non dénommées	1,5	1,4
74.07	Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches) et barres creuses, en cuivre	8	6
74.08	Accessoires de tuyauterie en cuivre (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.) :		
	B. autres	7,5	6,5
74.10	Câbles, cordages, tresses et similaires, en fils de cuivre, à l'exclusion des articles isolés pour l'électricité :		
	B. autres	8	6,5
74.11	Toiles métalliques (y compris les toiles continues ou sans fin), grillages et treillis, en fils de cuivre ; tôles ou bandes déployées, en cuivre	8	6,5

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
74.15	Pointes, clous, crampons appointés, crochets et punaises, en cuivre, ou avec tige en fer ou en acier et tête en cuivre ; boulons et écrous (filetés ou non), vis, pitons et crochets à pas de vis, rivets, goupilles, chevilles, clavettes et articles similaires de boulonnerie et de visserie en cuivre ; rondelles (y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort) en cuivre :		
	B. Vis, écrous, rivets et rondelles, décolletés dans la masse, d'une épaisseur de tige ou d'un diamètre de trou n'excédant pas 6 mm	4,5	3,5
	C. autres:		
	I. en alliages de cuivre contenant en poids plus de 10 % de nickel ...	5	3,8
	II. non denommes	7	4,9
74.16	Ressorts en cuivre :		
	B. autres	8,5	6,5
74.17	Appareils non électriques de cuisson et de chauffage, des types servant à des usages domestiques, ainsi que leurs parties et pièces détachées, en cuivre :		
	B. autres	7,5	6,5
74.18	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties, en cuivre	7	4,9
74.19	Autres ouvrages en cuivre	7	4,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
75.02	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en nickel	6	4,4
75.03	Tôles, planches, feuilles et bandes de toute épaisseur, en nickel ; poudres et paillettes de nickel :		
	A. Tôles, planches, feuilles et bandes	7	4,9
75.04	Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches), barres creuses et accessoires de tuyauterie (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.), en nickel :		
	A. Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches) et barres creuses	8	5,3
	B. Accessoires de tuyauterie	5	3,8
75.05	Anodes pour nickelage, y compris celles obtenues par électrolyse, brutes ou ouvrées :		
	A. brutes de coulée	4	3,2
	B. autres	5	3,8
75.06	Autres ouvrages en nickel :		
	A. Pointes, clous, crampons, crochets et similaires ; articles de boulonnerie et de visserie ; rondelles, y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort :		
	I. Vis, écrous, rivets et rondelles, décolletés dans la masse, d'une épaisseur de tige ou d'un diamètre de trou n'excédant pas 6 mm	4,5	3,5
	II. autres	5	3,8
	B. autres	6,5	4,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
76.01	Aluminium brut ; déchets et débris d'aluminium :		
	A. brut	7	6
	B. Déchets et débris :		
	I. Déchets :		
	a) Tournures, frisons, copeaux, meulures, sciures et limailles ; déchets de feuilles et de bandes minces, coloriées, revêtues ou contrecollées, d'une épaisseur de 0,20 mm ou moins (support non compris)	2,5	2,2
	b) autres (y compris les rebuts de fabrication)	4	3,2

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
76.02	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en aluminium	12	10
76.03	Tôles, planches, feuilles et bandes en aluminium, d'une épaisseur de plus de 0,20 mm	12	10
76.04	Feuilles et bandes minces en aluminium (même gaufrées, découpées, perforées, revêtues, imprimées ou fixées sur papier, carton, matières plastiques artificielles ou supports similaires), d'une épaisseur de 0,20 mm et moins (support non compris)	12	10
76.05	Poudres et paillettes d'aluminium :		
	A. Poudres à structure lamellaire et paillettes	10,5	6,3
	B. autres	8	5,3
76.06	Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches) et barres creuses, en aluminium	12	10
76.07	Accessoires de tuyauterie en aluminium (raccords, condes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.)	8	7
76.08	Constructions et parties de constructions (hangars, ponts et éléments de ponts, tours, pylônes, piliers, colonnes, charpentes, toitures, cadres de portes et fenêtres, balustrades, etc.), en aluminium; tôles, barres, profilés, tubes, etc., en aluminium, préparés en vue de leur utilisation dans la construction	7,5	7
76.09	Réservoirs, foudres, cuves et autres récipients analogues, pour toutes matières (à l'exclusion des gaz comprimés ou liquéfiés), en aluminium, d'une contenance supérieure à 300 l, sans dispositifs mécaniques ou thermiques, même avec revêtement intérieur ou calorifuge	7,5	7
76.10	Fûts, tambours, bidons, boîtes et autres récipients similaires de transport ou d'emballage, en aluminium, y compris les étuis tubulaires rigides ou souples :		
	A. Étuis tubulaires rigides ou souples	12	7
	B. autres	9,5	7
76.11	Récipients en aluminium pour gaz comprimés ou liquéfiés	8,5	7
76.12	Câbles, cordages, tresses et similaires, en fils d'aluminium, à l'exclusion des articles isolés pour l'électricité	12	7

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
76.15	Articles de ménage, d'hygiène et d'économie domestique et leurs parties, en aluminium	8	7
76.16	Autres ouvrages en aluminium :		
	A. Canettes, busettes, bobines et supports similaires, pour la filature ou le tissage	10	7
	B. Bobines et supports similaires pour l'enroulement de films et pellicules photographiques et cinématographiques ou de bandes, films, etc., visés au n° 92.12	8	7
	C. Pointes, clous, crampons, crochets et similaires ; articles de boulonnerie et de visserie ; rondelles, y compris les rondelles brisées et autres rondelles destinées à faire ressort :		
	I. Vis, écrous, rivets et rondelles, décolletés dans la masse, d'une épaisseur de tige ou d'un diamètre de trou n'excédant pas 6 mm	7,5	7
	II. autres	10	7
	D. autres	9,5	7

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
77.01	Magnésium brut; déchets et débris de magnésium (y compris les tournures non calibrées):		
	A. brut	8	5,3
	B. Déchets et débris:		
	I. Déchets	4,5	3,5
77.02	Barres, profilés, fils, tôles, feuilles, bandes, tournures calibrées, poudres et paillettes, tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches), barres creuses, en magnésium; autres ouvrages en magnésium	8	5,3
77.04	Béryllium (glucinium), brut ou ouvré:		
	A. brut; déchets et débris	2	1,8
	B. ouvré	5	3,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
78.02	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en plomb	10	8
78.03	Tables, feuilles et bandes en plomb, d'un poids au m² de plus de 1,700 kg	10	8
78.04	Feuilles et bandes minces en plomb (même gaufrées, découpées, perforées, revêtues, imprimées ou fixées sur papier, carton, matières plastiques artificielles ou supports similaires), d'un poids au m² de 1,700 kg et moins (support non compris) ; poudres et paillettes de plomb :		
	A. Feuilles et bandes minces :		
	I. fixées sur support	10	8
	II. autres	10	8
	B. Poudres et paillettes	2,5	2,2
78.05	Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches), barres creuses et accessoires de tuyauterie (raccords, coudes, tubes en S pour siphons, joints, manchons, brides, etc.), en plomb	11	9
78.06	Autres ouvrages en plomb :		
	B. autres	8,5	8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2		
79.02	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en zinc	10	8
79.03	Planches, feuilles et bandes de toute épaisseur, en zinc ; poudres et paillettes de zinc :		
	A. Planches, feuilles et bandes	10	8
	B. Poudres (y compris les poussières) et paillettes	6	4,4
79.04	Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches), barres creuses et accessoires de tuyauterie (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.), en zinc	10	8
79.06	Autres ouvrages en zinc :		
	B. autres	8	7

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
80.02	Barres, profilés et fils de section pleine, en étain	4	3,2
80.03	Tables (tôles), planches, feuilles et bandes en étain, d'un poids au m² de plus de 1 kg	3	2,5
80.04	Feuilles et bandes minces en étain (même gaufrées, découpées, perforées, revêtues, imprimées ou fixées sur papier, carton, matières plastiques artificielles ou supports similaires), d'un poids au m² de 1 kg et moins (support non compris) ; poudres et paillettes d'étain :		
	A. Feuilles et bandes minces :		
	I. fixées sur support	6	4,4
	II. autres	5	3,8
	B. Poudres et paillettes	3,5	2,9
80.05	Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches), barres creuses et accessoires de tuyauterie (raccords, coudes, joints, manchons, brides, etc.), en étain :		
	A. Tubes et tuyaux (y compris leurs ébauches) et barres creuses	5	3,8
	B. Accessoires de tuyauterie	7	4,9
80.06	Autres ouvrages en étain	8	5,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2	3	4
81.03	Tantale, brut ou ouvré :		
	A. brut (y compris les poudres et les barres simplement frittées); déchets et débris	3	2,5
	B. Barres (autres que les barres simplement frittées), profilés, fils, filaments, tôles, feuilles et bandes	6	4,4
	C. autres	9	5,8
81.04	Autres métaux communs, bruts ou ouvrés; cermets, bruts ou ouvrés :		
	A. Bismuth :		
	II. ouvré	4,5	3,5
	C. Cobalt :		
	II. ouvré	5	3,8
	E. Germanium :		
	I. brut; déchets et débris :	5	4,5
	II. ouvré	8	7
	G. Manganèse :		
	I. brut; déchets et débris	5	4,5
	II. ouvré	7	6,5
	H. Niobium (colombium) :		
	I. brut; déchets et débris	6	5
	II. ouvré	10	9
	K. Titane :		
	I. brut; déchets et débris	6	5
	II. ouvré	8	7
	L. Vanadium :		
	I. brut; déchets et débris	2,5	2,2
	II. ouvré	7,5	5,1
	M. Uranium appauvri en U 235	3,5	2,9
	N. Thorium :		
	II. ouvré :		
	b) autre (Euratom)	1,5	1,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2	3	4
81.04 (suite)	O. Zirconium :		
	I. brut; déchets et débris	6	5
	II. ouvré	10	9
	P. Rhénium :		
	I. brut; déchets et débris	6	5
	II. ouvré	10	9
	Q. Gallium, indium, thallium :		
	I. brut; déchets et débris	2,5	2,2
	II. ouvré	5	3,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
82.01	Bêches, pelles, pioches, pics, houes, binettes, fourches, crocs, râteaux et racloirs ; haches, serpes et outils similaires à taillants ; faux et faucilles, couteaux à foin ou à paille, cisailles à haies, coins et autres outils agricoles, horticoles et forestiers, à main	6	4,4
82.02	Scies à main, lames de scies de toutes sortes (y compris les fraises-scies et les lames non dentées pour le sciage):		
	A. Scies à main:		
	I. Scies à dos et scies de long	7	4,9
	II. autres	9	5,8
	B. Lames de scies:		
	I. à ruban	9	5,8
	II. Chaînes de scies dites coupantes	7	4
	III. autres	10	6,2

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
82.03	Tenailles, pinces, brucelles et similaires, même coupantes ; clés de serrage ; emporte-pièces, coupe-tubes, coupe-boulons et similaires, cisailles à métaux, limes et râpes, à main :		
	A. Limes et râpes	5	3,8
	B. autres	7	4,9
82.04	Autres outils et outillage à main, à l'exclusion des articles repris dans d'autres positions du présent chapitre ; enclumes, étaux, lampes à souder, forges portatives, meules avec bâtis, à main ou à pédale et diamants de vitriers	6,5	4,6
82.05	Outils interchangeables pour machines-outils et pour outillage à main, mécanique ou non (à emboutir, estamper, tarauder, aléser, fileter, fraiser, mandriner, tailler, tourner, visser, etc.), y compris les filières d'étirage et de filage à chaud des métaux, ainsi que les outils de forage, dont la partie travaillante est :		
	A. en métaux communs	6,5	4,6
	B. en carbures métalliques	6,5	4,6
	C. en diamant ou en agglomérés de diamant	7,5	5,1
	D. en autres matières	6	4,4
82.06	Couteaux et lames tranchantes pour machines et pour appareils mécaniques	5	3,8
82.07	Plaquettes, baguettes, pointes et objets similaires pour outils, non montés, constitués par des carbures métalliques (de tungstène, de molybdène, de vanadium, etc.) agglomérés par frittage	7	4,9
82.08	Moulins à café, hache-viande, presse-purée et autres appareils mécaniques des types servant à des usages domestiques, utilisés pour préparer, conditionner, servir, etc., les aliments et les boissons, d'un poids de 10 kg et moins	7	4,9
82.09	COUTEAUX A LAME TRANCHANTE OU DENTELEE (Y COMPRIS LES SERPETTES FERMANTES), AUTRES QUE LES COUTEAUX DU N° 82.06, ET LEURS LAMES :		
	B. Lames	13	12

89-319 O - 82 - 32

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
82.11	Rasoirs et leurs lames (y compris les ébauches en bandes) :		
	A. Rasoirs :		
	I. droits	5	3,8
	II. autres	7	4,9
	B. Lames et couteaux :		
	I. Lames de rasoirs de sûreté	7	4,9
	II. d'autres rasoirs	6,5	4,6
	C. autres parties et pièces détachées	7	4,9
82.12	Ciseaux à doubles branches et leurs lames	10,5	8
82.13	Autres articles de coutellerie (y compris les sécateurs, tondeuses, fendoirs, couperets, hachoirs de bouchers et d'office et coupe-papier) ; outils et assortiments d'outils de manucures, de pédicures et analogues (y compris les limes à ongles)	8,5	5,6
82.14	Cuillers, louches, fourchettes, pelles à tartes, couteaux spéciaux à poisson ou à beurre, pinces à sucre et articles similaires :		
	A. en acier inoxydable	19	17
	B. autres	8,5	8
82.15	Manches en métaux communs pour articles des nos 82.09, 82.13 et 82.14	7,5	5,1

Numéro de tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
83.01	Serrures (y compris les fermoirs et montures-fermoirs comportant une serrure), verrous et cadenas, à clef, à secret ou électriques, et leurs parties, en métaux communs ; clefs pour ces articles, en métaux communs	8,5	5,6
83.02	Garnitures, ferrures et autres articles similaires en métaux communs pour meubles, portes, escaliers, fenêtres, persiennes, carrosseries, articles de sellerie, malles, coffres, coffrets et autres ouvrages de l'espèce ; patères, porte-chapeaux, supports, consoles et articles similaires, en métaux communs (y compris les ferme-portes automatiques)	7	4,9
83.03	Coffres-forts, portes et compartiments blindés pour chambres fortes, coffrets et cassettes de sûreté et articles similaires, en métaux communs	8,5	5,6
83.04	Classeurs, fichiers, boîtes de classement et de triage, porte-copies et autre matériel similaire de bureau, en métaux communs, à l'exclusion des meubles de bureau du n° 94.03	8	5,3
83.05	Mécanismes pour reliure de feuillets mobiles et pour classeurs, pinces à dessin, attache-lettres, coins de lettres, trombones, agrafes, onglets de signalisation, garnitures pour registres et autres objets similaires de bureau, en métaux communs	7,5	5,1
83.06	Statuettes et autres objets d'ornement d'intérieur, en metaux communs ; cadres pour photographies, gravures et similaires, en métaux communs ; miroiterie en métaux communs :		
	A. Statuettes et autres objets d'ornement d'intérieur.....	9	exemption
	B. autres	9,5	6
83.07	Appareils d'éclairage, articles de lampisterie et de lustrerie, ainsi que leurs parties non électriques, en métaux communs.....	7	4,9
83.08	Tuyaux flexibles en métaux communs	7	4,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
83.09	Fermoirs, montures-fermoirs, boucles, boucles-fermoirs, agrafes, crochets, œillets et articles similaires, en métaux communs, pour vêtements, chaussures, bâches, maroquinerie et pour toutes confections ou équipements ; rivets tubulaires ou à tige fendue, en métaux communs ; perles et paillettes découpées, en métaux communs	6,5	4,6
83.11	Cloches, clochettes, sonnettes, timbres, grelots et similaires (non électriques) et leurs parties, en métaux communs	9	exemption
83.13	Bouchons métalliques, bondes filetées, plaques de bondes, capsules de surbouchage, capsules déchirables, bouchons verseurs, scellés et accessoires similaires pour l'emballage, en métaux communs :		
	A. Capsules de bouchage ou de surbouchage en aluminium ou en plomb :		
	I. Capsules en aluminium, d'un diamètre maximal de 21 mm, munies ou non intérieurement d'un joint d'étanchéité en caoutchouc, mais non associées à d'autres matières	7	4,9
	II. autres	11	6,5
	B. autres	7	4,9
83.14	Plaques indicatrices, plaques-enseignes, plaques-réclames, plaques-adresses et autres plaques analogues, chiffres, lettres et enseignes diverses, en métaux communs	7,5	5,1
83.15	Fils, baguettes, tubes, plaques, pastilles, électrodes et articles similaires, en métaux communs ou en carbures métalliques, enrobés ou fourrés de décapants et de fondants, pour soudure ou dépôt de métal ou de carbures métalliques ; fils et baguettes en poudres de métaux communs agglomérées, pour la métallisation par projection :		
	A. Électrodes pour soudure, à âme en fer ou en acier, enrobées de matière réfractaire	10	6,2
	B. autres	7,5	5,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.01	Générateurs de vapeur d'eau ou d'autres vapeurs (chaudières à vapeur); chaudières dites «à eau surchauffée»	5,5	4,1 * 1
84.02	Appareils auxiliaires pour chaudieres du nº 84.01 (économiseurs, surchauffeurs, accumulateurs de vapeur, appareils de ramonage, de recuperation des gaz, etc.); condenseurs pour machines à vapeur	5,5	4,1 * 2
84.03	Gazogènes et générateurs de gaz à l'eau ou de gaz à l'air, avec ou sans leurs épurateurs ; générateurs d'acétylène (par voie humide) et générateurs similaires, avec ou sans leurs épurateurs	5,5	4,1

* (1) La concession est subordonnée à la mise en vigueur effective de la concession des Etats-Unis sur la position 660.10.

* (2) La concession est subordonnée à la mise en vigueur effective de la concession des Etats-Unis sur la position 660.15.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2		
84.05	Machines à vapeur d'eau ou autres vapeurs, même formant corps avec leurs chaudières	5	3,8 *1
84.06	Moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne, à pistons :		
	A. Moteurs pour aérodynes, répondant à la définition de la note complémentaire 1 du présent chapitre, d'une puissance :		
	I. de 300 kW au moins	6	4,4
	II. de plus de 300 kW	4	3,2
	B. Propulseurs spéciaux du type hors-bord, d'une cylindrée:		
	I. inférieure ou égale à 325 cm³	11	10
	II. supérieure à 325 cm³	8	7
	C. autres moteurs :		
	I. Moteurs à explosion (à allumage par étincelle), d'une cylindrée :		
	a) de 250 cm³ ou moins	9	5,8
	b) de plus de 250 cm³ :		
	1. destinés à l'industrie du montage : des motoculteurs de la sous-position 87.01 A, des voitures automobiles pour le transport des personnes, y compris les voitures mixtes, comportant moins de 15 places assises, des voitures automobiles pour le transport des marchandises, à moteur d'une cylindrée inférieure à 2 500 cm³, des voitures automobiles à usages spéciaux du nº 87.03 (a)	7	4,9
	2. autres	12	6,9
	II. Moteurs à combustion interne (à allumage par compression) :		
	a) Moteurs de propulsion pour bateaux		
	- destinés aux bateaux des sous-positions 89.01 A, 89.01 B I, 89.02 A, 89.02 B I et 89.03 A (a)	Exempt.	Exempt.
	- autres	8,0	5,3
	b) autres :		
	1. destinés à l'industrie du montage : des motoculteurs de la sous-position 87.01 A, des voitures automobiles pour le transport des personnes, y compris les voitures mixtes, comportant moins de 15 places assises, des voitures automobiles pour le transport des marchandises, à moteur d'une cylindrée inférieure à 2 500 cm³, des voitures automobiles à usages spéciaux du nº 87.03 (a)	7	4,9
	2. non dénommés	12	6,9
	D. Parties et pièces détachées :		
	I. pour moteurs d'aérodynes	5	3,8
	II. pour autres moteurs	7	4,9
84.07	Roues hydrauliques, turbines et autres machines motrices hydrauliques	6	4,4 *2

(a) L'admission dans cette sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

*(1) La concession est subordonnée à la mise en vigueur effective de la concession des Etats-Unis sur les positions 660.25, 660.30 et 660.35.

*(2) La concession est subordonnée à la mise en vigueur effective de la concession des Etats-Unis sur les positions 660.74 et 660.76.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.08	Autres moteurs et machines motrices :		
	A. Propulseurs à réaction :		
	I. Turboréacteurs d'une poussée :		
	a) de 2 500 kg ou moins	6	4,4
	b) de plus de 2 500 kg	5	3,8
	II. autres (statoréacteurs, pulsoréacteurs, fusées, etc.)	6	4,4
	B. Turbines à gaz :		
	I. Turbopropulseurs d'une puissance :		
	a) de 1 100 kW ou moins	7,5	5,1
	b) de plus de 1 100 kW	5	3,8
	II. autres	5,5	4,1*
	C. autres moteurs et machines motrices	7	4,9*
	D. Parties et pièces détachées :		
	I. de propulseurs à réaction ou de turbopropulseurs	5	3,8
	II. autres	5,5	4,1*
84.09	Rouleaux compresseurs à propulsion mécanique	5	3,8
84.10	Pompes, motopompes et turbopompes pour liquides, y compris les pompes non mécaniques et les pompes distributrices comportant un dispositif mesureur ; élévateurs à liquides (à chapelet, à godets, à bandes souples, etc.) :		
	A. Pompes distributrices comportant un dispositif mesureur ou conçues pour comporter un tel dispositif	6,5	4,6
	B. autres pompes :		
	I. Pompes pouvant fournir une pression égale ou supérieure à 20 bar	7,5	4
	II. Pompes non dénommées	6	4
	III. Parties et pièces détachées	6	4
	C. Élévateurs à liquides (à chapelet, à godets, à bandes souples, etc.)	5,5	4,1
84.11	Pompes, motopompes et turbopompes à air et à vide ; compresseurs, motocompresseurs et turbocompresseurs d'air et d'autres gaz ; générateurs à pistons libres ; ventilateurs et similaires :		
	A. Pompes et compresseurs :		
	I. Pompes (à main ou à pédale) à gonfler les pneumatiques et articles similaires	6,5	4,4
	II. Pompes à vide pouvant fournir un vide inférieur à 10^{-2} mbar, compresseurs centrifuges ou axiaux permettant un rapport de compression au moins égal à 2 et un débit de plus de 3 000 m³ par minute ; compresseurs alternatifs fixes d'un poids supérieur à 2 000 kg	9	4,4
	III. autres pompes et compresseurs	6	4,4
	IV. Parties et pièces détachées	6	4,4
	B. Générateurs à pistons libres	4	3,2
	C. Ventilateurs et similaires	6,5	4,6

* La concession est subordonnée à la mise en vigueur effective de la concession des Etats-Unis sur les positions 660.59 et 660.62.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.12	Groupes pour le conditionnement de l'air comprenant, réunis en un seul corps, un ventilateur à moteur et des dispositifs propres à modifier la température et l'humidité	8	5,3
84.13	Brûleurs pour l'alimentation des foyers, à combustibles liquides (pulvérisateurs), à combustibles solides pulvérisés ou à gaz; foyers automatiques, y compris leurs avant-foyers, leurs grilles mécaniques, leurs dispositifs mécaniques pour l'évacuation des cendres et dispositifs similaires	5,5	4,1
84.14	Fours industriels ou de laboratoires, à l'exclusion des fours électriques du n° 85.11 :		
	A. spécialement conçus pour la séparation des combustibles nucléaires irradiés, pour le traitement des déchets radioactifs ou pour le recyclage des combustibles nucléaires irradiés *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	B. autres	5,5	4,1
84.15	Matériel, machines et appareils pour la production du froid, à équipement électrique ou autre :		
	A. Évaporateurs et condenseurs, autres que pour appareils à usage domestique	4,5	3
	B. autres :		
	– Réfrigérateurs d'une capacité supérieure à 340 litres	5	3
	– non dénommés	5	3,8
84.16	Calandres et laminoirs, autres que les laminoirs à métaux et les machines à laminer le verre; cylindres pour ces machines	5	3,8
84.17	Appareils et dispositifs, même chauffés électriquement, pour le traitement de matières par des opérations impliquant un changement de température, telles que le chauffage, la cuisson, la torréfaction, la distillation, la rectification, la stérilisation, la pasteurisation, l'étuvage, le séchage, l'évaporation, la vaporisation, la condensation, le refroidissement, etc., à l'exclusion des appareils domestiques; chauffe-eau et chauffe-bains non électriques :		
	A. Appareils pour la production des produits visés à la sous-position 28.51 A *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	B. Appareils spécialement conçus pour la séparation des combustibles nucléaires irradiés, pour le traitement des déchets radioactifs ou pour le recyclage des combustibles nucléaires irradiés *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	C. Échangeurs de chaleur	4,5	3,5
	D. Percolateurs et autres appareils pour la préparation du café et autres boissons chaudes :		
	I. à chauffage électrique	9	5,8
	II. autres	6	4,4
	E. Appareils médico-chirurgicaux de stérilisation :		
	I. à chauffage électrique	8,5	5,6
	II. autres	7	4,9
	F. autres :		
	I. Chauffe-eau et chauffe-bains, non électriques	6	4,4
	II. non dénommés	5,5	4,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.18	Centrifugeuses et essoreuses centrifuges ; appareils pour la filtration ou l'épuration des liquides ou des gaz :		
	A. pour la séparation des isotopes de l'uranium *(Euratom)*	4,5	3,5
	B. spécialement conçus pour la séparation des combustibles nucléaires irradiés, pour le traitement des déchets radioactifs, ou pour le recyclage des combustibles nucléaires irradiés *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	C. autres :		
	I. Centrifugeuses et essoreuses centrifuges :		
	a) Essoreuses à linge, à fonctionnement électrique, d'une capacité unitaire exprimée en poids de linge sec n'excédant pas 6 kg	8	5,3
	b) non dénommées	5	3,8
	II. Appareils (autres que centrifuges) pour la filtration ou l'épuration des liquides ou des gaz	6	4,4
84.19	Machines et appareils servant à nettoyer ou à sécher les bouteilles et autres récipients ; à remplir, fermer, étiqueter ou capsuler les bouteilles, boites, sacs et autres contenants ; à empaqueter ou emballer les marchandises ; appareils à gazéifier les boissons ; appareils à laver la vaisselle :		
	A. Machines et appareils à laver la vaisselle, à fonctionnement électrique, avec ou sans dispositifs de séchage		
	— lave-vaisselle autres que de type ménager	7	3,5
	— autres	7	4,9
	B. autres	5	3,5
84.20	Appareils et instruments de pesage, y compris les bascules et balances à vérifier les pièces usinées, mais à l'exclusion des balances sensibles à un poids de 5 cg et moins ; poids pour toutes balances	6	4,4
84.21	Appareils mécaniques (même à main) à projeter, disperser ou pulvériser des matières liquides ou en poudre ; extincteurs, chargés ou non ; pistolets aérographes et appareils similaires ; machines et appareils à jet de sable, à jet de vapeur, et appareils à jet similaires	6	4,4
84.22	Machines et appareils de levage, de chargement, de déchargement et de manutention (ascenseurs, « skips », treuils, crics, palans, grues, ponts roulants, transporteurs, téléférique, etc.), à l'exclusion des machines et appareils du n° 84.23 :		
	A. Machines et appareils, spécialement conçus pour la manipulation des substances hautement radioactives *(Euratom)*	4	3,2
	B. Grues automobiles sur roues, ne pouvant circuler sur rails	9	5,8
	C. Machines de laminoirs, tables à rouleaux pour l'amenée et le transport des produits, culbuteurs et manipulateurs de lingots, de loupes, de barres et de plaques	8,5	5,6
	D. autres	5,5	4,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la conces-sion
1	2		
84.23	Machines et appareils, fixes ou mobiles, d'extraction, de terrassement, d'excavation ou de forage du sol (pelles mécaniques, haveuses, excavateurs, décapeurs, niveleuses, « bulldozers », « scrapers », etc.) ; sonnettes de battage ; chasse-neige, autres que les voitures chasse-neige du nº 87.03 :		
	A. Machines et appareils d'extraction, de terrassement, d'excavation ou de forage du sol :		
	I. automobiles, sur chenilles ou sur roues, ne pouvant circuler sur rails :		
	a) *Scrapers*	9	5,8
	b) autres machines et appareils	11	6,5
	c) Parties et pièces détachées	9	5,8
	II. autres :		
	a) Machines de sondage et de forage	3,5	2,9
	b) non dénommés	5,5	4,1
	B. Sonnettes de battage ; chasse-neige, autres que les voitures chasse-neige du nº 87.03	7,5	5,1
84.24	Machines, appareils et engins agricoles et horticoles pour la préparation et le travail du sol et pour la culture, y compris les rouleaux pour pelouses et terrains de sports	4,5	3,5
84.25	Machines, appareils et engins pour la récolte et le battage des produits agricoles ; presses à paille et à fourrage ; tondeuses à gazon ; tarares et machines similaires pour le nettoyage des grains, trieurs à œufs, à fruits et autres produits agricoles, à l'exclusion des machines et appareils de minoterie du nº 84.29	4,5	3,5
84.26	Machines à traire et autres machines et appareils de laiterie	5,5	4,1
84.27	Pressoirs, fouloirs et autres appareils de vinification, de cidrerie et similaires	6	4
84.28	Autres machines et appareils pour l'agriculture, l'horticulture, l'aviculture et l'apiculture, y compris les germoirs comportant des dispositifs mécaniques ou thermiques et les couveuses et éleveuses pour l'aviculture	5	3,8
84.29	Machines, appareils et engins pour la minoterie et le traitement des céréales et légumes secs, à l'exclusion des machines, appareils et engins du type fermier	6,5	4,6
84.30	Machines et appareils, non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent chapitre, pour les industries de la boulangerie, de la pâtisserie, de la biscuiterie, des pâtes alimentaires, de la confiserie, de la chocolaterie, de la sucrerie, de la brasserie et pour le travail des viandes, poissons, légumes et fruits à des fins alimentaires	5	3,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.31	Machines et appareils pour la fabrication de la pâte cellulosique (pâte à papier) et pour la fabrication et le finissage du papier et du carton :		
	A. pour la fabrication du papier et du carton	5	3,8
	B. autres	5,5	4,1
84.32	Machines et appareils pour le brochage et la reliure, y compris les machines à coudre les feuillets	4,5	3,5
84.33	Autres machines et appareils pour le travail de la pâte à papier, du papier et du carton, y compris les coupeuses de tout genre	5	3,8
84.34	Machines à fondre et à composer les caractères ; machines, appareils et matériel de clicherie, de stéréotypie et similaires : caractères d'imprimerie, clichés, planches, cylindres et autres organes imprimants ; pierres lithographiques, planches et cylindres préparés pour les arts graphiques (planés, grenés, polis, etc.) :		
	A. Machines à fondre ou à composer les caractères :		
	I. Machines à fondre et à composer (linotypes, monotypes, intertypes, etc.)	2,5	2,2
	II. autres	5,5	4,1
	B. Planches, plaques, cylindres et autres organes similaires, à l'exception des pierres lithographiques	7	4,9
	C. autres	5,5	4,1
84.35	Machines et appareils pour l'imprimerie et les arts graphiques, margeurs, plieuses et autres appareils auxiliaires d'imprimerie :		
	A. Machines et appareils pour l'imprimerie et les arts graphiques :		
	I. Machines à imprimer en blanc, typographiques, à cylindre :		
	a) à un tour	6	3
	b) à deux tours	4	3
	II. Machines à imprimer rotatives	4,5	3
	III. autres	5,5	3
	B. Appareils auxiliaires d'imprimerie	6,5	3
84.36	Machines et appareils pour le filage (extrusion) des matières textiles synthétiques et artificielles ; machines et appareils pour la préparation des matières textiles ; machines et métiers pour la filature et le retordage des matières textiles ; machines à bobiner (y compris les canetières), mouliner et dévider les matières textiles	5	3,8
84.37	Métiers à tisser, à bonneterie, à tulle, à dentelle, à broderie, à passementerie et à filet ; appareils et machines préparatoires pour le tissage, la bonneterie, etc. (ourdissoirs, encoileuses, etc.) :		
	A. Métiers à tisser	4,5	3,5
	B. Métiers à bonneterie	6	4,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.37 *(suite)*	C. Métiers à tulle, à dentelle, à broderie, à tresses, à passementerie et à filet	4	3,2
	D. Appareils et machines préparatoires pour le tissage, la bonneterie, etc. (ourdissoirs, encolleuses, etc.)	5	3,8
84.38	Machines et appareils auxiliaires pour les machines du nº 84.37 (ratières, mécaniques Jacquard, casse-chaînes et casse-trames, mécanismes de changement de navettes, etc.) ; pièces détachées et accessoires reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement destinés aux machines et appareils de la présente position et à ceux des nºs 84.36 et 84.37 (broches, ailettes, garnitures de cardes, peignes, barrettes, filières, navettes, lisses et lames, aiguilles, platines, crochets, etc.)	5	3,8
84.39	Machines et appareils pour la fabrication et le finissage du feutre, en pièce ou en forme, y compris les machines de chapellerie et les formes de chapellerie	5	3,8
84.40	Machines et appareils pour le lavage, le nettoyage, le séchage, le blanchiment, la teinture, l'apprêt et le finissage des fils, tissus et ouvrages en matières textiles (y compris les appareils à lessiver le linge, repasser et presser les confections, enrouler, plier, couper ou denteler les tissus) ; machines pour le revêtement des tissus et autres supports en vue de la fabrication de couvre-parquets, tels que linoléum, etc. ; machines des types utilisés pour l'impression des fils, tissus, feutre, cuir, papier de tenture, papier d'emballage et couvre-parquets (y compris les planches et cylindres gravés pour ces machines) :		
	A. Machines et presses à repasser, à chauffage électrique	6,5	4,6
	B. Machines et appareils à laver le linge, d'une capacité unitaire exprimée en poids de linge sec n'excédant pas 6 kg ; essoreuses (autres que centrifuges) à usage domestique :		
	I. à fonctionnement électrique	7,5	5,1
	II. autres	5	3,8
	C. autres	5	3,8
84.41	Machines à coudre (les tissus, les cuirs, les chaussures, etc.), y compris les meubles pour machines à coudre ; aiguilles pour ces machines :		
	A. Machines à coudre, y compris les meubles pour machines à coudre :		
	II. autres machines à coudre et autres têtes pour machines à coudre	6	4,4
	III. Parties et pièces détachées ; meubles pour machines à coudre	9	5,8
	B. Aiguilles pour machines à coudre	7	4,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.42	Machines et appareils pour la préparation et le travail des cuirs et peaux et pour la fabrication des chaussures et autres ouvrages en cuir ou en peau, à l'exclusion des machines à coudre du nº 84.41	5,5	4,1
84.43	Convertisseurs, poches de coulée, lingotières et machines à couler (mouler) pour aciérie, fonderie et métallurgie	5	3,8
84.44	Laminoirs, trains de laminoirs et cylindres de laminoirs :		
	A. Laminoirs spécialement conçus pour être utilisés dans le recyclage des combustibles nucléaires irradiés *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	B. autres	7	4,9
84.45	Machines-outils pour le travail des métaux et des carbures métalliques, autres que celles des nºs 84.49 et 84.50 :		
	A. Machines-outils spécialement conçues pour être utilisées dans le recyclage des combustibles nucléaires irradiés (gainage, dégainage, façonnage, etc.) :		
	I. Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées *(Euratom)*	11 (NC)	6,5
	II. autres *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	B. Machines-outils opérant par électro-érosion ou autre phénomène électrique ; machines-outils ultra-soniques :		
	I. Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	6	4,4
	II. autres	3	2,5
	C. autres machines-outils :		
	I. Tours :		
	a) Tours automatisés à partir d'informations codées	8	5
	b) autres	7	4,9
	II. Machines à aléser :		
	a) Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	6	4,4
	III. Machines à raboter :		
	a) Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	8	5,3
	b) autres	7	4,9
	IV. Étaux-limeurs, machines à scier ou à tronçonner, machines à brocher, machines à mortaiser :		
	a) Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	5	3,8
	b) autres	2,5	2,2
	V. Machines à fraiser, machines à percer :		
	a) Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	10	5,5
	b) autres	8	5,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.45 (suite)	C. VI. Machines à affûter, ébarber, rectifier, meuler, polir, roder, dresser, surfacer ou opérations similaires, travaillant à l'aide de meules, d'abrasifs ou de produits de polissage :		
	a) avec système de réglage micrométrique, au sens de la note complémentaire 2 du présent chapitre :		
	1. Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	8	5
	2. autres	7	4,9
	b) autres :		
	1. Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	3	2,5
	2. autres	2,5	2,2
	VII. Machines à pointer :		
	a) Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	5	3,8
	b) autres	2,5	2,2
	VIII. Machines à tailler les engrenages :		
	a) à tailler les engrenages cylindriques :		
	1. Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	8	5,3
	2. autres	7	4,9
	b) à tailler les autres engrenages :		
	1. Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	5	3,8
	2. autres	4,5	3,5
	IX. Presses, autres que celles relevant des sous-positions 84.45 C X et C XI :		
	a) Presses automatisées à partir d'informations codées	10	5,5
	b) autres	8	5
	X. Machines à rouler, cintrer, plier, planer, cisailler, poinçonner et gruger :		
	a) Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	6	4
	b) autres	3	2,5
	XI. Machines à forger ; machines à estamper :		
	a) Machines automatisées à partir d'informations codées	6	4,4
	b) autres	3	2,5
	XII. autres	7	4,9
84.46	Machines-outils pour le travail de la pierre, des produits céramiques, du béton, de l'amiante-ciment et d'autres matières minérales similaires, et pour le travail à froid du verre, autres que celles du n° 84.49	5	3,8
84.47	Machines-outils, autres que celles du n° 84.49, pour le travail du bois, du liège, de l'os, de l'ébonite, des matières plastiques artificielles et autres matières dures similaires	9	5,8
84.48	Pièces détachées et accessoires reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement destinés aux machines-outils des n° 84.45 à 84.47 inclus, y compris les porte-pièces et porte-outils, les filières à déclenchement automatique, les dispositifs diviseurs et autres dispositifs spéciaux se montant sur les machines-outils ; porte-outils destinés aux outillages et machines-outils pour emploi à la main, de toute espèce	3,5	2,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.49	Outils et machines-outils pneumatiques ou à moteur autre qu'électrique incorporé, pour emploi à la main	6,5	3
84.50	Machines et appareils aux gaz pour le soudage, le coupage et la trempe superficielle	5	3,8
84.51	Machines à écrire ne comportant pas de dispositif de totalisation ; machines à authentifier les chèques :		
	A. Machines à écrire	6,5	4,6
	B. Machines à authentifier les chèques	5	3,8
84.52	Machines à calculer ; machines à écrire dites « comptables », caisses enregistreuses, machines à affranchir, à établir les tickets et similaires, comportant un dispositif de totalisation :		
	A. Machines à calculer électroniques	14	12
	B. autres	5,5	4,1
84.53	Machines automatiques de traitement de l'information et leurs unités; lecteurs magnétiques ou optiques, machines de mise d'informations sur support sous forme codée et machines de traitement de ces informations, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs	7	4,9
84.54	Autres machines et appareils de bureau (duplicateurs hectographiques ou à stencils, machines à imprimer les adresses, machines à trier, à compter et à encartoucher les pièces de monnaie, appareils à tailler les crayons, appareils à perforer et agrafer, etc.) :		
	A. Machines à imprimer les adresses ou à estamper les plaques d'adresses	6,5	4,6
	B. autres	6	4,4
84.55	Pièces détachées et accessoires (autres que les coffrets, les housses et similaires) reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement destinés aux machines et appareils des nos 84.51 à 84.54 inclus :		
	A. Clichés-adresses	7	4,9
	B. Pièces détachées et accessoires de machines à calculer électroniques de la sous-position 84.52 A	10,5	6,3
	C. autres	6	4
84.56	Machines et appareils à trier, cribler, laver, concasser, broyer, mélanger les terres, pierres, minerais et autres matières minérales solides ; machines et appareils à agglomérer, former ou mouler les combustibles minéraux solides, les pâtes céramiques, le ciment, le plâtre et autres matières minérales en poudre ou en pâte ; machines à former les moules de fonderie en sable	5	3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.57	Machines et appareils pour la fabrication et le travail à chaud du verre et des ouvrages en verre ; machines pour l'assemblage des lampes, tubes et valves électriques, électroniques et similaires :		
	A. Machines et appareils pour la fabrication et le travail à chaud du verre et des ouvrages en verre	4,5	3,5
	B. Machines pour l'assemblage des lampes, tubes et valves électriques, électroniques et similaires	5	3,8
84.58	Appareils de vente automatiques dont le fonctionnement ne repose pas sur l'adresse ou le hasard, tels que distributeurs automatiques de timbres-poste, cigarettes, chocolat, comestibles, etc.	5	3,8
84.59	Machines, appareils et engins mécaniques, non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent chapitre :		
	A. pour la production des produits visés à la sous-position 28.51 A *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	B. Réacteurs nucléaires *(Euratom)*	10	6,2
	C. spécialement conçus pour le recyclage des combustibles nucléaires irradiés (frittage d'oxydes métalliques radioactifs, gainage, etc.) *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	D. Machines et appareils de câblerie et de corderie, y compris les machines pour la fabrication des fils et des câbles électriques :		
	I. Toronneuses, commetteuses, assembleuses et autres machines et appareils similaires	5	3,8
	II. autres machines et appareils (à armer, à rubaner, à isoler et similaires pour la préparation, le revêtement, le conditionnement, etc.)	7	4,9
	E. autres	6	4,4
84.60	Châssis de fonderie, moules et coquilles des types utilisés pour les métaux (autres que les lingotières), les carbures métalliques, le verre, les matières minérales (pâtes céramiques, béton, ciment, etc.), le caoutchouc et les matières plastiques artificielles	5	3,8
84.61	Articles de robinetterie et autres organes similaires (y compris les détendeurs et les vannes thermostatiques) pour tuyauteries, chaudières, réservoirs, cuves et autres contenants similaires :		
	A. Détendeurs	6	4,4
	B. autres	6,5	4,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
84.63	Arbres de transmission, manivelles et vilebrequins, paliers et coussinets, engrenages et roues de friction, réducteurs, multiplicateurs et variateurs de vitesse, volants et poulies (y compris les poulies à moufles), embrayages, organes d'accouplement (manchons, accouplements élastiques, etc.) et joints d'articulation (de cardan, d'Oldham, etc.) :		
	- Paliers pour roulements de tous genres	7	7 (DC)
	- autres	7	4,9
84.64	Joints métalloplastiques ; jeux ou assortiments de joints de composition différente pour machines, véhicules et tuyauteries, présentés en pochettes, enveloppes ou emballages analogues	5,5	4,1
84.65	Parties et pièces détachées de machines, d'appareils et d'engins mécaniques, non dénommées ni comprises dans d'autres positions du présent chapitre, ne comportant pas de connexions électriques, de parties isolées électriquement, de bobinages, de contacts ou d'autres caractéristiques électriques :		
	A. Pièces décolletées dans la masse, en métaux communs, dont le plus grand diamètre n'excède pas 25 mm	4,5	3,5
	B. autres	6	4,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
85.01	Machines génératrices ; moteurs ; convertisseurs rotatifs ou statiques (redresseurs, etc.) ; transformateurs ; bobines de réactance et selfs :		
	C. Parties et pièces détachées	6	4,4
85.02	Électro-aimants ; aimants permanents, magnétisés ou non ; plateaux, mandrins et autres dispositifs magnétiques ou électromagnétiques similaires de fixation ; accouplements, embrayages, variateurs de vitesse et freins électromagnétiques ; têtes de levage électromagnétiques	6	4,4
85.03	Piles électriques	20	8,9
85.04	Accumulateurs électriques :		
	A. au plomb	10	6,2
	B. autres accumulateurs	7,5	5,1
	C. Parties et pièces détachées :		
	I. Séparateurs en bois	4	3,2
	II. autres	8,5	5,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
85.05	Outils et machines-outils électromécaniques (à moteur incorporé) pour emploi à la main	7	4,5
85.06	Appareils électromécaniques (à moteur incorporé) à usage domestique :		
	- Aspirateurs de poussière et circuses à parquets :	7,5	4
	- autres	7,5	5,1
85.07	Rasoirs et tondeuses électriques à moteur incorporé :		
	A. Rasoirs	6,5	4,6
	B. Tondeuses	5,5	4,1
85.08	Appareils et dispositifs électriques d'allumage et de démarrage pour moteurs à explosion ou à combustion interne (magnétos, dynamos-magnétos, bobines d'allumage, bougies d'allumage et de chauffage, démarreurs, etc.) ; génératrices (dynamos et alternateurs) et conjoncteurs-disjoncteurs utilisés avec ces moteurs :		
	A. Démarreurs et génératrices, y compris les conjoncteurs-disjoncteurs	8,5	5,6
	B. Magnétos, y compris les dynamos-magnétos et les volants magnétiques	7	4,9
	C. Bougies de chauffage	10,5	6,3
	D. autres	9	5,8
85.09	Appareils électriques d'éclairage et de signalisation, essuie-glaces, dégivreurs et dispositifs antibuée électriques, pour cycles et automobiles :		
	A. Appareils d'éclairage, autres que ceux du n° 85.08	7	4,9
	B. Appareils de signalisation acoustique	8,5	5
	C. autres	9	5
85.10	Lampes électriques portatives destinées à fonctionner au moyen de leur propre source d'énergie (à piles, à accumulateurs, électromagnétiques, etc.), à l'exclusion des appareils du n° 85.09 :		
	A. Lampes de sûreté pour mineurs	7,5	5,1
	B. autres	13	7,2

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
85.11	Fours électriques industriels ou de laboratoires, y compris les appareils pour le traitement thermique des matières par induction ou par pertes diélectriques; machines et appareils électriques ou au laser à souder, braser ou couper:		
	A. Fours, y compris les appareils pour le traitement thermique des matières par induction ou par pertes diélectriques:		
	I. spécialement conçus pour la séparation des combustibles nucléaires irradiés, pour le traitement des déchets radioactifs ou pour le recyclage des combustibles nucléaires irradiés *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	II. autres	5,5	4,1
	B. Machines et appareils électriques ou au laser à souder, braser ou couper	7,5	5,1
85.12	Chauffe-eau, chauffe-bains et thermoplongeurs électriques; appareils électriques pour le chauffage des locaux et pour autres usages similaires; appareils électrothermiques pour la coiffure (sèche-cheveux, appareils à friser, chauffe-fers à friser, etc.); fers à repasser électriques; appareils électrothermiques pour usages domestiques; résistances chauffantes, autres que celles du nº 85.24:		
	A. Chauffe-eau, chauffe-bains et thermoplongeurs électriques	8	5,3
	B. Appareils électriques pour le chauffage des locaux et pour autres usages similaires	8,5	5,6
	C. Appareils électrothermiques pour la coiffure (sèche-cheveux, appareils à friser, chauffe-fers à friser, etc.)	9,5	6
	D. Fers à repasser électriques	11,5	6
	E. Appareils électrothermiques pour usages domestiques	7,5	5,1
	F. Résistances chauffantes	7	4,9
85.13	Appareils électriques pour la téléphonie et la télégraphie par fil, y compris les appareils de télécommunication par courant porteur:		
	A. Appareils de télécommunication par courant porteur	6,5	4,6
	B. autres	7,5	5,1*
85.14	Microphones et leurs supports, haut-parleurs et amplificateurs électriques de basse fréquence	7	4,9

* La concession est subordonnée à la mise en vigueur effective de la concession des Etats-Unis sur la position 684.62.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
85.15	Appareils de transmission et de réception pour la radiotéléphonie et la radiotélégraphie; appareils d'émission et de réception pour la radiodiffusion et la télévision (y compris les récepteurs combinés avec un appareil d'enregistrement ou de reproduction du son) et appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision; appareils de radioguidage, de radiodétection, de radiosondage et de radiotélécommande:		
	A. Appareils de transmission et de réception pour la radiotéléphonie et la radiotélégraphie; appareils d'emission et de réception pour la radiodiffusion et la télévision (y compris les récepteurs combinés avec un appareil d'enregistrement ou de reproduction du son) et appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision:		
	I. Appareils émetteurs	7	4,9
	II. Appareils émetteurs-récepteurs	11	6,5
	III. Appareils récepteurs, même combinés avec un appareil d'enregistrement ou de reproduction du son		
	– récepteurs de poche d'appel ou de recherche de personnes	14	12
	– autres appareils	14	14 (DC)
	IV. Appareils de prise de vues pour la télévision	7	4,9
	B. autres appareils	10	6,2
	C. Parties et pièces détachées:		
	I. Meubles et coffrets:		
	a) en bois	6,5	4,6
	b) en autres matières	8	5,3
	II. Pièces décolletées dans la masse, en métaux communs, dont le plus grand diamètre n'excède pas 25 mm	9	5,8
	III. autres	13	7,2
85.16	Appareils électriques de signalisation (autres que pour la transmission de messages), de sécurité, de contrôle et de commande pour voies ferrées et autres voies de communication, y compris les ports et les aérodromes	6	4,4
85.17	Appareils électriques de signalisation acoustique ou visuelle (sonneries, sirènes, tableaux annonciateurs, appareils avertisseurs pour la protection contre le vol ou l'incendie, etc.), autres que ceux des nos 85.09 et 85.16	6	4,4
85.18	Condensateurs électriques, fixes, variables ou ajustables		
	– Condensateurs électrolytiques fixes	7	7 (DC)
	– Condensateurs variables et ajustables	7	7 (DC)
	– autres	7	4,9
85.19	Appareillage pour la coupure, le sectionnement, la protection, le branchement ou la connexion des circuits électriques (interrupteurs, commutateurs, relais, coupe-circuits, parafoudres, étaleurs d'ondes, prises de courant, douilles pour lampes, boîtes de jonction, etc.); résistances non chauffantes, potentiomètres et rhéostats; circuits imprimés; tableaux de commande ou de distribution:		
	A. Appareils pour la coupure et le sectionnement; appareils pour la protection, le branchement ou la connexion des circuits électriques	6,5	4,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
85.19 *(suite)*	B. Résistances non chauffantes, potentiomètres et rhéostats	8	5,3
	C. Circuits imprimés	10	6,2
	D. Tableaux de commande ou de distribution	5,5	4,1
85.20	Lampes et tubes électriques à incandescence ou à décharge (y compris ceux à rayons ultraviolets ou infrarouges) ; lampes à arc :		
	B. autres	7	4,9
	C. Parties et pièces détachées	7,5	5,1
85.21	Lampes, tubes et valves électroniques (à cathode chaude, à cathode froide ou à photocathode, autres que ceux du n° 85.20), tels que lampes, tubes et valves à vide, à vapeur ou à gaz (y compris les tubes redresseurs à vapeur de mercure), tubes cathodiques, tubes et valves pour appareils de prise de vues en télévision, etc.; cellules photo-électriques; cristaux piézo-électriques montés ; diodes, transistors et dispositifs similaires à semi-conducteur ; diodes émettrices de lumière ; microstructures électroniques :		
	A. Lampes, tubes et valves :		
	I. Tubes redresseurs	8	5,3
	II. Tubes pour appareils de prise de vues en télévision ; tubes convertisseurs ou intensificateurs d'images ; tubes photomultiplicateurs	7	4,9
	IV. Tubes photo-émissifs (cellules photo-émissives)	6,5	4,6
	V. autres	7,5	5,1
	B. Cellules photo-électriques, y compris les phototransistors	6,5	4,6
	E. Parties et pièces détachées		
	- **Eléments en verre de tubes cathodiques pour récepteurs de télévision**	9	7
	- autres parties et pièces détachées	9	5,8
85.22	Machines et appareils électriques non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent chapitre :		
	A. pour la production des produits visés à la sous-position 28.51 A *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	B. spécialement conçus pour la séparation des combustibles nucléaires irradiés, pour le traitement des déchets radioactifs ou pour le recyclage des combustibles nucléaires irradiés *(Euratom)*	5,5	4,1
	C. autres	8	7

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
85.23	Fils, tresses, câbles (y compris les câbles coaxiaux), bandes, barres et similaires, isolés pour l'électricité (même laqués ou oxydés anodiquement), munis ou non de pièces de connexion	11	6,5
85.24	Pièces et objets en charbon ou en graphite, avec ou sans métal, pour usages électriques ou électrotechniques, tels que balais pour machines électriques, charbons pour lampes, piles ou microphones, électrodes pour fours, appareils de soudage ou installations d'électrolyse, etc. :		
	A. Électrodes pour installations d'électrolyse	9	5,8
	B. Résistances chauffantes (autres que celles du nº 85.12)	5,5	4,1
	C. autres	8	5,3
85.25	Isolateurs en toutes matières :		
	A. en matières céramiques	10 avec min. de perc. de 15 UC par 100 kg poids brut dont l'incidence ne doit pas dépasser 19 % (a)	10
	B. en matières plastiques artificielles ou en fibres de verre	15	7,7
	C. en autres matières	10	6,2
85.26	Pièces isolantes, entièrement en matières isolantes ou comportant de simples pièces métalliques d'assemblage (douilles à pas de vis, par exemple) noyées dans la masse, pour machines, appareils et installations électriques, à l'exclusion des isolateurs du nº 85.25 :		
	A. en matières céramiques ou en verre	12	10
	B. en caoutchouc durci, en matières asphaltiques ou goudronneuses	7	4,9
	C. en matières plastiques artificielles	14	7,5
	D. en autres matières	10	6,2
85.27	Tubes isolateurs et leurs pièces de raccordement, en métaux communs, isolés intérieurement	7	4,9
85.28	Parties et pièces détachées électriques de machines et appareils, non dénommées ni comprises dans d'autres positions du présent chapitre	5,5	4,1

(a) La limite de l'incidence de 19 % du minimum de perception est applicable uniquement aux isolateurs d'une valeur de plus de 60 unités de compte par 100 kilogrammes.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
86.02	Locomotives et locotracteurs électriques (à accumulateurs ou à source extérieure d'énergie)	7	4,9
86.03	Autres locomotives et locotracteurs ; tenders	5	3,8
86.04	Automotrices (même pour tramways) et draisines à moteur :		
	A. Automotrices électriques (à source extérieure d'énergie)	7	4,9
	B. autres	6,5	4,6
86.06	Wagons-ateliers, wagons-grues et autres wagons de service pour voies ferrées; draisines sans moteur	5	3,8
86.07	Wagons et wagonnets pour le transport sur rail des marchandises :		
	A. spécialement conçus pour le transport des produits à forte radioactivité *(Euratom)*	5	3,8
	B. autres	5,5	5,0
86.08	Cadres et conteneurs (« containers ») (y compris les conteneurs-citernes et les conteneurs-réservoirs) pour tous modes de transport :		
	A. Conteneurs munis de blindage en plomb de protection contre les radiations, pour le transport des matières radioactives *(Euratom)*	5	3,8
	B. autres	6	4,4
86.09	Parties et pièces détachées de véhicules pour voies ferrées :		
	A. Boggies, bissels et similaires, et leurs parties	5	3,8
	E. autres	5,5	4,1
86.10	Matériel fixe de voies ferrées; appareils mécaniques non électriques de signalisation, de sécurité, de contrôle et de commande pour toutes voies de communication ; leurs parties et pièces détachées	6	4,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
87.01	Tracteurs, y compris les tracteurs-treuils :		
	A. Motoculteurs, à moteur à explosion ou à combustion interne d'une cylindrée :		
	I. de 1 000 cm³ ou moins	6	4,4
	II. de plus de 1 000 cm³	9	5,8
	B. Tracteurs agricoles (à l'exclusion des motoculteurs) et tracteurs forestiers, à roues	18	8,5
	C. autres tracteurs:		
	II. non dénommés	14	11
87.02	Voitures automobiles à tous moteurs, pour le transport des personnes (y compris les voitures de sport et les trolleybus) ou des marchandises :		
	A. pour le transport des personnes, y compris les voitures mixtes :		
	I. à moteur à explosion ou à combustion interne :		
	a) Autocars et autobus à moteur à explosion d'une cylindrée égale ou supérieure à 2 800 cm³ ou à moteur à combustion interne d'une cylindrée égale ou supérieure à 2 500 cm³	22	20
	b) autres :		
	- Autocars et autobus	11	11 (DC)
	- non dénommés	11	10
	B. pour le transport des marchandises :		
	I. Camions automobiles spécialement conçus pour le transport des produits à forte radioactivité *(Euratom)*	8	5,3
	II. autres :		
	a) à moteur à explosion ou à combustion interne :		
	1. Camions automobiles à moteur à explosion d'une cylindrée égale ou supérieure à 2 800 cm³ ou à moteur à combustion interne d'une cylindrée égale ou supérieure à 2 500 cm³ :		
	aa) Tombereaux automoteurs, dits *dumpers*, d'une cylindrée :		
	22. égale ou supérieure à 10 000 cm³	20	17

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
87.02 *(suite)*	2. autres :		
	aa) Tombereaux automoteurs, dits *dumpers*	9,5	6
87.03	Voitures automobiles à usages spéciaux, autres que pour le transport proprement dit, telles que voitures dépanneuses, voitures-pompes, voitures-échelles, voitures balayeuses, voitures chasse-neige, voitures épandeuses, voitures-grues, voitures-projecteurs, voitures-ateliers, voitures radiologiques et similaires	10	6,2
87.04	Châssis des véhicules automobiles repris aux nos 87.01 à 87.03 inclus, avec moteur :		
	A. Châssis des tracteurs repris aux sous-positions 87.01 B et C, châssis des voitures automobiles reprises au no 87.02 avec moteur à explosion d'une cylindrée égale ou supérieure à 2 500 cm³ ou avec moteur à combustion interne d'une cylindrée égale ou supérieure à 2 500 cm³ :		
	- de camions, autocars et autobus.....	22	20
	- autres	22	9,3
	B. autres :		
	- de voitures automobiles pour le transport des personnes, y compris les voitures mixtes, comportant moins de 15 places assises	11	6,5
	- autres.....	11	11(DC)
87.05	Carrosseries des véhicules automobiles repris aux nos 87.01 à 87.03 inclus, y compris les cabines :		
	A. destinées à l'industrie du montage :		
	des motoculteurs de la sous-position 87.01 A,		
	des voitures automobiles pour le transport des personnes, y compris les voitures mixtes, comportant moins de 15 places assises,		
	des voitures automobiles pour le transport des marchandises, à moteur à explosion d'une cylindrée inférieure à 2 500 cm³ ou à moteur à combustion interne d'une cylindrée inférieure à 2 500 cm³,		
	des voitures automobiles à usages spéciaux du no 87.03 (a)	12	6,9
	B. autres	20	8,9
87.06	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires des véhicules automobiles repris aux nos 87.01 à 87.03 inclus :		
	A. destinés à l'industrie du montage :		
	des motoculteurs de la sous-position 87.01 A,		
	des voitures automobiles pour le transport des personnes, y compris les voitures mixtes, comportant moins de 15 places assises,		
	des voitures automobiles pour le transport des marchandises, à moteur à explosion d'une cylindrée inférieure à 2 500 cm³ ou à moteur à combustion interne d'une cylindrée inférieure à 2 500 cm³,		
	des voitures automobiles à usages spéciaux du no 87.03 (a)	7	4,9
	B. autres :		
	I. Parties de roues coulées d'une seule pièce en forme d'étoile, en fonte, fer ou acier	7	4,9
	II. non désignées	12	6,9

(a) L'admission à la sous-position est subordonnée aux conditions à déterminer par les autorités compétentes.

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
92.12	Supports de son pour les appareils du n° 92.11 ou pour enregistrements analogues : disques, cylindres, cires, bandes, films, fils, etc., préparés pour l'enregistrement ou enregistrés ; matrices et moules galvaniques pour la fabrication des disques :		
	A. préparés pour l'enregistrement mais non enregistrés	7	4,9
	B. enregistrés :		
	I. Cires, disques, matrices et autres formes intermédiaires à l'exclusion des bandes magnétiques :		
	a) pour la fabrication des disques pour phonographes	4,5	3,5
	b) autres	8,5	5,6
	II. autres :		
	a) Disques pour phonographes :		
	1. pour l'enseignement des langues	3,5	2,9
	2. autres	7	4,9
	b) autres supports (bandes, rubans, films, fils, etc.) :		
	1. enregistrés magnétiquement, pour la sonorisation des films cinématographiques	1,17 UC. les 100 m	0,74 UCE les 100m
	2. autres	7,5	5,1
92.13	Autres parties, pièces détachées et accessoires des appareils repris au n° 92.11 :		
	A. Lecteurs de son ; leurs parties et pièces détachées	10,5	6,3
	B. Aiguilles ou pointes ; diamants, saphirs et autres pierres gemmes (précieuses ou fines) et pierres synthétiques ou reconstituées, montés ou non	5	3,8
	C. Pièces décolletées dans la masse, en métaux communs, dont le plus grand diamètre n'excède pas 25 mm	7	4,9
	D. autres	9	5,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
88.02	Aérodynes (avions, hydravions, cerfs-volants, planeurs, autogyres, hélicoptères, ornithoptères, etc); rotochutes :		
	A. fonctionnant sans machine propulsive :		
	- cerfs-volants et rotochutes	7	4,9
	- autres	7	7 (DC)
88.03	Parties et pièces détachées des appareils des nos 88.01 et 88.02 ;		
	B. autres		
	- de cerfs-volants et de rotochutes	5	3,8
	- non dénommés	5	5 (DC)
88.04	Parachutes et leurs parties, pièces détachées et accessoires	9	5,8
88.05	Catapultes et autres engins de lancement similaires; appareils au sol d'entraînement au vol; leurs parties et pièces détachées :		
	A. Catapultes et autres engins de lancement similaires ; leurs parties et pièces détachées	8,5	5,6
	B. Appareils au sol d'entraînement au vol; leurs parties et pièces détachées	5	3,8
89.01	Bateaux non repris sous les nos 89.02 à 89.05 :		
	B. autres:		
	II. autres:		
	a) d'un poids unitaire de 100 kg ou moins	5	3,8
	b) autres	3	2,5
89.02	Bateaux spécialement conçus pour le remorquage (remorqueurs) ou le poussage d'autres bateaux:		
	II. Bateaux-pousseurs :		
	II. autres	3	2,5
89.03	Bateaux-phares, bateaux-pompes, bateaux-dragueurs de tous types, pontons-grues et autres bateaux pour lesquels la navigation n'est qu'accessoire par rapport à la fonction principale ; docks flottants ; plates-formes de forage ou d'exploitation, flottantes ou submersibles :		
	B. autres	4	3,2
89.05	Engins flotteurs divers, tels que réservoirs, caissons, cuffles d'amarrage, bouées, balises et similaires	7	4,9

Numéro de tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
90.01	Lentilles, prismes, miroirs et autres éléments d'optique en toutes matières, non montés, à l'exclusion des articles de l'espèce, en verre, non travaillés optiquement ; matières polarisantes en feuilles ou en plaques :		
	A. Lentilles, prismes, miroirs et autres éléments d'optique	14	7,5
	B. Matières polarisantes en feuilles ou en plaques	9	5,8
90.02	Lentilles, prismes, miroirs et autres éléments d'optique en toutes matières, montés, pour instruments et appareils, à l'exclusion des articles de l'espèce, en verre, non travaillés optiquement	14	10
90.03	Montures de lunettes, de lorgnons, de faces-à-main et d'articles similaires et parties de montures	7,5	5,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
90.04	Lunettes (correctrices, protectrices ou autres), lorgnons, faces-à-main et articles similaires	9,5	6
90.05	Jumelles et longues-vues, avec ou sans prismes	13	7,2
90.06	Instruments d'astronomie et de cosmographie, tels que télescopes, lunettes astronomiques, méridiennes, équatoriaux, etc., et leurs bâtis, à l'exclusion des appareils de radio-astronomie	12	6,9
90.07	Appareils photographiques ; appareils et dispositifs, y compris les lampes et tubes, pour la production de la lumière-éclair en photographie, à l'exclusion des lampes et tubes à décharge du nº 85.20 :		
	A. Appareils photographiques	13	7,2
	B. Appareils et dispositifs, y compris les lampes et tubes, pour la production de la lumière-éclair en photographie :		
	I. Lampes et tubes à allumage électrique	7	4,9
	II. autres	8	5,3
90.08	Appareils cinématographiques (appareils de prise de vues et de prise de son, même combinés ; appareils de projection avec ou sans reproduction du son) :		
	A. Appareils de prise de vues et de prise de son, même combinés	10	6,2
	B. Appareils de projection et de reproduction du son, même combinés	11	6,5
90.09	Appareils de projection fixe ; appareils d'agrandissement ou de réduction photographiques	10,5	6,3
90.10	Appareils et matériel des types utilisés dans les laboratoires photographiques ou cinématographiques, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs dans le présent chapitre; appareils de photocopie à système optique ou par contact et appareils de thermocopie; écrans pour projections:		
	A. Appareils de photocopie à système optique	13	7,2
	B. Appareils de thermocopie	6	4,4
	C. autres	7	4,9
90.11	Microscopes et diffractographes électroniques et protoniques	9	5,8
90.12	Microscopes optiques, y compris les appareils pour la microphotographie, la microcinématographie et la microprojection	10,5	10
90.13	Appareils ou instruments d'optique, non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent chapitre (y compris les projecteurs) ; lasers, autres que les diodes laser	11	6,5

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
90.14	Instruments et appareils de géodésie, de topographie, d'arpentage, de nivellement, de photogrammétrie et d'hydrographie, de navigation (maritime, fluviale ou aérienne), de météorologie, d'hydrologie, de géophysique; boussoles, télémètres :		
	A. Boussoles	10,5	5
	B. autres	8,5	5,6
90.15	Balances sensibles à un poids de 5 cg et moins, avec ou sans poids	9	5,8
90.16	Instruments de dessin, de traçage et de calcul (pantographes, étuis de mathématiques, règles et cercles à calcul, etc.) ; machines, appareils et instruments de mesure, de vérification et de contrôle, non dénommés ni compris dans d'autres positions du présent chapitre (machines à équilibrer, planimètres, micromètres, calibres, jauges, mètres, etc.); projecteurs de profils :		
	A. Instruments de dessin, de traçage et de calcul	8	5,3
	B. Machines, appareils et instruments de mesure, de vérification et de contrôle ; projecteurs de profils	9	5,8
90.17	Instruments et appareils pour la médecine, la chirurgie, l'art dentaire et l'art vétérinaire, y compris les appareils d'électricité médicale et les appareils pour tests visuels	8	5,3
90.18	Appareils de mécanothérapie et de massage ; appareils de psychotechnie, d'ozonothérapie, d'oxygénothérapie, de réanimation, d'aérosolthérapie et autres appareils respiratoires de tous genres (y compris les masques à gaz)	6,5	4,6
90.19	Appareils d'orthopédie (y compris les ceintures médico-chirurgicales); articles et appareils pour fractures (attelles, gouttières et similaires); articles et appareils de prothèse dentaire, oculaire ou autre; appareils pour faciliter l'audition aux sourds et autres appareils à tenir à la main, à porter sur la personne ou à implanter dans l'organisme, afin de compenser une déficience ou une infirmité:		
	A. Articles et appareils de prothèse :		
	I. dentaire	7	4,9
	II. oculaire	5,5	4,1
	III. autres	10	6,2
	B. Appareils pour faciliter l'audition aux sourds et autres appareils à tenir à la main, à porter sur la personne ou à implanter dans l'organisme, afin de compenser une déficience ou une infirmité:		
	I. Appareils pour faciliter l'audition aux sourds	5	3,8
	II. autres	8	5,3
	C. autres	9	5,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
90.20	Appareils à rayons X, même de radiophotographie, et appareils utilisant les radiations de substances radioactives, y compris les tubes générateurs de rayons X, les générateurs de tensions, les pupitres de commande, les écrans, les tables, fauteuils et supports similaires d'examen ou de traitement	6,5	4,6
90.21	Instruments, appareils et modèles conçus pour la démonstration (dans l'enseignement, dans les expositions, etc.), non susceptibles d'autres emplois	5	3,8
90.22	Machines et appareils d'essais mécaniques (essais de résistance, de dureté, de traction, de compression, d'élasticité, etc.) des matériaux (métaux, bois, textiles, papier, matières plastiques, etc.)	6	4,4
90.23	Densimètres, aréomètres, pèse-liquides et instruments similaires, thermomètres, pyromètres, baromètres, hygromètres et psychromètres, enregistreurs ou non, même combinés entre eux :		
	A. Thermomètres à mercure ou à autres liquides, à lecture directe	12	6,9
	B. Hygromètres et psychromètres	11	5
	C. Densimètres, aréomètres, pèse-liquides et instruments similaires, même comportant des thermomètres ; pyromètres optiques	10,5	6,3
	D. autres	7	4
90.24	Appareils et instruments pour la mesure, le contrôle ou la régulation des fluides gazeux ou liquides, ou pour le contrôle automatique des températures, tels que manomètres, thermostats, indicateurs de niveau, régulateurs de tirage, débitmètres, compteurs de chaleur, à l'exclusion des appareils et instruments du nº 90.14 :		
	A. Manomètres	9	5
	B. Thermostats	9	5
	C. autres	9	5,8
90.25	Instruments et appareils pour analyses physiques ou chimiques (tels que polarimètres, réfractomètres, spectromètres, analyseurs de gaz ou de fumées) ; instruments et appareils pour essais de viscosité, de porosité, de dilatation, de tension superficielle et similaires (tels que viscosimètres, porosimètres, dilatomètres) et pour mesures calorimétriques, photométriques ou acoustiques (tels que photomètres — y compris les indicateurs de temps de pose — calorimètres) ; microtomes	10	6,2
90.26	Compteurs de gaz, de liquides et d'électricité, y compris les compteurs de production, de contrôle et d'étalonnage	9	5

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
90.27	Autres compteurs (compteurs de tours, compteurs de production, taximètres, totalisateurs de chemin parcouru, podomètres, etc.), indicateurs de vitesse et tachymètres autres que ceux du n° 90.14, y compris les tachymètres magnétiques ; stroboscopes :		
	A. Compteurs de tours, compteurs de production, taximètres et autres compteurs	6,5	4
	B. Indicateurs de vitesse et tachymètres	9	5,8
	C. Stroboscopes	8,5	5,6
90.28	Instruments et appareils électriques ou électroniques de mesure, de vérification, de contrôle, de régulation ou d'analyse :		
	A. Instruments et appareils électroniques.		
	- spécialement conçus pour les techniques des télécommunications (hypsomètres, kerdomètres, mépermètres, distortiomètres, psophomètres et similaires)	13	11
	- de mesure et de détection des radiations ionisantes	13	11
	- autres appareils de mesure avec dispositif enregistreur à compensation	13	11
	- autres appareils de mesure pour les grandeurs électriques	13	11
	- autres	13	7,2
	B. autres	6,5	4,6
90.29	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement conçus pour les instruments ou appareils des nos 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 ou 90.28, qu'ils soient susceptibles d'être utilisés sur un seul ou sur plusieurs des instruments ou appareils de ce groupe de positions :		
	A. Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement conçus pour les instruments ou appareils électroniques de la sous-position 90.28 A	13	7,2
	B. autres :		
	I. Pièces décolletées dans la masse, en métaux communs, dont le plus grand diamètre n'excède pas 25 mm	6,5	4,6
	II. non dénommés	7,5	5,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
91.01	Montres de poche, montres-bracelets et similaires (y compris les compteurs de temps des mêmes types)	7,5 avec min. de perc. de 0,35 UC et max. de perc. de 1,05 UC par pièce	5,1 avec min. de perc. de 0,30 UCE et max. de perc. de 0,80 UCE par pièce
91.02	Pendulettes et réveils à mouvement de montre :		
	A. électriques ou électroniques:		
	I. à balancier-spiral	10,5	6,3
	II. autres	10	6,2
	B. autres	9	5,8
91.03	Montres de tableaux de bord et similaires pour automobiles, aérodynes, bateaux et autres véhicules	9	5,8
91.04	Horloges, pendules, réveils et appareils d'horlogerie similaires à mouvement autre que de montre :		
	A. électriques ou électroniques	10	6,2
	B. autres	9	5,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
91.05	Appareils de contrôle et compteurs de temps à mouvement d'horlogerie ou à moteur synchrone (enregistreurs de présence, horodateurs, contrôleurs de rondes, miuntiers, compteurs de secondes, etc.)	10,5	6,3
91.06	Appareils munis d'un mouvement d'horlogerie ou d'un moteur synchrone permettant de déclencher un mécanisme à temps donné (interrupteurs horaires, horloges de commutation, etc.)	10	6,2
91.07	Mouvements de montres terminés:		
	A. à balancier-spiral	10 avec min. de perc. de 0,28 UC par pièce	6,2 avec min. de perc. de 0,17 UCE par pièce
	B. autres	10	6,2
91.08	Autres mouvements d'horlogerie terminés	10	6,2
91.09	Boîtes de montres du nº 91.01 et leurs parties	6,5	4,6
91.10	Cages et cabinets d'appareils d'horlogerie et leurs parties	7,5	5,1
91.11	Autres fournitures d'horlogerie:		
	A. Pierres d'horlogerie (pierres gemmes, pierres synthétiques ou reconstituées et imitations de pierres gemmes) non serties ni montées	5,5	4,1
	B. Ressorts d'horlogerie, y compris les spiraux	8,5	5,6
	C. Mouvements de montres, non terminés:		
	I. à balancier-spiral	10 avec min. de perc. de 0,28 UC par pièce	6,2 avec min. de perc. de 0,17 UCE par pièce
	II. autres	10	6,2
	D. autres mouvements d'horlogerie, non terminés	10	6,2
	F. autres	7,5	5,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
92.01	Pianos (même automatiques, avec ou sans clavier) ; clavecins et autres instruments à cordes, à clavier ; harpes (autres que les harpes éoliennes) :		
	A. Pianos (même automatiques, avec ou sans clavier) :		
	I. Pianos droits	9	5,8
	II. autres	10	6,2
	B. autres	7	4,9
92.02	Autres instruments de musique à cordes	10,5	6,3
92.03	Orgues à tuyaux ; harmoniums et autres instruments similaires à clavier et à anches libres métalliques	8	5,3
92.05	Autres instruments de musique à vent	7	4,9
92.06	Instruments de musique à percussion (tambours, caisses, xylophones, métallophones, cymbales, castagnettes, etc.)	10,5	6,3
92.07	Instruments de musique électromagnétiques, électrostatiques, électroniques et similaires (pianos, orgues, accordéons, etc.)	9,5	6
92.08	Instruments de musique non repris dans une autre position du présent chapitre (orchestrions, orgues de Barbarie, boîtes à musique, oiseaux-chanteurs, scies musicales, etc.) ; appeaux de tout genre et instruments d'appel et de signalisation à bouche (cornes d'appel, sifflets, etc.) :		
	A. Boîtes à musique	6	4,4
	B. autres	7	4,9
92.10	Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires d'instruments de musique, y compris les cartons et papiers perforés pour appareils à jouer mécaniquement, ainsi que les mécanismes de boîtes à musique ; métronomes et diapasons de tout genre :		
	A. Mécanismes de boîtes à musique	4	3,2
	B. Cordes harmoniques	7	4,9
	C. autres	9	5
92.11	Phonographes, machines à dicter et autres appareils d'enregistrement ou de reproduction du son, y compris les tourne-disques, les tourne-films et les tourne-fils, avec ou sans lecteur de son ; appareils d'enregistrement ou de reproduction des images et du son en télévision :		
	A. Appareils d'enregistrement ou de reproduction du son :		
	I. Appareils d'enregistrement	7,5	5,1
	III. Appareils mixtes	8,5	7

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
92.12	Supports de son pour les appareils du n° 92.11 ou pour enregistrements analogues: disques, cylindres, cires, bandes, films, fils, etc., préparés pour l'enregistrement ou enregistrés; matrices et moules galvaniques pour la fabrication des disques:		
	A. préparés pour l'enregistrement mais non enregistrés	7	4,9
	B. enregistrés:		
	I. Cires, disques, matrices et autres formes intermédiaires à l'exclusion des bandes magnétiques:		
	a) pour la fabrication des disques pour phonographes	4,5	3,5
	b) autres	8,5	5,6
	II. autres:		
	a) Disques pour phonographes:		
	1. pour l'enseignement des langues	3,5	2,9
	2. autres	7	4,9
	b) autres supports (bandes, rubans, films, fils, etc.):		
	1. enregistrés magnétiquement, pour la sonorisation des films cinématographiques	1,17 UC les 100 m	0,74 UCE les 100m
	2. autres	7,5	5,1
92.13	Autres parties, pièces détachées et accessoires des appareils repris au n° 92.11:		
	A. Lecteurs de son; leurs parties et pièces détachées	10,5	6,3
	B. Aiguilles ou pointes; diamants, saphirs et autres pierres gemmes (précieuses ou fines) et pierres synthétiques ou reconstituées, montés ou non	5	3,8
	C. Pièces décolletées dans la masse, en métaux communs, dont le plus grand diamètre n'excède pas 25 mm	7	4,9
	D. autres	9	5,8

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
	2		
93.01	Armes blanches (sabres, épées, baïonnettes, etc.), leurs pièces détachées et leurs fourreaux	4	3,2
93.02	Revolvers et pistolets :		
	A. du calibre 9 mm ou au-dessus	7,5	5,1
	B. autres	11,5	6,7
93.04	Armes à feu (autres que celles reprises aux nos 93.02 et 93.03), y compris les engins similaires utilisant la déflagration de la poudre, tels que pistolets lance-fusées, pistolets et revolvers pour le tir à blanc, canons paragrêles, canons lance-amarres, etc. :		
	A. Fusils et carabines de chasse et de tir	10,5	6,3
	B. autres	8	5,3
93.05	Autres armes (y compris les fusils, carabines et pistolets à ressort, à air comprimé ou à gaz)	9,5	6
93.06	Parties et pièces détachées pour armes autres que celles du nº 93.01 (y compris les ébauches pour canons d'armes à feu):		
	B. pour autres armes :		
	I. Ébauches de crosses (bois de fusils)	5	3,8
	II. autres parties et pièces détachées :		
	a) pour armes du nº 93.02	7,5	5,1
	b) non dénommées	7	4,9
93.07	Projectiles et munitions, y compris les mines ; parties et pièces détachées, y compris les chevrotines, plombs de chasse et bourres pour cartouches :		
	A. pour revolvers et pistolets du nº 93.02 et pour pistolets-mitrailleurs du nº 93.03	6,5	4,6
	B. autres :		
	I. de guerre :		
	a) pour armes du nº 93.03	3	2,5
	b) autres	7	4,9
	II. non dénommés :		
	a) Cartouches de chasse et de tir	9,5	6
	b) autres	8,5	5,6

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
94.01	Sièges, même transformables en lits (à l'exclusion de ceux du n° 94.02), et leurs parties :		
	A. spécialement conçus pour aérodynes	6	4,4
	B. autres	8,5	5,6
94.02	Mobilier médico-chirurgical, tel que : tables d'opération, tables d'examen et similaires, lits à mécanisme pour usages cliniques, etc. ; fauteuils de dentistes et similaires, avec dispositif mécanique d'orientation et d'élévation ; parties de ces objets	7	4,9
94.03	Autres meubles et leurs parties	8,5	5,6
94.04	Sommiers ; articles de literie et similaires, comportant des ressorts ou bien rembourrés ou garnis intérieurement de toutes matières, tels que matelas, couvre-pieds, édredons, coussins, poufs, oreillers, etc., y compris ceux en caoutchouc ou matières plastiques artificielles, à l'état spongieux ou cellulaire, recouverts ou non :		
	A. Articles de literie et similaires, en matières plastiques artificielles à l'état spongieux ou cellulaire, recouverts ou non	11	6,5
	B. autres	8	7
95.05	Écaille, nacre, ivoire, os, corne, bois d'animaux, corail naturel ou reconstitué et autres matières animales à tailler, travaillés (y compris les ouvrages) :		
	A. Corail naturel ou reconstitué, travaillé :		
	I. combiné avec d'autres matières	7,5	5,1
	II. autre	3	2,5
	B. autres :		
	I. Plaques, feuilles, baguettes, tubes, disques et formes similaires, non polis ni autrement ouvrés	4	3,2
	II. non dénommés	0,5	5,6
95.08	Matières végétales ou minérales à tailler, travaillées (y compris les ouvrages) ; ouvrages moulés ou taillés en cire naturelle (animale ou végétale), minérale ou artificielle, en paraffine, en stéarine, en gommes ou résines naturelles (copal, colophane, etc.), en pâtes à modeler, et autres ouvrages moulés ou taillés, non dénommés ni compris ailleurs ; gélatine non durcie travaillée, autre que celle reprise sous le n° 35.03, et ouvrages en cette matière :		
	B. autres	6	4,4

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
96.01	Balais et balayettes en bottes liées, emmanchés ou non; articles de brosserie (brosses, balais-brosses, pinceaux et similaires), y compris les brosses constituant des éléments de machines; têtes préparées pour articles de brosserie; rouleaux à peindre; raclettes en caoutchouc ou en autres matières souples analogues:		
	A. Balais et balayettes en bottes liées, emmanchés ou non; têtes préparees pour articles de brosserie	9	5,8
	B. autres:		
	I. Brosses à dents	10	6,2
	II. Brosses constituant des éléments de machines	7	4,9
	III. non dénommés	15	7,7
96.05	Houppes et houppettes à poudre et similaires, en toutes matières	10	6,2
96.06	Tamis et cribles, à main, en toutes matières	8	5,3

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
97.02	Poupées de tous genres :		
	A. Poupées (habillées ou non)	16	8
	B. Parties, pièces détachées et accessoires	12	6,9
97.03	Autres jouets ; modèles réduits pour le divertissement :		
	A. en bois	19	8,7
	B. autres	16	8
97.04	Articles pour jeux de société (y compris les jeux à moteur ou à mouvement pour lieux publics, les tennis de table, les billards-meubles et les tables spéciales pour jeux de casinos) :		
	A. Cartes à jouer, y compris les cartes-jouets	9	5
	B. autres :		
	- raquettes, balles et filets de tennis de table	8,5	5
	- non dénommés	8,5	5,6
97.05	Articles pour divertissements et fêtes, accessoires de cotillon et articles surprises ; articles et accessoires pour arbres de Noël et articles similaires pour fêtes de Noël (arbres de Noël artificiels, crèches, garnies ou non, sujets et animaux pour crèches, sabots, bûches, pères Noël, etc.)	10	6,2
97.06	Articles et engins pour les jeux de plein air, la gymnastique, l'athlétisme et autres sports, à l'exclusion des articles du n° 97.04 :		
	B. Raquettes de tennis	13,5	7,3
	C. autres	9,5	6
97.07	Hameçons et épuisettes pour tous usages ; articles pour la pêche à la ligne ; appelants, miroirs à alouettes et articles de chasse similaires :		
	A. Hameçons non montés	5	3,8
	B. autres	12	6,9
97.08	Manèges, balançoires, stands de tir et autres attractions foraines, y compris les cirques, ménageries et théâtres ambulants	5,5	4,1

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
98.01	Boutons, boutons-pression, boutons de manchettes et similaires (y compris les ébauches et les formes pour boutons et les parties de boutons) :		
	A. Ébauches et formes pour boutons	10	6,2
	B. Boutons et leurs parties	13	7,2
98.03	Porte-plume, stylographes et porte-mines ; porte-crayon et similaires ; leurs pièces détachées et accessoires (protège-pointes, agrafes, etc.), à l'exception des articles des nos 98.04 et 98.05 :		
	A. Porte-plume à réservoir et stylographes	13	7,2
	B. autres porte-plume ; porte-mines ; porte-crayon et similaires	9,5	6
	C. Pièces détachées et accessoires :		
	I. Pièces décolletées dans la masse, en métaux communs	7,5	5,1
	II. autres	7	4,9

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
98.04	Plumes à écrire et pointes pour plumes :		
	A. Plumes à écrire :		
	I. en or	4	3,2
	II. en autres matières	6,5	4,6
	B. Pointes pour plumes	2	1,8
98.05	Crayons (y compris les crayons d'ardoise), mines, pastels et fusains ; craies à écrire et à dessiner, craies de tailleurs et craies de billards :		
	A. Crayons (y compris les crayons d'ardoise), mines, pastels et fusains :		
	I. Crayons à gaine	8,5	5,6
	II. autres	7	4,9
	B. Craies à écrire et à dessiner, craies de tailleurs et craies de billards	5	3,8
98.06	Ardoises et tableaux pour l'écriture et le dessin, encadrés ou non	8,5	5,6
98.07	Cachets, numéroteurs, composteurs, dateurs, timbres et similaires, à main	6,5	4,6
98.08	Rubans encreurs pour machines à écrire et rubans encreurs similaires, montés ou non sur bobines ; tampons encreurs imprégnés ou non, avec ou sans boîte	8	5,3
98.09	Cires à cacheter de bureau ou pour bouteilles, présentées en plaquettes, bâtonnets ou sous des formes similaires ; pâtes à base de gélatine pour reproductions graphiques, rouleaux d'imprimerie et usages similaires, même sur support en papier ou en matières textiles	6	4,4
98.10	Briquets et allumeurs (mécaniques, électriques, à catalyseurs, etc.) et leurs pièces détachées, autres que les pierres et les mèches :		
	A. Pièces décolletées dans la masse, en métaux communs, dont le plus grand diamètre n'excède pas 25 mm	7,5	5,1
	B. autres	11	6,5
98.11	Pipes (y compris les ébauchons et les têtes) ; fume-cigare et fume-cigarette ; bouts, tuyaux et autres pièces détachées :		
	A. Ébauchons de pipes en bois ou en racine	3	2,5
	B. autres	10	6,2
98.12	Peignes à coiffer, peignes de coiffure, barrettes et articles similaires	9	5,8
98.14	Vaporisateurs de toilette, leurs montures et têtes de montures	10	6,2

Numéro du tarif	Désignation des marchandises	Taux de base	Taux de la concession
1	2		
98.15	Bouteilles isolantes et autres récipients isothermiques montés, dont l'isolation est assurée par le vide, ainsi que leurs parties (à l'exclusion des ampoules en verre) :		
	A. Bouteilles isolantes et autres récipients isothermiques montés, d'une capacité inférieure ou égale à 0,75 l	17	13
98.16	Mannequins et similaires ; automates et scènes animées pour étalages	7	4,9

SCHEDULES LXXII and LXXII bis

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

1. The Unit of Account (UA) or the European Unit of Account (EUA) to which reference is made for certain specific duties or certain values are those which result from Community decisions adopted in these matters. The concessions expressed in European Units of Account (EUAs) will be staged from base rates expressed in European Units of Account (EUAs).

2. The concessions will be implemented by equal annual reductions beginning, except where otherwise set out hereinafter, on 1 January 1980. At the end of the initial phase of five years the Community will examine, having regard to the economic, social and monetary situation and the implementation by its partners of the various undertakings they have entered into in the framework of the MTNs, whether it is in a position to move to the second phase of three years.

3. For each annual reduction the intermediate rate will be rounded to the nearest first decimal point, it being understood that the rate so rounded will not exceed the intermediate rate, when not rounded, by more than 0,05 %.

4. The concessions for the following products :

- frozen meat of bovine animals :	(02.01 ex A II b)
- meat of bovine animals : "high quality" cuts (*)	(02.01 ex A II a) 4 aa), ex A II a) 4 bb), ex A II b) 4 aa) et ex A II b) 4 bb) 33))
- buffalo meat	(02.01 ex A II b) 4 bb) 33))
- offals	(02.01 B II)
- cheese	(04.04 ex E I b) 1 bb) et ex E I b) 5))
- prunes	(08.12 C)
- canned peaches	(ex 20.06 B II b) 7 aa))
- mixtures of fruit	(20.06 B II b) 9 aa))
- additional duty on sugar	(ex 20.06)
- unmanufactured tobacco	(24.01)

will be implemented in full (without staging) on 1 January 1980.

(*) The implementation of this concession will follow strictly, as far as dates are concerned, that applied by the Community's partners in the same sector

The concession concerning fresh table grapes (ex 08.04 A I) will be implemented in for stages

- first stage : 1.1.1980 16 %
- second stage : 1.1.1981 14 %
- third stage : 1.1.1982 12 %
- fourth stage : 1.1.1983 10 %

5. The concessions for the following products :

- citric acid (29.16 A IV a))
- tetraethyl-lead (29.34 B) and lead based anti-knock preparations (38.14 A and 38.14 B II)
- textiles (Chapters 51 to 62 of the CCT)
- ceramics : reduction to zero of the specific minimum duty for those products falling within chapter 69 to which such a minimum duty applies and for tariff position 85.25 A
- steel (headings 73.01 to 73.20 of the CCT)
- titanium (81.04 K I and K II)

will be implemented in the following manner :

- first phase of the reductions on 1.1.1982, 1983, 1984;
- second phase (1) spread over three years

6. The concessions for chemical products falling within chapters 29, 32 and 39 of the CCT (2) will be implemented in the following manner :

- the first reduction, of one-eighth, will take effect on the date of entry into force for the United States of the Agreement relating to the implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
- the second reduction will take effect six months after that date.

The subsequent reductions will take effect in six annual stages (1)

7. The concession for kraft paper and board (ex 48.01 C II) will be implemented, during the first phase, in two reductions, each of 0.5 points, on 1.1.1983, and 1.1.1984; and during the second phase (1), in two reductions, each of 0.5 points, on 1.1.1986 and 1.1.1987.

---

(1) under the conditions set out in Note 2 above

(2) with the exception of citric acid and tetraethyl-lead (see Note 5)

8. The Community has taken note that the United States make the maintenance of their tariff concessions in the textile sector dependant on the continuation of satisfactory arrangements for trade in this sector. In these conditions, and taking into account the difficult situation of this sector, the Community reserves to itself the right to review in its turn its own concessions in the absence of a mutually acceptable arrangement concerning the international trade in textiles.

9. In the case where one or several of the participants should suspend or delay the staging of their concessions in respect of products in which the Community has an export interest, the latter reserves the right to take such action as is necessary to restore the balance.

10 The concessions set out in the present list are granted on the understanding that the provisions of paragraph 3 of the Protocol of Geneva (1979) are applicable to all the concessions negotiated by the Community in the framework of the Multilateral Trade Negotiations.

GENERAL NOTES

I- Remarks:

1. The French and English texts are equally valid.

2. When a graduated scale of rates is fixed in terms of the value of the merchandise without any further detail, this value is determined in accordance with the rules derived from the Brussels convention on the valuation of goods for customs purposes until such time as the agreement relating to the application of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and trade comes into operation.

II- Explanatory notes on the abbreviations

- The abbreviation (ads) against certain rates indicates that the Community reserves the right to charge, over and above the bound duty, an additional duty on sugar, corresponding to the duty payable on imported sugar and applicable to the quantity of different sugars (calculated in sucrose) contained in this products.

- The abbreviation (vc), shown against certain concessions, indicates that the Community reserves the right to charge, over and above the fixed ad valorem duty shown, a supplementary duty called the "variable component". This is intended to cover, in respect of the quantity of basic materials deemed to be contained in the goods in question, the difference between the prices of the said materials in the Community on the one hand, and the prices of imports of these materials from third countries on the other hand, in cases where the total cost of the said quantities of basic materials is higher in the EC.

- The abbreviation (NB) indicates that the tariff position is not bound.

- The abbreviation (AB) indicates that the tariff position is already bound and does not constitute a new concession. It is included for presentational reasons.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE

Most favoured nation tariff

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
01.06	Other live animals:		
	A. Domestic rabbits	8%	6%
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	A. Meat:		
	II. Of bovine animals:		
	a) Fresh or chilled:		
	4. Other:		
	ex aa) Unboned (bone-in):		
	- "High-quality" cuts (a)	20% + (L)*	(b)
	ex bb) Boned or boneless:		
	- "High-quality" cuts (a)	20% + (L)*	(b)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) A rate of 20% shall be applicable for high-quality cuts with or without bone falling within subheading ex A II a) 4 aa), ex A II a) 4 bb), ex A II b 4 aa) or ex A II b) 4 bb) 33., within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 21 000 tonnes, without prejudice to the tariff quota for subheading A II b).

*In certain conditions, a levy is applicable in addition to the customs duty.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty: according to: concession	
02.01 (cont'd)	A.II. b) Frozen:			
	1. Carcases, half-carcases or "compensated" quarters			
	2. Separated or unseparated forequarters			
	3. Separated or unseparated hindquarters			
	4. Other:			
	aa) Unboned (bone-in)			
	- "High-quality" cuts (a)		(d)	
	- Other			
	bb) Boned or boneless:			
	11. Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	(c)		(e)
	22. Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts (b)			
	33. Other:			
	- "High-quality" cuts (a)		(d)	
	- Other:			
	— Buffalo meat (a)			
	— Other		(f)	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to the presentation of a certificate issued in accordance with the conditions laid down by the competent authorities of the European Communities.

(c) A rate of 20% shall be applicable within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 38 500 tonnes of which 16 500 tonnes (excluding the weight of any bone) may be subject to the application of monetary compensatory amounts.

(d) A rate of 20% shall be applicable to high-quality cuts with or without bone falling within subheading ex A II a) 4 aa), ex A II a) 4 bb), ex A II b) 4 aa) or ex A II b) 4 bb) 33., within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 21 000 tonnes, without prejudice to the tariff quota for subheading A II b).

(e) A rate of 20% shall be applicable within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 50 000 tonnes of which 16 500 tonnes (excluding the weight of any bone) may be subject to the application of monetary compensatory amounts.

(f) A rate of 20% shall be applicable within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 2 250 tonnes (excluding the weight of any bone, without prejudice to the tariff quota for subheading A II b).

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
02.01 (cont'd)	A. III. Of swine:		
	b) Other	5%	3%
	B. Offals:		
	II. Other:		
	b) Of bovine animals:		
	1. Livers	11%	7%
	2. Other	7%	4%
	c) Of domestic swine:		
	1. Heads and cuts of heads; necks	9%	4%
	2. Feet and tails	9%	4%
	3. Kidneys	9%	4%
	4. Livers	11%	7%
	5. Hearts, tongues and lungs	9%	4%
	6. Livers, hearts, tongues and lungs attached to the trachea and gullet	9%	4%
	7. Other	9%	4%
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:		
	A. Fatty liver of goose or duck	5%	3%
	B. Other	14%	10%
02.04	Other meat and edible meat, offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	A. Of doméstic pigeons and domestic rabbits	11%	10%
	B. Of game	5%	3%
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
02.06 (cont'd)	A. Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	13%	10%
	C. Other:		
	I. Of bovine animals:		
	b) Offals	24%	20%
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
	A. Freshwater fish:		
	I. Trout and other salmonidae:		
	b) Salmon	4%	2%
	II. Eels	5%	3%
	ex IV. Other:		
	- Aquarium fish	8%	free
	B. Saltwater fish:		
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:		
	e) Sharks	8% (a)	8% (b)
	h) Cod (Gadus morrhua or Gadus callarias):		
	1. Fresh or chilled	15%	12%
	2. Frozen	15%	12%
	ex q) Other:		
	- Silver hake (merluccius bilinearis)	15%	15% (c)
	II. Fillets:		
	b) Frozen:		
	1) Of cod (Gadus morrhua or Gadus callarias)	15%	15% (d)
	4) Of redfish (Sebastes marinus)	15%	12%

(a) Duty rate reduced to 6% in respect of piked dogfish (Squalus acanthias) within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 2 500 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.
(b) Duty rate reduced to 6% in respect of piked dogfish (Squalus acanthias) within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 5 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.
(c) Duty rate reduced to 8% within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 2 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.
(d) Duty rate reduced to 8% within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
	A. Crustaceans:		
	II. Lobsters (Homarus spp):		
	a) Live	10%	8%
	b) Other:		
	1. Whole	13%	8%
	ex 2. Other:		
	- Frozen	20%	16%
	ex III. Crabs and freshwater crayfish:		
	- Crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetas spp and Callinectes sapidus	15%	8%
04.04	Cheese and curd:		
	E. Other:		
	I. Not grated or powdered, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40% and a water content, calculated by weight, of the non-fatty matter:		
	b) Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:		
	1. Cheddar:		
	ex bb) Other:		

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
04.04 (cont'd)	E. I. b) 1. ex bb) - Whole Cheddar cheese (a) of a minimum fat content of 50% by weight, in the dry matter, matured for at least three months and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than 165 u.a. (b) per 100 kg net weight (c)	(L)	(L)(d)
	- Cheddar for processing (e), of a free-at-frontier value of not less than 145 u.a. (b) per 100 kg net weight (c)	(L)	(f)
	ex 5. Other:		
	- for processing (e), of a free-at-frontier value of not less than 145 u.a. (b) per 100 kg net weight (c)	(L)	(f)

(a) The expression "whole cheeses", as used in subheading 04.04 E I b) 1 bb), shall be taken to apply to:
- whole cheeses of the conventional flat cylindrical shape of a net weight of not less than 33 kg but not more than 44 kg,
- cubic blocks of cheese of a net weight of not less than 10 kg.

(b) The value limits are automatically adjusted by reference to changes to the factors determining the formation of the price of Cheddar in the Community. This adjustment is made on the basis of an increase or a reduction equal to that of the threshold price of Cheddar in the Community.

(c) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(d) 10 u.a. per 100 kg net weight within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 9 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.

(e) Checks on utilization for this specific purpose are undertaken through application of the Community provisions laid down in this matter.

(f) 10 u.a. per 100 kg net weight within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 3 500 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities of the European Communities.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:		
	ex B. Other:		
	- Other than cochineal, animal blood, sinews and tendons, and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	free	free
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:		
	A. Unrooted cuttings and slips:		
	II. Other	12%	8%
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	B. Other:		
	II. Not further prepared than dried	8%	4%
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
	A. Potatoes:		
	I. Seed potatoes (a)	9%	7%
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
	A. Onions	18%	16%

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
	A. For sowing:		
	I. Peas (including chick peas) and beans (of the species Phaseolus)	4.5%	3%
	B. Other:		
	I. Peas (including chick peas) and beans (of the species Phaseolus)	4.5%	3%
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	E. Coconuts:		
	- Desiccated coconut	4%	2%
	- Other	2.5%	2%
	F. Cashew nuts	2.5%	free
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	D. Grapefruit	4%	3%
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	A. Fresh:		
	I. Table grapes :		
	a) From 1 November to 14 July		
	- from 1 December to 31 January		
	— of the species Emperor (Vitis Vinifera c.v.) (a)	18% (b)	10%
	B. Dried:		
	I. In immediate containers of a net capacity of 15 kg or less	4%	3%
	II. Other	4%	3%

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) In certain conditions a countervailing tax is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
	A. Apples:		
	II. Other:		
	b) From 1 January to 31 March	10% with a min. of 1.70UA per 100 kg net	8% with a min. of 2.30 EUA per 100 kg net
	B. Pears:		
	II. Other:		
	b) From 1 April to 15 July	7% with a min. of 1.50UA per 100 kg net	5% with a min. of 2.00 EUA per 100 kg net
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:		
	D. Plums:		
	II. From 1 October to 30 June	10%	8%
08.08	Berries, fresh:		
	ex F. Other:		
	- Fruit of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon and Vaccinium corymbosum	12%	4%
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:		
	ex. A. Strawberries, raspberries, black currants, red currants, bilberries (fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus), blackberries (brambleberries), mulberries and cloudberries:		
	- Red currants, bilberries (fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus), mulberries and cloudberries	18%	15%
	B. Other		
	- Bilberries of the varieties Vaccinium myrtilloides and Vaccinium augustifolium	20%	4%
	- Other	20%	18%

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
	C. Prunes	16%	12%
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	A. Coffee:		
	I. Unroasted:		
	a) Not freed of caffeine	7%	5%
09.02	Tea:		
	A. In immediate packings of a net capacity not exceeding 3 kg	11.5%	5%
	B. Other	9%	free
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:		
	I. Pepper:		
	a) For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a)	17%	free
	b) Other	17%	10%
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	A. Ground	13%	10%
	B. Other	10%	8%
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:		
	II. Other:		
	a) Nutmeg	15%	10%

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
09.08 (cont'd)	B. Crushed or ground:		
	I. Nutmeg	18%	12%
	II. Mace	12.5%	8%
	III. Cardamoms	5%	free
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:		
	B. Crushed or ground:		
	III. Other	10%	10%
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:		
	F. Other spices, including the mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter:		
	I. Neither crushed nor ground	20%	20%
	II. Crushed or ground		
	b) Other	25%	25%
11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No 07.06:		
	B. Flour of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8:		
	ex I. Of bananas:		
	- Denatured (a)	17%	17%
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:		
	ex B. Other:		
	- Groundnuts	free	free

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to: concession
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour):		
	A. Of soya beans	8%	7%
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	C. Grass and other herbage seeds:		
	I. Meadow fescue (Festuca pratensis) seed; vetch seed; seeds of the genus Poa (Poa palustris, Poa trivialis, Poa pratensis); rye grass (Lolium perenne, Lolium multiflorum); timothy grass (Phleum pratense); red fescue (Festuca rubra); cocksfoot grass (Dactylis glomerata); bent grass (Agrostis)	6%	4%
	D. Flower seeds; kohlrabi seeds (Brassica oleracea, caulorapa and gongylodes varieties)	8%	6%
	E. Other	10%	7%
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs, or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:		
	D. Other:		
	- Cinchona bark, crushed or ground	free	free
	- Quassia amara (wood and bark)	1%	free
	- Other, excluding cinchona bark, crushed or ground, Calabar beans, cubeb, coca leaves, other wood, roots and bark and mosses, lichens and algae	1.5%	free

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
	B. Other:		
	- Bleached shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs	1.5%	free
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premiur jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:		
	B. Other:		
	I. Unrendered fats of bovine cattle; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those fats	7%	5%
	II. Unrendered fats of sheep; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those fats	7%	5%
	III. Other	7%	5%
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:		
	C. Other	12%	10%
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
	B. Other	6.5%	4%
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	2.5%	2%
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	14%	12%

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
	D. Fatty alcohols	8%	6%
16.03	Meat extracts, meat juices and fish extracts, in immediate packings of a net capacity of:		
	B. More than 1 kg but less than 20 kg	7%	4%
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	ex B. Salmonidae:		
	- Salmon	7%	5.5%
17.02	Other sugars in solid form; sugar syrups, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	C. Maple sugar and syrup:		
	II. Other	20%	10%
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	5.4%	3%
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	5.4%	3%
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):		
	A. Obtained from maize	8% + VC	6% + VC

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	ex B. Other, excluding cucumbers and gherkins	22%	20%
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:		
	B. Jams and marmalades of citrus fruit:		
	I. With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	27% + ads	25% + ads
	II. With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight	27% + ads	25% + ads
	C. Other:		
	I. With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
	a) Plum purée and plum paste, in immediate packings of a net capacity exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing (a)	30% + ads	28% + ads
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	A. Nuts (including ground-nuts), roasted, in immediate packings of a net capacity:		
	I. Of more than 1 kg	15%	14%
	II. Of 1 kg or less	17%	16%

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
20.06 (contd)	B. I. Containing added spirit:		
	ex a) Ginger:		
	- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mas not exceeding 11.85 % mas	32%	20%
	d) Peaches, pears and apricots, in immediate packings of a net capacity:		
	1. Of more than 1 kg:		
	ex aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:		
	- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mas not exceeding 11.85 % mas	32% + L	30% + L
	bb) Other:		
	- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mas not exceeding 11.85 % mas	32%	30%
	e) Other fruits:		
	ex 1. With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:		
	- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mas not exceeding 11.85 % mas	32% + L	30% + L
	ex 2. Other:		
	- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mas not exceeding 11.85 % mas	32%	30%

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
20.06 (contd)	B. I. f) Mixtures of fruit:		
	ex 1. With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight		
	- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mas not exceeding 11.85 % mas.	32% + L	30% + L
	ex 2. Other:		
	- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mas not exceeding 11.85 % mas.	32%	30%
	II. Not containing added spirit:		
	a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg:		
	2. Grapegruit segments	20% + ads	17% + 2% ads*)
	3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	21% + ads	21% + 2% ads*)
	4. Grapes	22% + ads	22% + 2% ads*)
	5. Pineapples:		
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	22% + ads	22% + 2% ads*)
	6. Pears:		
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	20% + ads	20% + 2% ads*)
	7. Peaches and apricots:		

*) The symbol "2% ads" indicates that the applicable rate of the additional duty on sugar is fixed at a standard rate of 2% ad valorem of the customs value of the goods.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
20.06 (contd)	B. II. a) 7. aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	22% + ads	22% + 2% ads*)
	8. Other fruits	22% + ads	20% + 2% ads*)
	9. Mixtures of fruit:		
	aa) Mixtures in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits	21% + ads	20% + 2% ads*)
	bb) other	22% + ads	20% + 2% ads*)
	b) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less:		
	2. Grapefruit segments	20% + ads	17% + 2% ads*)
	3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	22% + ads	20% + 2% ads*)
	4. Grapes	24% + ads	24% + 2% ads*)
	5. Pineapples:		
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	24% + ads	24% + 2% ads*)
	6. Pears:		
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	22% + ads	22% + 2% ads*)

*) The symbol "2% ads" indicates that the applicable rate of the additional duty on sugar is fixed at a standard rate of 2% ad valorem of the customs value of the goods.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
20.06 (contd)	B. II. b) 7. Peaches and apricots:		
	ex aa) With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight:		
	- Peaches	24% + ads	22% + 2% ads*)
	- Apricots	24% + ads	24% + 2% ads*)
	ex bb) Other:		
	- Peaches	24%	22%
	8. Other fruits	24% + ads	24% + 2% ads*)
	9. Mixtures of fruit:		
	aa) Mixtures in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits	22% + ads	15% + 2% ads*)
	bb) Other	24% + ads	22% + 2% ads*)
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
	B. Prepared mustard	16%	14%
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	B. Other		
	- Sauces with a basis of tomato purée	18%	16%
	- Other	18%	12%
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:		
	I. Maize	13% + VC	8% + VC
	B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked:		
	I. Not stuffed, cooked	13% + VC	10% + VC

*) The symbol "2% ads" indicates that the applicable rate of the additional duty on sugar is fixed at a standard rate of 2% ad valorem of the customs value of the goods.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	C. Spirituous beverages:		
	III. Whisky:		
	a) Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding (a):		
	1. Two litres or less	0.70 UA per hl and per degree + 5 UA per hl	0.40 EUA per hl and per % vol of alcohol + 3 EUA per hl (b)
	2. More than two litres	0.70 UA per hl and per degree	0.40 EUA per hl and per % vol of alcohol (b)
	b) Other, in containers holding:		
	1. Two litres or less	0.80 UA per hl and per degree + 5 UA per hl	0.40 EUA per hl and per % vol of alcohol + 3 EUA per hl (b)
	2. More than two litres	0.80 UA per hl and per degree	0.40 EUA per hl and per % vol of alcohol (b)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) The concession will be staged from basic rates of duty expressed in % volume of alcohol.

LIST LXXII - EEC

PART ONE (cont'd)

Heading No	Description	Basic rate of duty	Rate of duty according to concession
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	A. Tobacco of a value, per package, not less than 280 EUA per 100 kg net weight:		
	I. Flue cured Virginia type and light air cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids) (a)	14% with a max. of 45 UA per 100 kg net	23% with a min. of 28 EUA per 100 kg net and a max. of 30 EUA per 100 kg net
	II. Other		
	- Light air cured Maryland type and fire cured tobacco (a)	15% with a max. of 70 UA per 100 kg net	
	- Other		14% with a min. of 28 EUA and a max. of 70 EUA per 100 kg net
	B. Other:		
	- Flue cured Virginia type and light air cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids), light air cured Maryland type and fire cured tobacco (a)	23% with a min. of 28UA and a max. of 33 UA per 100 kg net	23% with a min. of 28 EUA and a max. of 30 EUA per 100 kg net
	- Other		14% with a min. of 28 EUA and a max. of 70 EUA per 100 kg net weight

a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:		
	A. II. Other:		
	b) Other	8 UA per 1 000 kg net	5.2EUA per 1 000 kg net
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:		
	B. Other	4	3,2
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
	B. Other	1	0,9
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2·5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	B. Not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm:		
	II Other	6	4,4
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
	B Not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm:		
	II Other monumental and building stone:		
	a) Calcareous stone of an apparent specific gravity of less than 2.5	3	2,5
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):		
	B. Calcined dolomite	2	1,8
	C. Agglomerated dolomite	2,5	2,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure:		
	A. Magnesium oxide other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	5,6	4,1
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	4	3,2
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:		
	B. Natural steatite, crushed or powdered:		
	I. Talc in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	4	3,2
	II. Other	1	0,9
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		
	A. Fluorspar	2,5	Free
25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Natural micaceous iron oxides	2	1,8
	B. Other		
	- Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together:		
	- Not calcined or mixed	1	0,9
	- Other	3,5	2,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	A. Coal (*ECSC*):		
	Federal Republic of Germany	DM 10 per 1000kg net	DM 6 per 1 000 kg net
	B. Other (*ECSC*):		
	Federal Republic of Germany	DM 10 per 1000kg net	DM 6 per 1 000 kg net
	Italy	2	1,8
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated:		
	A. Lignite (*ECSC*):		
	France	2,5	2,2
	B. Agglomerated lignite (*ECSC*):		
	France	2,5	2,2
	Italy	2	1,8
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:		
	B. Agglomerated peat	1,5	1,4
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:		
	A. Coke and semi-coke of coal:		
	I. For the manufacture of electrodes	1,5	1,4
	II. Other (*ECSC*):		
	Italy	5	3,8
	B. Coke and semi-coke of lignite (*ECSC*):		
	Italy	5	3,8
	C. Other	1,5	1,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	A. Crude oils:		
	I. Crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C	4	3,2
	G: Other:		
	I. For the manufacture of the products of heading No 28.03 (a)	3,5	2,9

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	1	1
27.11	**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:**		
	A. Propane of a purity not less than 99%:		
	I. For use as a power or heating fuel	17,5	16
27.12	**Petroleum jelly:**		
	A. Crude:		
	I. For undergoing a specific process (a)	2	1,8
	II. For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.12 A I (a)	2	1,8
	III. For other purposes	2	1,8
	B. Other	7	4,9
27.13	**Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:**		
	A. Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):		
	II. Other	5	3,8
	B. Other:		
	I. Crude:		
	a) For undergoing a specific process (a)	2	1,8
	b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.13 B I a) (a)	2	1,8
	c) For other purposes	2	1,8
	II. Other	6	4,4

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	C. Other:		
	I. For the manufacture of the products of heading No 28.03 (a)	2	1,8
	II. Other	2	1,8
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
	- Bituminous mastics	3	2,5
	- Other	1	0,9

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
28.01	Halogens: fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:		
	A Fluorine	7,2	5
	B Chlorine	11,2	11
	C Bromine	12	9
	D Iodine:		
	- Crude	Free	Free (AB)
	- Other	12	Free
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	6,4	4,0
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)	3,2	Free
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
	A Hydrogen	4,8	3,7
	B Rare gases	7,2	5
	C Other non-metals		
	I Oxygen	7,2	5
	III Tellurium and arsenic	2,4	2,1
	IV Phosphorus	9,6	6
	V Other	6,4	6
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:		
	A Alkali metals		
	I Sodium	5,6	5

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	1	1
28.05 (cont'd)	A. II. Potassium	7,2	5
	III. Lithium	5,6	4,1
	IV. Caesium and rubidium	4	3,2
	B. Alkali-earth metals	8,8	5,7
	C. Rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof:		
	I. Intermixtures or interalloys	14,4	12
	II. Other	3,2	2,7
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid	9,6	6
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	3,2	3
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	9,6	6
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	13,2	11
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	4,8	3,7
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
	A. Hydrofluoric acid	8	7
	C. Sulphuric anhydride	6,4	4,6
	D. Nitrogen oxides	7,2	5
	E. Arsenic trioxide	6,4	4,6
	F. Arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	8,8	5,7
	G. Carbon dioxide	9,6	8
	H. Silicon dioxide	6,4	4,6
	IJ. Other	8	5,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals:		
	A. Chlorides and oxychlorides of non-metals:		
	I. Sulphur chlorides	11,2	6,6
	II. Other	9,6	6
	B. Other halogen compounds of non-metals	8,8	5,7
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
	A. Phosphorus sulphides; phosphorus trisulphide	8	5,3
	B. Carbon disulphide	6,4	6
	C. Other	4,8	3,7
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	11,2	11
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	A. Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	12,8	12
	B. Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	11,8	11
28.18	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
	A. Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	5,6	4,1
	B. Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	9,6	6
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	12,8	11
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:		
	A. Aluminium oxide and hydroxide	8,8	5,7
	B. Artificial corundum	7,6	5,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
28.22	Manganese oxides:		
	A. Manganese dioxide	8	5,3
	B. Other	12	6,9
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	6,4	4,6
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	6,4	4,6
28.25	Titanium oxides	9,6	6
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	12,2	10,5
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
	A. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	9,6	6
	B. Lithium oxide and hydroxide	8	5,3
	C. Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:		
	I. Oxide and hydroxide	6,4	4,6
	II. Peroxide	10,4	6,3
	D. Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	8	5,3
	E. Tin oxides	8,8	5,7
	G. Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	8	5,3
	H. Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	6,4	4,6
	IJ. Vanadium oxides and hydroxides:		
	I. Vanadic pentoxide	5,6	5,5
	II. Other	8	5,5
	K. Zirconium oxide and germanium oxides	8	7
	L. Copper oxides and hydroxides:		
	I. Oxides	4	3,2
	II. Hydroxides	9,6	6
	M. Mercury oxides	5,6	4,1
	N. Other	11,2	11

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	A. Fluorides:		
	I. Ammonium and sodium fluorides	11,2	10
	II. Other	8	5,3
	B. Fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	II. Potassium fluorozirconate	7,2	5
	III. Sodium fluoroaluminate	8,8	8
28.30	Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides: bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides:		
	A. Chlorides:		
	I. Of ammonia; of aluminium	11,2	6,6
	II. Of barium	8,8	5,7
	III. Of calcium; of magnesium	6,4	4,6
	IV. Of iron	2,4	2,1
	VI. Of tin	5,6	4,1
	VII. Other	9,6	6
	B. Oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides:		
	I. Of copper; of lead	4	3,2
	II. Other	8	5,3
	C. Other	12	6,9
28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		
	A. Sodium hypochlorite; potassium hypochlorite	11,2	6,6
	B. Chlorites	8	5,3
	C. Other	12	6,9
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		
	A. Chlorates:		
	II. Of barium	7,2	5
	III. Other	9,6	6
	B. Perchlorates:		
	I. Of ammonia	5,6	4,1
	II. Of sodium	6,4	4,6
	III. Of potassium	7,2	5
	IV. Other	9,6	6
	C. Other	12	6,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides:		
	A. Sulphides:		
	I. Of potassium; of barium; of tin; of mercury	8,8	5,7
	II. Of calcium; of antimony; of iron	6,4	4,6
	III. Other	12	6,9
	B. Polysulphides:		
	I. Of potassium; of calcium; of barium; of iron; of tin	9,6	6
	II. Other	12	6,9
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
	A. Sulphates (excluding alums):		
	III. Of barium; of zinc	11,2	9
	IV. Of magnesium; of aluminium; of chromium	9,6	9
	V. Of cobalt; of titanium	8	5,3
	VI. Of iron; of nickel	5,6	5
	VII. Of mercury; of lead	6,4	4,6
	VIII. Other	8	5,3
	B. Alums:		
	I. Of ammonia	9,6	6
	III. Of chromium	10,4	10
	IV. Other	11,2	11
	C. Persulphates	10,4	6,3
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates:		
	A. Nitrites	8	7

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
28.39 (cont'd)	B. Nitrates:		
	III. Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel	8,8	8
	IV. Of copper; of mercury	6,4	4,6
	V. Of lead	12	6,9
	VI. Other	11,2	3
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
	A. Phosphites and hypophosphites	9,6	6
	B. Phosphates (including polyphosphates):		
	I. Of ammonia:		
	a) Polyphosphates	11,2	6,6
	b) Other	8	5,3
	II. Other	11,2	10
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
	A. Carbonates:		
	I. Of ammonia (including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate)	9,6	6
	II. Of sodium	10,4	10
	III. Of calcium	7,2	5
	IV. Of magnesium; of copper	4,8	3,7
	VI. Of lithium	10,2	6,2
	VII. Other	8,8	8
	B. Percarbonates	11,2	6,6
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:		
	A. Cyanides:		
	I. Of sodium; of potassium; of calcium	12	6,9
	II. Of cadmium	10,4	6,3
	III. Other	8,8	5,7

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates:		
	A. Fulminates	9,6	6
	B. Cyanates	8	5
	C. Thiocyanates	12	6,9
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:		
	A. Of zirconium	8,8	5,7
	B. Other	9,6	5
28.46	Borates and perborates:		
	A. Borates:		
	I. Sodium, borates, anhydrous		
	b) Other	4,8	3,7
	II. Other	8	5,3
	B. Perborates	12	6,9
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):		
	A. Aluminates	12	6,9
	B. Chromates, dichromates and perchromates:		
	I. Chromates	13,4	13
	C. Manganites, manganates and permanganates	12	6,9
	D. Antimonates and molybdates	11,2	6,6
	E. Zincates and vanadates	6,4	4,6
	F. Other	10,4	6,3
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:		
	A. Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	8	5,3
	B. Other:		
	I. Arsenates	9,6	6
	II. Double or complex phosphates	11,2	6,6
	III. Double or complex carbonates	8,8	5,7
	IV. Double or complex silicates	9,6	6
	V. Other	11,2	6,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:		
	A. Colloidal precious metals		
	I. Silver	8	5,3
	II. Other	4,8	3,7
	B. Amalgams of precious metals	8	5,3
	C. Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals		
	I. Of silver	9,6	6
	II. Of other precious metals	3,2	3
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes, other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds:		
	A. Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; compounds, alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing such elements or isotopes, including spent or irradiated nuclear reactor cartridges:		
	- Natural uranium:		
	- Worked:		
	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, sheets and strips (EURATOM)	Free	Free (AB)
	- Other (EURATOM)	1.6	1.5
29.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No 28.50:		
	B. Other	9,6	6
29.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:		
	B. Other	4	3,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide):		
	A. Solid	14,4	7,6
	B. Other	12	6,9
28.55	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined:		
	A. Of iron (ferro-phosphorus), containing 15% or more by weight of phosphorus	7,2	5
	B. Other	11,2	6,6
28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
	A. Of silicon	8,6	8
	B. Of boron	5,6	4,1
	C. Of calcium	14,2	14
	D. Of aluminum; of chromium; of molybdenum; of tungsten; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	9,6	8
	E. Other	8	5,3
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined:		
	A. Hydrides	6,4	4,6
	B. Nitrides	6,4	4,6
	C. Azides	10,4	6,3
	E. Borides	8	5,3
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:		
	A. Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	3,2	2,7
	B. Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	5,6	4,1
	C. Other	9,6	6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
	A. Acyclic:		
	I. For use as power or heating fuels	17,5	12
	B. Cyclanes and cyclenes:		
	I. Azulene and its alkyl derivatives	12,8	7,1
	II. Other:		
	a) For use as power or heating fuels	17,5	8,4
	C. Cycloterpenes:		
	I. Pinenes, camphene and dipentene	9,6	6
	II. Other	11,2	6,6
	D. Aromatic:		
	I. Benzene, toluene and xylenes:		
	a. For use as power or heating fuels	16	8
	II. Styrene and ethylbenzene:		
	- Styrene	6,4	6
	- Ethylbenzene	6,4	4,6
	IV. Naphthalene and anthracene	3	2,5
	V. Biphenyl and terphenyls	12	6,9
	VI. Other	10,4	6,3
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	A. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	I. Bromides	14,4	7,6
	II. Chlorides:		
	a) Saturated:		
	1. Chloromethane and chloroethane	14,4	12
	2. Other	12,8	12
	b) Unsaturated	15,2	12
	III. Bromides	18,4	8,6
	IV. Iodides	17,5	8,4
	V. Mixed derivatives	13,6	7,4
	B. Halogenated derivatives of cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes	13,6	7,4
	C. Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	14,4	7,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.03	**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:**		
	A. Sulphonated derivatives	12,8	7,1
	B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives:		
	II. Other	12,8	7,1
	C. Mixed derivatives:		
	I. Sulphohalogenated derivatives	11,2	6,6
	II. Other	12,8	11
29.04	**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	A. Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
	I. Methanol (methyl alcohol)	14,4	13
	II. Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	12	6,9
	III. Butanol and isomers thereof:		
	a) 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (*tert*-butyl alcohol)	6,4	4,6
	b) Other	11,2	6,6
	IV. Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	16	8
	V. Other	15,8	7,9
	B. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
	I. Allyl alcohol	11,2	6,6
	II. Other	12	6,9
	C. Polyhydric alcohols:		
	I. Diols, triols and tetraols	16,4	13
	IV. Other polyhydric alcohols	11,2	6,6
	V. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of polyhydric alcohols	14,4	7,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.05	**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	A. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic:		
	I. Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	16	8
	II. Menthol	8,8	8,5
	III. Sterols and inositols	11,2	6,6
	IV. Other	12,8	7,1
	B. Aromatic:		
	I. Cinnamyl alcohol	10,4	6,3
	II. Other	13,6	7,4
29.06	**Phenols and phenol-alcohols:**		
	A. Monophenols.		
	I. Phenol and its salts	3,2	3
	II. Cresols, xylenols, and their salts	2,4	2,1
	III. Naphthols and their salts	14,4	14
	IV. Other	13,6	7,4
	B. Polyphenols.		
	I. Resorcinol and its salts	13,6	7,4
	II. Hydroquinone (quinol)	14,4	7,6
	III. Dihydroxynaphthalenes and their salts	13,6	7,4
	IV. 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (2,2-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)propane, bisphenol A)	9,6	6
	V. Other	12	6,9
	C. Phenol-alcohols	14,4	7,6
29.07	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:**		
	A. Halogenated derivatives	12	6,9
	B. Sulphonated derivatives	14,4	7,6
	C. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives		
	I. Picric acid (2,4,6-trinitrophenol); lead styphnate (lead trinitroresorcinoxide), trinitroxylenols and their salts	8	5,3
	II. Dinitrocresols, trinitro-*m*-cresol	12,8	12,5
	III. Other	14,4	7,6
	D. Mixed derivatives	14,4	7,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Ethers:		
	I. Acyclic:		
	a) Diethyl ether and dichlorodiethyl ethers	17,5	8,4
	b) Other	13,6	7,4
	II. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic	13,6	7,4
	III. Aromatic:		
	a) 4-*tert*-Butyl-3-methoxy-2,6-dinitrotoluene	10,4	10
	b) Diphenyl ether	13,6	12
	c) Other	12,8	7,1
	B. Ether-alcohols:		
	I. Acyclic	16	8
	II. Cyclic	11,2	6,6
	C. Ether-phenols and ether-alcohol-phenols:		
	I. Guaiacol; potassium guaiacolsulphonates	15,2	11
	II. Other	12	6,9
	D. Alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides	11,2	6,6
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- 1-Chloro-2, 3-epoxypropane (epichlorhydrin)	15,8	12
	- Other	15,8	7,9
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl 6-propylpiperonyl ether (piperonyl butoxide)	10,4	6,3
	B. Other	14,4	5
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
	A. Acyclic aldehydes:		
	I. Formaldehyde (methanal)	14,4	7,6
	III. Butyraldehyde (butanal)	15,2	7,8
	IV. Other	12,8	7,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.11 (cont'd)	B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic aldehydes	11,2	6,6
	C. Aromatic aldehydes:		
	I. Cinnamaldehyde	14,4	7,6
	II. Other	12,8	7,1
	D. Aldehyde-alcohols	12,8	7,1
	E. Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:		
	I. Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) and 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde ("ethylvanillin")	16	8
	II. Other	12	6,9
	F. Cyclic polymers of aldehydes:		
	I. 1,3,5-Trioxane	14,4	7,6
	II. Other	13,6	7,4
	G. Polyformaldehyde (paraformaldehyde)	14,4	7,6
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No 29.11	12,8	7,1
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Acyclic ketones:		
	I. Monoketones	11,2	6,6
	II. Polyketones	9,6	6
	B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic ketones:		
	I. Borman-2-one (camphor):		
	a) Natural crude	8,8	5,7
	b) Other (natural refined and synthetic)	12,8	7,1
	II. Other	12	6,9
	C. Aromatic ketones:		
	I. Methyl naphthyl ketones (acetonaphthones)	11,2	11
	II. 4-Phenylbutenone (benzylidenacetone)	13,6	7,4
	III. Other	14,4	7,6
	D. Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:		
	I. Acyclic, cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic		
	– 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	11,2	7
	– Other	11,2	3
	II. Aromatic	14,4	7,6
	E. Ketone-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones	14,4	7,6
	F. Quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function quinones	13,6	7,4
	G. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	II. Other	12,8	7,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids:	15,2	7,8
	I. Formic acid and its salts and esters		
	II. Acetic acid and its salts and esters:		
	b) Salts of acetic acid:		
	1. Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium)	8	5,3
	3. Cobalt acetates	11,2	11
	4. Other	13,6	7,4
	c) Esters of acetic acid:		
	1. Ethyl acetate, vinyl acetate, propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	16	11,5
	2. Methyl acetate, butyl acetate, isobutyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	15,2	7,8
	3. *p*-Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	10,4	10
	4. Other	13,6	7,4
	III. Acetic anhydride	16	8
	IV. Acetyl halides	14,4	7,6
	V. Bromoacetic acids and their salts and esters	18,4	8,6
	VI. Propionic acid and its salts and esters	8,8	4,2
	VII. Butyric acid and isobutyric acid and their salts and esters	12	6,9
	VIII. Valeric acid and its isomers and their salts and esters	10,4	6,3
	IX. Palmitic acid and its salts and esters:		
	a) Palmitic acid	8,8	5,7
	b) Salts and esters of palmitic acid	12,8	7,1
	X. Stearic acid and its salts and esters:		
	a) Stearic acid	9,6	6
	b) Salts and esters of stearic acid:		
	1. Zinc stearate and magnesium stearate	10,4	6,3
	2. Other	12	6,9
	XI. Other	12,8	7,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.14 (cont'd)	B. Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids:		
	I. Methacrylic acid and its salts and esters	13,6	7,4
	II. Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters.		
	a) Undecenoic acids	10,4	5
	b) Salts and esters of undecenoic acids	12,8	7,1
	III. Oleic acid and its salts and esters:		
	a) Oleic acid	9,6	6
	b) Salts and esters of oleic acid	12,8	7,1
	IV Other:		
	a) Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid) and acrylic acid	9,6	8
	b) Other	12	10
	C. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids	13,6	7,4
	D Aromatic monocarboxylic acids.		
	I. Benzoic acid and its salts and esters	13,6	7,4
	II. Benzoyl chloride	14,4	7,6
	III. Phenylacetic acid and its salts and esters	15,2	7,8
	IV. Other	12,8	7,1
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Acyclic polycarboxylic acids:		
	I. Oxalic acid and its salts and esters	15,2	7,8
	II. Malonic acid and adipic acid and their salts and esters	13,6	13
	III. Maleic anhydride	12	6,9
	IV Azelaic acid and sebacic acid and their salts and esters:		
	a) Azelaic acid and sebacic acid	9,6	6
	b) Salts and esters of azelaic acid and of sebacic acid	12,8	6,
	V Other	10,4	6,3
	B Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids	11,2	6
	C. Aromatic polycarboxylic acids		
	I Phthalic anhydride	14,4	13
	II. Terephthalic acid and its salts and esters	11,2	10
	III Other	14,4	13

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function:		
	I. Lactic acid and its salts and esters	13,6	6,5
	II. Malic acid and its salts and esters	12	6,5
	III. Tartaric acid and its salts and esters:		
	a) Crude calcium tartrate	7,2	5
	b) Other	14,4	7,6
	IV. Citric acid and its salts and esters:		
	a) Citric acid	15,2	13
	b) Crude calcium citrate	5,6	4,1
	c) Other	16	8
	V. Gluconic acid and its salts and esters	18,4	8,6
	VI. Mandelic acid (phenylglycollic acid) and its salts and esters	16	8
	VII. Cholic acid and 3α,12α-dihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid) and their salts and esters	10,4	6,3
	VIII. Other:		
	a) Acyclic	12	6,9
	b) Cyclic	14,4	7,6
	B. Carboxylic acids with phenol function:		
	I. Salicylic acid and O-acetylsalicylic acid and their salts and esters:		
	a) Salicylic acid	16,8	8,2
	b) Salts of salicylic acid	15,2	7,8
	c) Esters of salicylic acid:		
	2. Other	14,4	7,6
	d) O-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts and esters	16,8	12
	II. Sulphosalicylic acids and their salts and esters	14,4	7,6
	III. 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid and its salts and esters	12,8	7,1
	IV. Gallic acid (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid) and its salts and esters:		
	a) Gallic acid (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid)	11,2	6,6
	b) Salts and esters of gallic acid (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid)	13,6	7,4
	V. Hydroxynaphthoic acids and their salts and esters	14,4	7,6
	VI. Other	13,6	7,4
	C. Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function:		
	I. Dehydrocholic acid (INN) and its salts	10,4	6,3
	II. Ethyl acetoacetate and its salts	16	8
	III. Other	13,6	7,4
	D. Other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids	13,6	7,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.19	**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	A. *myo*-Inositol hexakis(dihydrogen phosphate) (phytic acid) and its salts (phytates) and lactophosphates	12	6,9
	B. Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates and tris(chloromethyl) phosphate	11,2	6,6
	C. Other	13,6	7,4
29.21	**Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**		
	A. Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	14,4	7,6
	B. Other products:		
	I. Ethylene dinitrate (ethylene glycol dinitrate), D-mannitol hexanitrate, glycerol trinitrate, pentaerythritol tetranitrate (penthrite) and oxydiethylene dinitrate (digol dinitrate)	12	6,9
	II. Other	13,6	7,4
29.22	**Amine-function compounds:**		
	A. Acyclic monoamines:		
	I. Methylamine, dimethylamine and trimethylamine, and their salts	12,8	12
	II. Diethylamine and its salts	8,8	5,7
	III. Other	11,2	6,6
	B. Acyclic polyamines:		
	I. Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	12,8	7,1
	II. Other	9,6	6
	C. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- and polyamines:		
	I. Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	10,4	6,3
	II. Other	12,8	7,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.22 *cont'd*	D. Aromatic monoamines:		
	I. Aniline and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	12,8	12
	II. N-Methyl-N,2,4,6-tetranitroaniline (tetryl)	6,4	4,6
	III. Toluidines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	12,8	7,1
	IV. Xylidines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	12	6,9
	V. Diphenylamine and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts:		
	a) Dipicrylamine (hexyl)	6,4	4,6
	b) Other	12,8	7,1
	VI. 1-Naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts:		
	a) 2-Naphthylamine and its salts	11,2	6,6
	b) Other	12,8	7,1
	VII. Other	12,8	7,1
	E. Aromatic polyamines:		
	I. Phenylenediamines and methylphenylenediamines (diaminotoluenes), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts	11,2	6,6
	II. Other	12,8	10
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	A. Amino-alcohols and their ethers and esters:		
	I. 2-Aminoethanol (ethanolamine) and its salts	11,2	6,6
	II. Other	12,8	7,1
	B. Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; amino-arylethers; amino-arylesters:		
	I. Anisidines, dimethoxybiphenylylenediamines (dianisidines), phenetidines, and their salts	14,4	7,6
	II. Other	12,8	10
	C. Amino-aldehydes; amino-ketones; amino-quinones	12,8	7,1
	D. Amino-acids:		
	I. Lysine and its esters, and their salts	10,4	6,3
	II. Sarcosine and its salts	12	6,9
	III. Glutamic acid and its salts	19	15
	IV. Glycine	11,2	6,6
	V. Other	13,6	7,4
	F. Amino-alcohol-phenols; amino-acid-phenols; other single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds	13,6	7,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
	A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	8,8	5,7
	B. Other	13,6	7,4
29.25	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		
	A. Acyclic amides		
	I. Asparagine and its salts:		
	a) Asparagine	11,2	6.
	b) Asparagine salts	13,6	7,4
	II. Other	14,4	7,6
	B. Cyclic amides:		
	I. Ureines		
	a) 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin)	9,6	6
	b) Other	12	6,9
	II. Ureides		
	a) Phenobarbital (INN) and its salts	17,6	17,5
	c) Other	15,6	7,4
	III. Other cyclic amides:		
	b) Other	13,6	7,4
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoicsulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine):		
	A. Imides		
	I. 1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide (o-benzoicsulphimide, saccharin) and its salts	12	6,9
	II. Other	13,6	7
	B. Imines:		
	I. Aldimines	14,4	7,6
	II. Other imines		
	a) Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	14,4	14
	b) Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	8,8	5,7
	c) Other	13,6	7,4
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	15,2	13
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	12,8	7,1
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	13,6	7,4
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	13,6	13

89-319 O - 82 - 38

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
	A. Xanthates	11,2	6,6
	B. Other	14,4	7,6
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	13,6	7,4
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds:		
	A. Organo-arsenic compounds	13,6	7,4
	B. Tetraethyl-lead	16	8
	C. Other	14,4	7,6
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	A. 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde, furfural, furfurol) and benzofuran (coumarone)	11,2	6,6
	B. Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	13,6	7,4
	C. Thiophen	11,2	6,6
	D. Pyridine and its salts	8	5,3
	E. Indole and 3-methylindole (skatole) and their salts	9,6	6
	F. Esters of nicotinic acid (INN); nikethamide (INN) and its salts	11,2	6,6
	G. Quinoline and its salts	13,6	7,4
	H. Phenazone (INN) and aminophenazone (INN) (amidopyrin), and their derivatives:		
	I. Propyphenazone (INN)	10,4	10
	II. Other	17,5	17
	IJ. Nucleic acids and their salts	14,4	7,6
	K. 3-Picoline	9,6	6
	L. Dithenzothiazol-2-yl) disulphide; benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole); benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	14,4	14
	M. Santonin	8	5,3
	N. Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	14,4	7,6
	O. Phenolphthalein	14,4	14

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.35 *(cont'd)*	P. 6-Allyl-6,7-dihydro-5*H*-dibenz[*c,e*]azepine (azapetine) and its salts:		
	Atrazine (ISO);		
	Chlordiazepoxide (INN) and its salts;		
	Chlorprothixene (INN);		
	Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts;		
	Diazinon (ISO);		
	Halogenated quinoline-derivatives;		
	Imipramine hydrochloride (INNM);		
	Iproniazid (INN);		
	Ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM);		
	Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and naphazoline nitrate (INNM);		
	Phenindamine (INN) and its salts;		
	Phentolamine (INN);		
	Phenylbutazone (INN);		
	Propazine (ISO);		
	Pyridostigmine bromide (INN);		
	Quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives;		
	Simazine (ISO);		
	Thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates;		
	Thiethylperazine (INN);		
	Thioridazine (INN) and its salts;		
	Tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	8,4	5,5
	Q. Other	10,4	8
29.36	Sulphonamides	11,2	6,6
29.37	Sultones and sultams	13,6	7,4
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
	A. Provitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution	7,1	4,9
	B. Vitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution:		
	I. Vitamins A	4,5	3,5
	II. Vitamins B_2, B_3, B_6, B_{12} and H	5,8	4,3
	III. Vitamin B_9	14,4	7,6
	IV. Vitamin C	9,6	4
	V. Other vitamins	9,1	5
	C. Natural concentrates of vitamins:		
	I. Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D	5,6	4,1
	II. Other	11,2	6,6
	D. Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent; non-aqueous solutions of provitamins or vitamins	11,7	6,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
	A. Adrenaline	13,6	6,5
	B. Insulin	12,8	6,5
	C. Pituitary (anterior) and similar hormones:		
	I. Gonadotrophic hormones	8,8	5,7
	II. Other	12	6,9
	D. Adrenal (cortex) hormones:		
	I. Cortisone (INN) and hydrocortisone (INN), and their acetates; prednisone (INN) and prednisolone (INN)	8,1	5,7
	II. Other	11,2	6,6
	E. Other hormones and other steroids	11,2	6,6
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	A. Digitalis glycosides	9,6	6
	B. Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	8,8	5,7
	C. Rutin and its derivatives	14,4	7,6
	D. Other	11,2	6,6
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	A. Of the opium group:		
	I. Thebaine and its salts	10,4	6,3
	II. Other	13,6	7,4
	B. Of cinchona:		
	I. Quinine and quinine sulphate	7,2	4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
29.42 *(cont'd)*	C. Other alkaloids:		
	II. Cocaine and its salts:		
	b) Other	11,2	6,6
	III. Emetine and its salts	8	5,3
	IV. Ephedrines and their salts	12,8	7,1
	VII. Other	8,4	8
29.44	Antibiotics:		
	A. Penicillins	16,8	8,2
	B. Chloramphenicol (INN)	10,4	10
	C. Other antibiotics	8	5,3
29.45	Other organic compounds	16	10

Heading number	Description	Rate of duty	
		Autonomous %	Conventional %
1	2	3	4
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Glands or other organs, dried:		
	I. Powdered	8	5,3
	II. Not powdered	6,4	4,6
	B. Other:		
	I. Of human origin	8,8	5,7
	II. Other	8,8	5,7
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	A. Antisera and vaccines	9,6	6
	B. Microbial cultures	13,6	7
	C. Other	11,2	6,6
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
	A. Not put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	I. Containing iodine or iodine compounds	20,3	8,9
	II. Other:		
	a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives:		
	1. Containing penicillin or its derivatives	13,2	6,3
	2. Other	11,2	6,6
	b) Other	7,8	5,2
	B. Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	I. Containing iodine or iodine compounds	23,8	9,6
	II. Other:		
	a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives	17,6	6,3
	b) Other	10,4	6,3
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	11,2	6,6
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods	12	6,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
	B. Urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	12,8	11
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
	B. Mentioned in Note 2 (B) or (C) to this Chapter	2,4	2,1
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
	B. Mentioned in Note 3 (B) to this Chapter	2,4	2,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	A. Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:		
	III. Of sumach, of vallonia, of oak or of chestnut	9 NB	5,8
	IV. Other :		
	- Eucalyptus tanning extracts within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 250 tonnes	4	3,2
	- Other	8	5,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
32.01 *(cont'd)*	B. Other	8	3
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)	8	5,3
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
	A. Colouring matter of vegetable origin:		
	II. Extracts of Persian berries and of madder; woad	4,8	3,7
	III. Litmus	2,4	2,1
	IV. Other	5,6	4,1
	B. Colouring matter of animal origin	8	5,3
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		
	B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter	14	10
	C. Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores	16,8	10
	D. Products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre	9,5	6
	E. Natural indigo	8,4	5,5
32.06	Colour lakes	14	10.
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	A. Other colouring matter:		
	I. Mineral blacks, not elsewhere specified or included	7,2	5
	II. Soluble vandyke brown and similar products	7,2	5
	III. Pigments based on zinc sulphide (lithopone and the like)	9,6	9,5
	IV. Pigments based on titanium oxide	9,6	6
	V. Pigments based on lead, barium, zinc or strontium chromates:		
	a) Molybdenum red	8,8	5,7
	b) Other	13,6	7,4
	VI. Other:		
	a) Magnesite	7	4,9
	b) Other	11,2	6,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
32.07 (cont'd)	B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter	12,8	7,1
	C. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	8	5,3
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
	A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	12	6,9
	B. Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	10,4	6,3
	C. Liquid lustres and similar products; engobes (slips)	8	5,3
	D. Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	4,8	3,7
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:		
	A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:		
	I. Pearl essence	12,8	7,1
	II. Other	12	10
	B. Stamping foils	11,2	6,6
	C. Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail	12,8	7,1
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	14,4	7,6
32.11	Prepared driers	11,2	6,6
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	7,2	5
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	A. Writing or drawing ink	12	6,9
	B. Printing ink	11,2	6,6
	C. Other inks	12,8	7,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:		
	A. Essential oils, not terpeneless.		
	II. Other		
	a Geranium, clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang oils	3.2	2.7
	b Other		
	- Eucalyptus oil	Free	Free (AB)
	- Citronella, Jamaica rosewood (Amyris balsamifera) or vetiver (Vetiveria zizanioides) oils	2.4	Free
	- Other	3.2	Free
	B. Essential oils, terpeneless:		
	I. Of citrus fruit	12	6,9
	II. Other	6,4	4,6
	C. Resinoids	5,6	4,1
	D. Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	7,2	5
	E. Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	6,4	4,6
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	8	5,3
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:		
	A. Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
	I. Shaving creams	12,8	7,1
	II. Other	11,2	6,6
	B. Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	9,6	6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap	12	6,9
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	12	6,9
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	A. Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6,4	4,6
	B. Other	6,4	4,6
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	8	5,3
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No 34.04	9,6	6
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	12,8	7,1
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	10,4	6,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	A. Isinglass	8	5,3
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	8	5,3
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
	A. Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included:		
	I. Vegetable glues:		
	a) Obtained from natural gums	8,8	5,7
	b) Other	15,2	7,8
	II. Other glues	12,8	7,1
	B. Products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	15,2	7,8
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	10,4	6,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
36.01	Propellent powders:		
	A. Black powder (gun powder)	6,4	4,6
	B. Other	8,8	5,7
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	12,8	7,1
36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:		
	A. Safety fuses; detonating fuses	9,6	6
	B. Other	19,2	8,7
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		
	A. Amorces in strips or rolls for lighters, miners' lamps and the like	10,4	6,3
	B. Other	11,2	6,6
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	11,2	10
36.08	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:		
	A. Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	9,6	6
	B. Other	15,2	7,8

Heading number	Designation	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth	13,6	7,4
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
	A. Of a width of 35 mm or less:		
	I. Microfilm; film for radiography and the graphic arts	12,8	7,1
	II. Other	8	5,3
	B. Of a width of more than 35 mm	12,8	7,1
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	14,4	7,6
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		
	A. Cinematograph film:		
	II. Other positives	1.52 100 metres	0.70 EUA per 100 metres
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:		
	A. Microfilm	4	3,2
	B. Other	8	5,3
37.07	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
	A. Consisting only of sound track:		
	- Negatives and intermediate positives	Free	Free (AB)
	- Other positives	1.52 EUA per 100m	0.91 EUA per 100m
	B. Other:	-	-
	II. Other positives:		
	a) Newsreels	1.57 EUA per 100 metres	1.07 EUA per 100 metres
	b) Other, of a width of:		
	1. Less than 10 mm	0.32 EUA per 100 metres	0.28 EUA per 100 metres
	2. 10 mm or more but less than 34 mm	2.80 EUA per 100 metres	1.60 EUA per 100 metres
	3. 34 mm or more but less than 54 mm	3.20 EUA per 100 metres	1.90 EUA per 100 metres
	4. 54 mm or more	4 EUA per 100 metres	2.60 EUA per 100 metres
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	9,6	6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:		
	A. Artificial graphite:		
	I. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	6,4	4,6
	II. Other	4,6	3,6
	B. Natural or artificial colloidal graphite	5,6	4,1
38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
	A. Activated carbon	10,4	6,3
	B. Activated natural mineral products	8,8	5,7
	C. Animal black, including spent animal black	5,6	4,1
38.05	Tall oil:		
	B. Other	5,6	4,1
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	7,2	5
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):		
	B. Spirits of sulphate turpentine; crude dipentene	4	3,2
	C. Other	4,8	3,7
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives therenf other than ester gums included in heading No 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		
	B. Rosin spirits and rosin oils	4,8	3,7
	C. Other	6,4	4,6
38.09	Wood tar: wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:		
	A. Wood tar	2,4	2,1
	B. Other:		
	- Wood naphtha	12,8	7,1
	- Other	6,4	4,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		
	A. Sulphur put up in forms for sale by retail or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	7,2	7
	B. Preparations based on copper compounds	6,4	4,6
	C. Plant-growth regulators	14,4	7,6
	D. Other	9,6	6
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings: II. Other	8,8	5,7
	B. Prepared mordants	11,2	6,6
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:		
	A. Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	11,2	6,6
	B. Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	5,6	4,1
	C. Other	7,2	5

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	1	1
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:		
	A. Anti-knock preparations based on tetraethyl-lead ("ethyl fluid")	13	7,2
	B. Other:		
	I. For lubricants:		
	a) Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerales	8	5,3
	b) Other	9	5,8
	II. Anti-knock preparations based on tetramethyl-lead, on ethylmethyl-lead or on mixtures of tetraethyl-lead and tetramethyl-lead	9	5,8
	III. Other	9	5,8
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	10,4	6,3
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	7,2	5
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers: charged fire-extinguishing grenades	12	6,9
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	11,2	6,6
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Fusel oil; dippel's oil	5,6	4,1
	B. Naphthenic acids	4	3,2
	C. Water-insoluble salts of naphthenic acids; esters of naphthenic acids	8	5,3
	D. Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	8,8	5,7
	E. Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes	10,4	6,3
	F. Ion exchangers:		
	I. Based on sulphonated carbon, or of natural mineral substances	7,2	5
	II. Other	11,2	6,6
	G. Catalysts	11,2	6,6
	H. Getters for vacuum tubes	9,6	6
	IJ. Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides	8	5,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
38.19 *(cont'd)*	K. Refractory cements, mortars and similar compositions	3,2	2,7
	L. Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	7,2	5
	M. Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	8	5,3
	N. Accumulator compounds based on cadmium oxide or nickel hydroxide	12	6,9
	O. Carbon (other than that falling within subheading 38.01 A) in metal-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures	4,8	3,7
	P. Preparations known as "liquids for hydraulic transmission" (for example, hydraulic brake fluids) not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	12,8	7,1
	Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins	12,8	7,1
	R. Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active elements	12,8	7,1
	S. Chemical elements referred to in Note 2 (g) to this Chapter	14,4	7,6
	U. Other	14,4	7,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
39.01	**Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):**		
	A. Ion exchangers	12	6,9
	B. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	10,4	6,3
	C. Other:		
	I. Phenoplasts:		
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	12	6,9
	b) In other forms	12,8	7,1
	II. Aminoplasts:		
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	12	6,9
	b) In other forms	13,6	7,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
39.01 (cont'd)	C. III. Alkyds and other polyesters :		
	- In the form of plates, sheets, films, foil or strip	16	13
	- Other	16	8
	IV. Polyamides	16	8
	V. Polyurethanes	17,6	8,4
	VI. Silicones	17,6	8,4
	VII. Other	14,4	7,6
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	A. Ion exchangers	14,4	7,6
	B. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm. the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	10,4	6,3
	C. Other:		
	I. Polyethylene:		
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	16	12,5
	b) In other forms	18,4	12,5
	II. Polytetrahaloethylenes	14,4	12,5
	III. Polysulphohaloethylenes	18,4	12,5
	IV. Polypropylene	18,4	12,5
	V. Polyisobutylene	18,4	12,5
	VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene:		
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	16	12,5
	b) In other forms	18,4	12,5
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride:		
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	16	12,5
	b) In other forms	18,4	12,5
	VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride	15,2	12,5
	X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate	16,8	12,5
	XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers	13,6	12,5
	XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers	16,8	12,5
	XIV Other polymerisation or copolymerisation products:		
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	16,8	12,5
	b) In other forms	18,4	12,5

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	A. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm. the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	10,4	6,3
	B. Other:		
	I. Regenerated cellulose:		
	a) Expanded, foam or sponge	17,6	8,4
	b) Other:		
	1. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0·75 mm	18,4	13
	2. Other	12	6,9
	c) Waste and scrap	10,4	6,3
	II. Cellulose nitrates:		
	a) Not plasticised:		
	2. Other	9,6	6
	b) Plasticised:		
	1. With camphor or otherwise (for example, celluloid):		
	aa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photographe	12	6,9
	bb) Other	13,6	7,4
	2. Waste and scrap	11,2	6,6
	III. Cellulose acetates:		
	a) Not plasticised:	15,2	7,8
	b) Plasticised.		
	1. Products known as moulding powders	12	6,9
	2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	10,4	6,3
	3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0·75 mm	15,2	13
	4. Other:		
	aa) Waste and scrap	11,2	6,6
	bb) Other	13,6	7,4
	IV. Other cellulose esters:		
	a) Not plasticised	11,2	6,6
	b) Plasticised:		
	1. Products known as moulding powders	9,6	6
	2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	11,2	6,6
	3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0·75 mm	12,8	7,1
	4. Other		
	aa) Waste and scrap	8,8	5,7
	bb) Other	11,2	6,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
39.03 *(cont'd)*	B. V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:		
	a) Not plasticised:		
	1. Ethylcellulose	12	6,9
	2. Other	15,2	7,8
	b) Plasticised:		
	1. Waste and scrap	12,8	7,1
	2. Other:		
	aa) Ethylcellulose		
	bb) Other	12,8	7,1
	VI. Vulcanised fibre	16 8,8	8 5,7
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)	8	5,3
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	A. Run gums	8,8	5,7
	B. Other	11,2	6,6
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	A. Alginic acid and its salts and esters	7,2	5
	B. Other	16	12
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.06:		
	A. Of regenerated cellulose	18,4	8,6
	B. Of vulcanised fibre	12	6,9
	C. Of hardened proteins	11,2	6,6
	D. Of chemical derivanves of rubber	11,2	6,6
	E. Of other materials:		
	I. Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12	8	5,3
	II. Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8,5	5,6
	III. Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	7	4,9
	IV. Other	17,6	8,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	1	1
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber: factice derived from oils:		
	A. Factice derived from oils	4	3,2
	B. Products modified by the incorporation of artificial plastic materials	5	3,8
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:		
	A. Rubber compounded with carbon black or with silica (masterbatch)	3	2,5
	B. Granules of natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation	5,5	2,5
	C. Other	4	2,5
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	A. Solutions and dispersions	7	2,5
	B. Other	5,5	2,5

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered	10	6,2
	B. Textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	8	5,3
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Plates, sheets and strip:		
	I. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber	9	5,8
	II. Other	7	4,9
	B. Rods and profile shapes	6	4,4
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	7	4,9
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads	7,5	5,1
	B. Other	9	5,8
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	10	3,0
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Gloves, including mittens	8	5,3
	B. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	10	6,2
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber	8	5,3
	B. Other	6	4,4
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
	A. In bulk or blocks, in plates, sheets or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes	4	3,2
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	7,5	2,5

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:		
	A. East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, weighing each not more than 4·5 kg net, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles	Free (NB)	Free
	B. Other		
	Bovine cattle (including buffalo) skins not further prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet blue state	8	Free
	Other	8	7
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:		
	B. Other:		
	I. Not further prepared than tanned	3	2,5
	II. Other	5	3,8
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:		
	B. Other:		
	I. Not further prepared than tanned	3,5	2,9
	II. Other	5	3,8
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:		
	B. Other:		
	I. Not further prepared than tanned	4	3,2
	II. Other	4,5	3,5
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather	5	3,8
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	5	3,8
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	5	3,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	9	5,8
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
	A. Of artificial plastic sheeting	15	12
	B. Of other materials	7,5	5,1
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	A. Articles of apparel	8	7
	B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts:		
	I. Protective, for all trades	13	10
	II. Special, for sports	11	10
	III. Other	10,5	10
	C. Other clothing accessories	7,5	7
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes:		
	A. Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	5	3,8
	B. Other	8	5,3
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	7	4
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	6	4,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
	A. Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms	4,5	3,5
	B. Pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)	3,5	2,9
43.03	Articles of furskin:		
	A. Of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	7	4,9
	B. Other	9,5	6
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	9	5,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	6,5	Free
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:		
	A. Poles of coniferous wood, injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree, not less than 6 m nor more than 18 m in length and with a circumference at the butt end of more than 45 cm but not more than 90 cm	3	2,5
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:		
	B. Coniferous wood, of a length of 125 cm or less and of a thickness of less than 12 5 mm	5	3,8
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:		
	A. Injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree	5	3,8
	B. Other	3	2,7
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:		
	A. Drawn wood	6	4,4
	B. Pulpwood in chips or particles	4	3,2
	C. Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	3	2,5
	D. Other	4	3,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	1	1
44.11	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders	11	10
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	5	3,8
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured	5	4
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
	A. Small boards for the manufacture of pencils (a)	7	Free
	B. Other	7	6
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	- Within the limits of an annual quota of 600,000 cubic metres of plywood of coniferous species, without the addition of other substances:		
	- Of which the faces are not further prepared than the peeling process, of a thickness greater than 8.5 mm, or		
	- sanded, of a thickness greater than 18.5 mm	13	Free
	- Other	13	10
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	5	3,8
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	4	3
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	12	10
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	7,5	3
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	7,5	5,1
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:		
	A. Wholly or partly of plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard or similar laminated wood products (including veneered wood panels and sheets)	12	6,9
	B. Other:		
	I. Of fibre building board	14	7,5
	II. Other	10	7,5

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:		
	A. Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	3,5	2,9
	B. Other	5,5	4,1
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	A. Shuttering for concrete constructional work	5,5	4,1
	B. Other:		
	I. Of fibre building board	14	7,5
	II. Other	7	6
44.24	Household utensils of wood	7,5	3
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	A. Handles for articles of cutlery, forks and spoons; brush bodies	6,5	4,6
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:		
	A. Reels for sewing thread and the like	3,5	2,5
	B. Other	8	2,5
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:		
	A. Of fibre building board	14	5
	B. Other	7	6
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	A. Foundry moulding patterns	3,5	2,9
	B. Blind rollers, whether or not fitted with springs	6,5	4,6
	C. Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	6	4,4
	D. Other:		
	I. Of fibre building board	14	7,5
	II. Other	7	4,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	3	2,5
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	8	5,3
45.03	Articles of natural cork	16	8
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
	A. Discs for the manufacture of crown corks (a)	16	8
	B. Other	16	8
(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.			

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
	A. Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	II. Other	6,5	4,6
	B. Coarse matting; straw envelopes for bottles; screens and other coarse articles used for packing or for protection	5	3,8
	C. Chinese mats and matting and similar mats and matting	5,5	4,1
	D. Other articles:		
	I. Of unspun vegetable materials:		
	a) Not backed or lined with paper or woven fabric	6	4,4
	b) Backed or lined with paper or woven fabric	5,5	4,1
	II. Of strips of paper, whether or not mixed in any proportion with vegetable materials	5,5	4,1
	III. Of other plaiting materials	9,5	4
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No 46.02; articles of loofah	10	6,2
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:		
	A. Waste paper and paperboard:		
	II. Other:		
	b) Other	1,5	1,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Newsprint not within quota (a)	7	4,9
	B. Cigarette paper	7	4,9
	C. Kraft paper and kraft board:		
	I. For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No 57.07 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No 59.04 (a)	3	2,5
	II. Other :		
	- Large capacity sacks paper	8	8
	- Other	8	6
	D. Paper weighing not more than 15 g/m² for use in stencil making (a)	5	3,8
	E. Hand-made paper and paperboard	7,5	5,1
	F. Other	12	9
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	13	10
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	13	10
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated	14	11
	B. Other	13	10
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
	A. Ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed	13	10
	B. Coated with mica powder	10	7
	C. Other :		
	- Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin or coated or impregnated with artificial plastic materials, weighing 160 grams per square meter or more	12	8
	- Other	12	9
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	13	10

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	1	1
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	7,5	5,1
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	13	7
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	14	11
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes	12	9
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	15	12
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:		
	A. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	6,5	4,6
	B. Other	12	9
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:		
	A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers	15	12
	B. Other	14	11
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard	15	12
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	14	10
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	14	11
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	A. Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines	6,5	4,6
	B. Napkins and napkin liners, for babies, put up for retail sale	10	7
	C. Fans and hand screens; frames therefor and parts of such frames	8,5	5,6
	D. Other		
	- Napkins and napkin liners, for babies, not put up for retail sale	14	10
	- Sanitary towels and tampons	14	10
	- Paper for surgical, medical or hygenic use, not put up for retail sale.	14	10
	- Other	14	11

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	13	7,2
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):		
	A. Printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	6,5	4,6
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books:		
	A. Postage, revenue and similar stamps	3	2,5
	C. Other:		
	II. Other	7,5	5,1
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	8	5,3
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	11	6,5
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	9,5	6
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	B. Other	9	5,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	5	3,8
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	7	4,9
50.05	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Spun from waste silk, other than noil	3,5	2,9
	B. Other	2,5	2,2
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:		
	A. Silk yarn	10	6,2
	B. Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk	5	3,8
	C. Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	3,5	2,9
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk:		
	A. Of silk or of waste silk other than noil:		
	I. Crepes	12	6,9
	II. Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other waste silk or with other textile materials):		
	a) Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	8	5,3
	b) Other	14	7,5
	III. Other	13	7,2
	B. Of noil silk	8,5	3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:		
	B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres:		
	I. Hollow-filament yarn	2,5	2,2
	II. Other	11	9,5
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:		
	A. Of synthetic textile materials:		
	I. Monofil	9	5,8
	II. Other	10,5	6,3
	B. Of regenerated textile materials:		
	I. Monofil	4,5	3,5
	II. Other	5	3,8
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
	A. Yarn of synthetic textile fibres	9,5	6
	B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres	9	5,8
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02:		
	A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:		
	I. For tyres	13	11
	II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn	13	11
	III. Fabrics made from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:		
	a) Less than 3 m	13	11
	b) 3 m or more	13	11
	IV. Other	13	11
	B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres:		
	I. For tyres	15	11
	II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn	15	11
	III. Other	15	11
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	7	4,9
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	8,5	5,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	4
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:		
	A. Coarse animal hair, prepared (for example, bleached, dyed) and artificially curled	1.5	1.4
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	3	2.5
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair:		
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5	3.8
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	8	5.3
	B. Other	8	5.3
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair:		
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5	3.8
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	10	6.2
	B. Other:		
	I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	3.5	2.9
	II. Other	10	6.2
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Carded	4	3.2
	B. Combed	4	3.2
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	4.5	3.5
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale	11	6.5
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair		
	- Loden fabrics:		
	- Of a value of 2.50 EUA or more per m^2	13	13 (AB)
	- Other	14	7.5
	- Other fabrics:		
	- Of combed yarn, of a value of 3 EUA or more per m^2	13	13 (AB)
	- Of carded yarn, of a value of 2.50 EUA or more per m^2	13	13 (AB)
	- Other	16	8
	B. Other:		
	I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	13	7.2
	II. Other:		
	- Fabrics of combed yarn, of a value of 2EUA or more per m^2	18	17
	- Fabrics of carded yarn, of a value of 1.85 EUA or more per m^2	18	17
	- Other	18 NB	17
53.12	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair	8	5.3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Flax yarn, polished or glazed	9	5,8
	B. Other:		
	I. Single, measuring per kg:		
	a) 45 000 m or less		
	- Flax yarn, unbleached (other than tow yarn) of a length of 30 000 m or less per kilogram, intended for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarn for the footwear industry or for whipping cables, within the limits of an annual quota of 400 tonnes	2	1.8
	- Other	6.5	4.6
	b) More than 45 000 m	5	3,8
	II. Multiple or cabled	7	4,9
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:		
	A. Flax yarn, polished or glazed	10	6,2
	B. Other	8,5	5,6
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	16	14

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	1,5	1,4
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Multiple or cabled, finished, in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 900 g	8	6,
	B. Other:		
	II. Other	7	6,
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	12	9
55.07	Cotton gauze	9	5,8
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton	15	10
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:		
	I. Of a width of less than 85 cm	13	10
	II. Other	14	10
	B. Other:		
	I. Of a width of less than 85 cm	14	10
	II. Other	15	10

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	A. Synthetic textile fibres	9	7,5
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	8,5	7,5
	B. Of regenerated textile fibres	8	7,5
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	8,5	7
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
	A. Synthetic textile fibres	8,5	8
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	11	9
	B. Of regenerated textile fibres	10	9
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres	14	9
	B. Of regenerated textile fibres	14	9
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres:		
	I. Gauze weighing not less than 80 g/m² but not more than 120 g/m²	15	10
	II. Other	16	11
	B. Of regenerated textile fibres	16	11

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03	8	5,3
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
	A. Yarn of true hemp:		
	I. Not put up for retail sale:		
	a) Polished or glazed	9	5,8
	b) Other	6	3
	II. Put up for retail sale	7	4,9
	C. Paper yarn	8	5,3
	D. Other	5	3,8
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03:		
	A. Of a width of not more than 150 cm and weighing per square metre:		
	I. Less than 310 g	20	8,9
	II. Not less than 310 g but not more than 500 g	19	8,7
	III. More than 500 g	15	7,7
	B. Of a width of more than 150 cm	22	9,3
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	A. Of true hemp	10,5	6,3
	B. Of paper yarn	9	5,8
	C. Other	10	6,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):		
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair:		
	I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	20	8,9
	II. Other	24 with a max of 4 UA per m²	9.6 with a max OF 2.8 EUA per m²
	B. Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic textile fibres, of yarn falling within heading No 52.01 or of metal threads	20	8,9
	C. Of other textile materials	12	6,9
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting:		
	I. Coir mats and matting, and tufted carpets, carpeting and rugs		
	- Coir mats and matting	23	8
	- Other	23	14
	II. Other	20	8,9
	B. "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like	10,5	6,3
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	8,5	5,6
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06:		
	A. Narrow woven fabrics:		
	I. Pile fabrics or chenille fabrics:		
	a) Of man-made fibres or of cotton	10,5	6,3
	b) Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk	10	6,2
	c) Of other textile materials	7	4,9
	II. Other	14	7,5
	B. Bolduc	10	6,2
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	10	6,2
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	A. Braids of a width of 5 cm or less, of man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02), of flax, of ramie or of vegetable textile fibres of Chapter 57	6,5	4,6
	B. Other	8	5,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
58.08	**Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:**		
	A. Tulle or other net fabrics not comprised in B below	10	6,2
	B. Knotted net fabrics	11	6,5
58.09	**Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:**		
	B. Lace:		
	I. Hand-made	14	13
58.10	**Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:**		
	A. Embroidery without visible ground:		
	I. Of a value of more than 35 EUA per kg net weight	9	5,8
	B. Other:		
	I. Of a value of more than 17·5 EUA per kg net weight	9	5,8
	II. Other	13	7,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
59.01	**Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:**		
	A. Wadding and articles of wadding:		
	I. Of man-made fibres:		
	a) Rolls of a diameter of not more than 8 mm	5	3,8
	b) Other	8	5,3
	II. Of other textile materials	5	3,8
	B. Flock and dust and mill neps:		
	I. Of man-made fibres	4	3,2
59.02	**Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:**		
	A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape	11,5	6,7
	B. Other	9,5	6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	12	6,9
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not	13	12
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:		
	A. Fishing nets and netting:		
	II. Of other textile materials	13,5	11
	B. Other:		
	I. Of man-made fibres	13,5	12,5
	II. Of other textile materials	9,5	9
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics	9	5,8
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	11	6,5
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	14	12
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings: floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	8	5,3
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
	A. Rubberised textile fabrics not comprised in B below:		
	I. Adhesive strips, of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	6,5	4,6
	II. Fabrics combined with expanded foam or sponge rubber	9	5,8
	III. Other:		
	a) For tyres	8,5	5,6
	b) Other	8,5	5,6
	B. Fabrics mentioned in Note 3 (b) to this Chapter	14	12

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	- Oilcloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with basis of drying oil	7,5	5,1
	- Other	7	4,9
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	11	6,5
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	8,5	5,6
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	11	6,5
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	7,5	5,1
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	A. Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabric, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind commonly used for the manufacture of card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	8	5,3
	B. Bolting cloth, whether or not made up (*):	4	3,2
	I. Of silk or of waste silk other than noil	6,5	4,6
	II. Of other textile materials		
	C. Woven fabrics, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other machinery, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft:		
	I. Of silk or of man-made fibres	9	5,8
	II. Of other textile materials	6	4,4
	D. Other	9,5	6

(*) Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made up, is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair:		
	I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	14	12
	II. Other	13	12

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 41

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
60.01 (cont'd)	B. Of man-made fibres:		
	I. Of synthetic textile fibres:		
	a) Containing elastofibres	13	12
	b) Other:		
	1. For curtains, including net curtain fabric	13	12
	2. Rachel lace	13	12
	3. With long pile (imitation fur)	13	12
	4. Other:		
	aa) Warp knitted fabrics:		
	11. Unbleached or bleached	13	12
	22. Dyed	13	12
	33. Printed	13	12
	44. Made from yarns of different colours	13	12
	bb) Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
	11. Unbleached or bleached	13	12
	22. Dyed	13	12
	33. Printed	13	12
	44. Made from yarns of different colours	13	12
	II. Of regenerated textile fibres:		
	a) For curtains, including net curtain fabric	13	12
	b) Other	13	12
	C. Of other textile materials:		
	I. Of cotton:		
	a) Unbleached or bleached	14	12
	b) Dyed	14	12
	c) Printed	14	12
	d) Made from yarns of different colours	14	12
	II. Of other textile materials	14	12
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. Gloves impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	20	8,9
	B. Other:		
	I. Of wool or of fine animal hair	20	8,9
	II. Of synthetic textile fibres	20	8,9
	III. Of cotton	20	8,9
	IV. Of other textile materials	20	8,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
60.04	**Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:**		
	A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:		
	I. T-shirts:		
	a) Of cotton	17	13
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres	17	13
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres	17	13
	II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers:		
	a) Of cotton	17	13
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres	17	13
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres	17	13
	d) Of other textile materials (other than wool)	17	13
	III. Other:		
	a) Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	13
	b) Of cotton	17	13
	c) Of synthetic textile fibres	17	13
	d) Of regenerated textile fibres	17	13
	e) Of other textile materials	17	13
	B. Other:		
	I. T-shirts:		
	a) Of cotton	17	13
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres	17	13
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres	17	13
	II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers:		
	a) Of cotton	17	13
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres	17	13
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres	17	13
	d) Of other textile materials (other than wool)	17	13
	III. Panty-hose (tights):		
	a) Of synthetic textile fibres:		
	1. Of yarn of a fineness of 6·6 tex or less	17	13
	2. Other	17	13
	b) Of other textile material	17	13

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
60.04 *cont'd*	B. IV. Other:		
	a) Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	13
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres:		
	1. Men's and boys':		
	aa) Shirts	17	13
	bb) Pyjamas	17	13
	cc) Underpants and briefs	17	13
	dd) Other	17	13
	2. Women's, girls' and infants':		
	aa) Pyjamas	17	13
	bb) Nightdresses	17	13
	cc) Petticoats and slips	17	13
	dd) Knickers and briefs	17	13
	ee) Other	17	13
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres	17	13
	d) Of cotton:		
	1. Men's and boys':		
	aa) Shirts	17	13
	bb) Pyjamas	17	13
	cc) Underpants and briefs	17	13
	dd) Other	17	13
	2. Women's, girls' and infants':		
	aa) Pyjamas	17	13
	bb) Nightdresses	17	13
	cc) Knickers and briefs	17	13
	dd) Other	17	13
	e) Of other textile materials	17	13
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:		
	II. Other:		
	a) Outer garments of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics, impregnated, or covered or coated on one side, with artificial plastic material	18	14
	b) Other:		
	1. Babies' garments; girls' garments, up to and including commercial size 86:		
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	bb) Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	cc) Of cotton	18	14
	dd) Of other textile materials	18	14
	2. Bathing costumes and trunks:		
	aa) Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	bb) Of cotton	18	14
	cc) Of other textile materials	18	14

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
60.6 (cont'd)	A. II. b) 3. Track suits:		
	aa) Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	bb) Of cotton	18	14
	cc) Of other textile materials	18	14
	4. Other outer garments:		
	aa) Blouses and shirt-blouses for women, girls and infants:		
	11. Of silk or noil or other waste silk	18	14
	22. Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	33. Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	44. Of regenerated textile fibres	18	14
	55. Of cotton	18	14
	66. Of other textile materials	18	14
	bb) Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and pinpers:		
	11. Men's and boys':		
	aaa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	bbb) Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	ccc) Of regenerated textile fibres	18	14
	ddd) Of cotton	18	14
	eee) Of other textile materials	18	14
	22. Women's, girls' and infants':		
	aaa) Of silk or noil or other waste silk	18	14
	bbb) Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	ccc) Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	ddd) Of regenerated textile fibres	18	14
	eee) Of cotton	18	14
	fff) Of other textile materials	18	14
	cc) Dresses:		
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	33. Of regenerated textile fibres	18	14
	44. Of cotton	18	14
	55. Of other textile materials	18	14
	dd) Skirts, including divided skirts:		
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	33. Of cotton	18	14
	44. Of other textile materials	18	14
	ee) Trousers:		
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	33. Of other textile materials	18	14
	ff) Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits), for men and boys:		
	11. Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	22. Of other textile materials	18	14

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
60.05 *cont'd*	A. II. b) 4. gg) Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes, for women, girls and infants:		
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	33. Of regenerated textile fibres	18	14
	44. Of cotton	18	14
	55. Of other textile materials	18	14
	hh) Coats, jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:		
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	33. Of regenerated textile fibres	18	14
	44. Of cotton	18	14
	55. Of other textile materials	18	14
	ijij) Other outer garments:		
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	33. Of regenerated textile fibres	18	14
	44. Of cotton	18	14
	55. Of other textile materials	18	14
	5. Clothing accessories:		
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	18	14
	bb) Of synthetic textile fibres	18	14
	cc) Of other textile materials	18	14
	B. Other:		
	I. Of wool or of fine animal hair	13	12
	II. Of man-made fibres	13	12
	III. Of other textile materials	13	12
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	A. Fabric:		
	I. Of man-made fibres	11	6,5
	II. Of other textile materials	11	6,5
	B. Other:		
	I. Bathing costumes	16	8
	II. Stockings	16	8
	III. Other:		
	a) Of cotton	16	8
	b) Of other textile materials	16	8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	A. Garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12:		
	I. Coats	17	14
	II. Other	17	14
	B. Other:		
	I. Industrial and occupational clothing:		
	a) Overalls, including boiler suits and bibs and braces:		
	1. Of cotton	17	14
	2. Of other textile materials	17	14
	b) Other:		
	1. Of cotton	17	14
	2. Of other textile materials	17	14

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
61.01 (cont'd)	B. II. Swimwear:		
	a) Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	b) Of other textile materials	17	14
	III. Bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear:		
	a) Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	b) Of cotton	17	14
	c) Of other textile materials	17	14
	IV. Parkas; anoraks, windbreakers, waister jackets and the like:		
	a) Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	b) Of cotton	17	14
	c) Of other textile materials	17	14
	V. Other:		
	a) Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:		
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	2. Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	3. Of cotton	17	14
	4. Of other textile materials	17	14
	b) Overcoats, raincoats and other coats; cloaks and capes:		
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	2. Of man-made textile fibres:		
	aa) Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less	17	14
	bb) Other	17	14
	3. Of cotton:		
	aa) Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less	17	14
	bb) Other	17	14
	4. Of other textile materials	17	14
	c) Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits):		
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	2. Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	3. Of cotton	17	14
	4. Of other textile materials	17	14
	d) Breeches and shorts:		
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	2. Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	3. Of cotton	17	14
	4. Of other textile materials	17	14
	e) Trousers:		
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	2. Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	3. Of cotton	17	14
	4. Of other textile materials	17	14
	f) Other garments:		
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	2. Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	3. Of cotton	17	14
	4. Of other textile materials	17	14

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
61.02	**Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments.**		
	B. Other:		
	I. Garments of textile fabric of heading Nos 59.05, 59.11 or 59.12.		
	a) Coats	17	14
	b) Other	17	14
	II. Other:		
	a) Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use):		
	1. Of cotton	17	14
	2. Of other textile materials	17	14
	b) Swimwear:		
	1. Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	2. Of other textile materials	17	14
	c) Bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear:		
	1. Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	2. Of cotton	17	14
	3. Of other textile materials	17	14
	d) Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:		
	1. Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	2. Of cotton	17	14
	3. Of other textile materials	17	14
	e) Other:		
	1. Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:		
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	cc) Of cotton	17	14
	dd) Of other textile materials	17	14
	2. Coats and raincoats; cloaks and capes:		
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres:		
	11. Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less	17	14
	22. Other	17	14
	cc) Of cotton:		
	11. Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less	17	14
	22. Other	17	14
	dd) Of other textile materials	17	14
	3. Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes:		
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	cc) Of cotton	17	14
	dd) Of other textile materials	17	14

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
61.02 *cont'd:*	B. II. c) 4. Dresses:		
	aa) Of silk or of noil or other waste silk	17	14
	bb) Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	cc) Of synthetic textile fibres	17	14
	dd) Of regenerated textile fibres	17	14
	ee) Of cotton	17	14
	ff) Of other textile materials	17	14
	5. Skirts, including divided skirts:		
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	cc) Of cotton	17	14
	dd) Of other textile materials	17	14
	6. Trousers and slacks:		
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	cc) Of cotton	17	14
	dd) Of other textile materials	17	14
	7. Blouses and shirt-blouses:		
	aa) Of silk or of noil or other waste silk	17	14
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	cc) Of cotton	17	14
	dd) Of other textile materials	17	14
	8. Other garments:		
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	17	14
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	17	14
	cc) Of cotton	17	14
	dd) Of other textile materials	17	14
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:		
	A. Shirts:		
	I. Of synthetic textile fibres	17	13
	II. Of cotton	17	13
	III. Of other textile materials	17	13
	B. Pyjamas:		
	I. Of synthetic textile fibres	17	13
	II. Of cotton	17	13
	III. Of other textile materials	17	13
	C. Other:		
	I. Of synthetic textile fibres	17	13
	II. Of cotton	17	13
	III. Of other textile materials	17	13

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		
	A. Of cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 EUA per kg net weight ...	11	10
	B. Other:		
	I. Of cotton	14	10
	II. Of silk, of noil or of other waste silk	14	10
	III. Of other textile materials	14	10
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	A. Of silk or of noil or other waste silk	16	8
	B. Of synthetic textile fibres	16	8
	C. Of regenerated textile fibres	16	8
	D. Of wool or of fine animal hair	16	8
	E. Of cotton	16	8
	F. Of other textile materials	16	8
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
	A. Of silk or of noil or other waste silk	10,5	6,3
	B. Of synthetic textile fibres	10,5	6,3
	C. Of regenerated textile fibres	10,5	6,3
	D. Of other textile materials	10,5	6,3
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
	A. Corselets	8,5	6,5
	B. Corsets	8,5	6,5
	C. Girdles and panty-girdles	8,5	6,5
	D. Brassières	8,5	6,5
	E. Other, including parts of the products of heading No 61.09	8,5	6,5
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	14,5	7,6
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)	10,5	6,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:		
	A. Electrically heated	12	6,9
	B. Other:		
	I. Of cotton	14	7,5
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		
	A. Net curtains:		
	I. Of flax or ramie	17	13
	II. Of other textile materials	17	13
	B. Other:		
	I. Bed linen:		
	a) Of cotton	19	13
	b) Of flax or ramie	19	13
	c) Of other textile materials	19	13
	II. Table linen:		
	a) Of cotton:		
	1. Made with yarns of different colours	19	13
	2. Printed	19	13
	3. Other	19	13
	b) Of flax or ramie	19	13
	c) Of other textile materials	19	13

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
62.02 *cont'd*	B. III. Toilet linen and kitchen linen:		
	a) Of cotton:		
	1. Of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics	19	13
	2. Other	19	13
	b) Of flax or ramie	19	13
	c) Of other textile materials	19	13
	IV. Curtains and other furnishing articles:		
	a) Of cotton	19	13
	b) Of flax or ramie	19	13
	c) Of other textile materials	19	13
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	A. Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03:		
	I. Used	8	5,3
	II. Other:		
	a) Of fabric weighing less than 310 g/m²	20	8,9
	b) Of fabric weighing not less than 310 g/m² but not more than 500 g/m²	19	8,7
	c) Of fabric weighing more than 500 g/m²	15	7,7
	B. Of other textile materials:		
	I. Used:		
	a) Of flax or of sisal	8	5,3
	b) Other	10	6,2
	II. Other:		
	a) Of cotton	13	7,2
	b) Of fabric of synthetic textile fibres:		
	1. Made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	13	7,2
	2. Other	13	7,2
	c) Of fabric of other textile materials	13	7,2
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	A. Of cotton:		
	I. Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	15	14
	II. Tents	15	14
	III. Pneumatic mattresses	15	14
	IV. Other camping goods	15	14
	B. Of other textile materials:		
	I. Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds:		
	a) Of synthetic textile fibres	16	14
	b) Of other textile materials	16	14

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
62.04 (*cont'd*)	B. II. Tents	16	14
	III. Pneumatic mattresses	16	14
	IV. Other camping goods	16	14
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	A. Strips for the internal reinforcement of belts, of a width of not less than 12 mm but not more than 102 mm, composed of two strips of fabric of cotton or of regenerated textile fibres, which have been stuck together, the edges of the narrower strip, which has been stiffened by impregnation with synthetic resin, being covered by the folding over of the edges of the wider strip	8	5,3
	B. Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like	15	7,7
	C. Fans and hand screens	8,5	5,6
	D. Other:		
	I. Laces; watch straps	10,5	6,3
	II. Other	10,5	6,3
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings:		
	A. Used clothing	8	5,3
	B. Other	7	4,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	9	5,8
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	7	4,9
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal:		
	A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	9	5,8
	B. Other	6,5	4,6
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof	9,5	6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims: plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:		
	A. Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur	7,5	5,1
	B. Other	8	5,3
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims:		
	A. Of wood shavings or strips, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, Manila hemp (abaca), sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres	4,5	Free
	B. Of other materials	6,5	4,6
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Not lined or trimmed:		
	I. Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur	7,5	5,1
	II. Other	8	5,3
	B. Lined or trimmed:		
	I. Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur	10,5	10
	II. Other	9,5	6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	A. Not lined or trimmed:		
	I. Of wood shavings or strips, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, Manila hemp (abaca), sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres	5,5	Free
	II. Of other materials	6,5	Free
	B. Lined or trimmed	9	5,8
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	9,5	6
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	9,5	6
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:		
	A. Head-bands	5	3,8
	B. Other	8	5,3
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	16	8
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	7	4,9
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No 66.01 or 66.02:		
	A. Handles and knobs	6,5	4,6
	B. Frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	15	7,7
	C. Other parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories	13	7,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):		
	A. Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down; feathers, parts of feathers and down	7,5	5,1
	B. Other	9	5,8
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
	A. Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof:		
	I. Parts	13	7,2
	II. Other	15	7,7
	B. Articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	17	8,2
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like:		
	A. Human hair, not further worked than dressed	4,5	3,5
	B. Other	7	4,9
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	7,5	5,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2,5	2,2
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
	A. Worked monumental or building stone:		
	I. Simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
	a) Calcareous stone or alabaster	8	5,3
	b) Other stone:		
	1. Flint for lining grinders	5	Free
	2. Other	4	3,2
	II. Moulded or turned, but not otherwise worked:		
	a) Calcareous stone or alabaster	6	4,4
	b) Other stone	5	3,8
	III. Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved:		
	a) Calcareous stone or alabaster	7,5	5,1
	b) Other stone:		
	1. Of a net weight of less than 10 kg	8,5	5,6
	2. Other	6,5	Free
	IV. Carved	7	4,9
	B. Mosaic cubes; powder, granules and chippings, artificially coloured	7	Free
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	5	3,8
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
	A. Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like:		
	I. Of agglomerated abrasives	4,5	3,5
	II. Other	4	3,2
	B. Other:		
	I. Of agglomerated abrasives:		
	a) Made of natural or synthetic diamonds	4	3,2
	b) Other	5	2
	II. Other	3	2,5

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	4,5	3,5
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
	A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools	5	2
	B. Other	3,5	2,9
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	3	2,5
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	6	4,4
68.10	Articles of plastering material:		
	A. Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and the like, not ornamented	3,5	2,9
	B. Other	4	3,2
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	4	3,2
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
	A. Building materials	4	3,2
	B. Other	6,5	4,6
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
	A. Fabricated asbestos (for example, carded fibres, dyed fibres)	8	5,3
	B. Articles of asbestos:		
	I. Thread	9	8
	II. Fabric	11	10
	III. Other	12	6,9
	C. Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
	I. Mixtures	5	3,8
	II. Articles	7	4,9

Heading number		Base rate	Rate of concession
1			
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	8	5,3
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium):		
	A. Sheets or splittings of mica	4,5	3,5
	B. Plates, sheets or strips made from mica splittings or powder, whether or not on a support	5	3,8
	C. Other	8	5,3
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Unfired bricks made of chromite	8,5	5,6
	B. Other	5,5	3

Heading No.	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite):		
	A. Blocks weighing more than 650 kg m³	5	3,8
	B. Other	5 with a min of 0,50 UA per 100 kg gross	5
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No 69.01:		
	A. With a base of magnesite, dolomite or chromite	4 with a min of 1.10 UA per 100 kg gross	4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
69.02 *(cont'd.)*	B. Other	4 with a min. of 0·60 UA per 100 kg gross	4
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, piper, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No 69.01:		
	A. With a basis of graphite or other forms of carbon	9	8
	B. With a basis of magnesite, dolomite or chromite	12	8
	C. Other	8,5	8
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
	B. Other	5	3,8
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:		
	A. Roofing tiles of common pottery	3,5	2,9
	B. Other	5	3,8
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	A. Tiles, cubes and similar articles for mosaics, whether or not rectangular, which are capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which does not exceed 5 cm	8 with a min. of 0·27 UA per m², the duty not to exceed 16%	8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
69.07 (cont'd)	B. II. Other	8 with a min. of 0·30 UA per m², the duty not to exceed 16%	8
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	A. Tiles, cubes and similar articles for mosaics, whether or not rectangular, which are capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which does not exceed 5 cm	9 with a min. of 0·45 UA per m², the duty not to exceed 18%	9
	B. Other:		
	I. Common pottery	9	8
	II. Other	9 with a min. of 0·30 UA per m², the duty not to exceed 18%	9
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Porcelain or china	12	6,9
	B. Other	7,5	5,1
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures	10 with a min. of 6 UA per 100 kg gross	10

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		
	A. White or single-coloured	13·5 with a min. of 12·20 UA per 100 kg gross	13,5
	B. Other	13·5 with a min. of 25 UA per 100 kg net	13,5
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		
	A. Common pottery	7,5	5,1
	B. Stoneware	9,5	6
	C. Earthenware or fine pottery:		
	I. White or single-coloured	10·5 with a min. of 13·60 UA per 100 kg gross	10,5
	II. Other	10·5 with a min. of 18 UA per 100 kg net	10,5
	D. Other	14	7,5
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		
	A. Common pottery	8	5
	B. Porcelain or china	11 with a min. of 70 UA per 100 kg gross	9
	C. Other	10 with a min. of 35 UA per 100 kg gross	9
69.14	Other articles:		
	A. Porcelain or china [1]	15	7,7
	B. Other	7,5	5,1

TIAS 9629

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):		
	B Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):		
	I. Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass	4	3,2
	II Other	3,5	2,9

Item No.	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):		
	A. Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in rods and tubes	4	3,2
	B. Other	7	4,9
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	5	3,8
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like	8	5,3
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	9	5,8
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	11	6,5
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass	9,5	9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1			
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:		
	A. Unfinished	10,5	6,3
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	15,5	12
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
	B. Other	10	6,2
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	7,5	5,1
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	A. Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware:	6,5	4,6
	I. Of fused silica or fused quartz	9	5,8
	II. Other	9	5,8
	B. Glass ampoules		
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	9	5,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains:		
	A. Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, not mounted, set or strung, but including ungraded goods temporarily strung for convenience of transport; glass grains:		
	I. Glass beads:		
	a) Cut and mechanically polished not within quota.....	5,5	4,1
	b) Other	11,5	10
	II. Imitation pearls	1,20 UA per kg net	0,60 EUA per kg net
	III. Imitation precious and semi-precious stones:		
	a) Cut and mechanically polished not within quota	5	3,8
	b) Other	6,5	6
	IV. Other:		
	a) Glass grains	8,5	5,6
	b) Other not within quota	11	6,5
	B. Artificial eyes	8,5	5,6
	C. Articles of glassware made from fancy or decorative glass smallwares	8	5,3
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
	A. Non-textile fibre and articles made therefrom	11	6,5
	B. Textile fibre, yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom	13	9,5
70.21	Other articles of glass	8,5	5,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	B. Other:		
	I. For industrial uses:		
	a) Articles of piezo-electric quartz	3,5	2,9
	b) Other	4	3,2
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):		
	A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	0,9
	B. Other:		
	I. For industrial uses	4	3,2
	II. For other uses	2	1,8
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	1,5	1,4

Heading number	Description	BASE RATE	RATE OF CONCESSION
1	2	3	4
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	B. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips	2	1.8
	C. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3·5	2.9
	D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0·15 mm	6·5	5
	E. Powder, purls, spangles, cuttings and other forms	5	3,8
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Unworked	5	3.8
	B. Semi-manufactured	6·5	4.6
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	C. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	2	1.8
	D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0·15 mm	8	5.3
	E. Powder, purls, spangles, cuttings and other forms	5·5	4,1
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	3·5	2.9
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
	A. Platinum and platinum alloys:		
	II. Other:		
	b) Semi-manufactured:		
	1. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips	1	0.9
	2. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	1·5	1.4
	3. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0·15 mm	4	3.2
	4. Other	4·5	4
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	3·5	2.9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	A. Of precious metal	4,5	3,5
	B. Of rolled precious metal	9	5,8
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:		
	A. Of precious metal	7,5	3
	B. Of rolled precious metal	5	3,8
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
	A. Of precious metal	7,5	5,1
	B. Of rolled precious metal	6	4,4
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	A. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls:		
	I. Other	7	4,9
	B. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	I. Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:		
	b) Other	7,5	5,1
	II. Other	7	4,9
71.16	Imitation jewellery:		
	A. Of base metal	18	8,5
	B. Other	11,5	6,7

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and 'spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:		
	A. Spiegeleisen (ECSC)	4	3,2
	B. Haematite pig iron and cast iron (ECSC)	4	3,2
	D. Other pig iron and cast iron:		
	II. Other (ECSC)	4	3,2
73.02	Ferro-alloys:		
	A. Ferro-manganese:		
	II. Other	8	5,3
	B. Ferro-aluminium, ferro-silico-aluminium and ferro-silico-mangano-aluminium	7	4,9
	C. Ferro-silicon not within quota	10	6,2
	E. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium:		
	II. Ferro-silico-chromium	7	4,9
	G. Other	7	4,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	4	3,2
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:		
	A. Iron or steel powders	4	3,2
	B. Sponge iron or steel (ECSC)	3	2,5
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel (ECSC)	3	2,5
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		
	A. Blooms and billets:		
	I. Rolled (ECSC)	4	3,2
	II. Forged	5	3,8
	B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars):		
	I. Rolled (ECSC)	4	3,2
	II. Forged	5	3,8
	C. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	4	3,2
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling:		
	A. Less than 1.50 m in width, intended for re-rolling (ECSC)	5	3,8
	B. Other (ECSC)	6	4,4

(9) Entry under this subheading is subject to quotas as to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel *(ECSC)*	6	4,4
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:		
	I. Wire rod *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	II. Bars and rods *(ECSC)*	6	4,4
	III. Hollow mining drill steel *(ECSC)*	5	3,8
	B. Not further worked than forged	7	4,9
	C. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	7	4,9
	D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):		
	I. Not further worked than clad:		
	a) Hot-rolled or extruded *(ECSC)*	5	3,8
	b) Cold-formed or cold-finished	7	4,9
	II. Other	7	4,9
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	A. Angles, shapes and sections:		
	I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded *(ECSC)*	6	4,4
	II. Not further worked than forged	7	4,9
	III. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	7	4,9
	IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):		
	a) Not further worked than clad:		
	1. Hot-rolled or extruded *(ECSC)*	5	3,8
	2. Cold-formed or cold-finished	7	4,9
	b) Other	7	4,9
	B. Sheet piling *(ECSC)*	6	4,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	A. Not further worked than hot-rolled *(ECSC)*	8	5,3
	B. Not further worked than cold-rolled:		
	I. In coils for the manufacture of tinplate *(ECSC)*	8	5,3
	II. Other	8	5,3
	C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:		
	I. Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated	8	5,3
	II. Enamelled	8	5,3
	III. Tinned:		
	a) Tinplate *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	b) Other	8	5,3
	IV. Zinc-coated or lead-coated	8	5,3
	V. Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed):		
	a) Not further worked than clad:		
	1. Hot-rolled *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	2. Cold-rolled	8	5,3
	b) Other	8	5,3
	D. Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed)	8	5,3
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	A. "Electrical" sheets and plates:		
	I. With a watt-loss, regardless of thickness, of 0·75 watt or less *(ECSC)*	6	4,4
	II. Other *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	B. Other sheets and plates:		
	I. Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of:		
	a) 2 mm or more *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	b) Less than 2 mm *(ECSC)*	6	4,4
	II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:		
	a) 3 mm or more	7	4,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
73.13 *(cont'd)*	B. II. b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm *(ECSC)*	6	4,4
	c) 1 mm or less *(ECSC)*	8	5,3
	III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:		
	a) Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled	7	4,9
	b) Tinned:		
	1. Tinplate *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	2. Other *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated *(ECSC)*	8	5,3
	d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed) *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	V. Otherwise shaped or worked:		
	a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked:		
	1. Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled	7	4,9
	2. Other *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	b) Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling	7	4,9
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	8	5,3
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos 73.06 to 73.14:		
	A. High carbon steel:		
	I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		
	a) Forged	4,5	3,5
	b) Other:		
	1. Ingots *(ECSC)*	3	2,5
	2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars *(ECSC)*	4	3,2
	II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	4	3,2
	III. Coils for re-rolling *(ECSC)*	5	3,8
	IV. Universal plates *(ECSC)*	6	4,4
	V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections:		
	a) Not further worked than forged	8	5,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
73.15 (cont'd)	A. V. b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:		
	1. Wire rod *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	2. Other *(ECSC)*	6	4,4
	c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	8	5,3
	d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):		
	1. Not further worked than clad:		
	aa) Hot-rolled or extruded *(ECSC)*	5	3,8
	bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished	7	4,9
	2. Other	8	5,3
	VI. Hoop and strip:		
	a) Not further worked than hot-rolled *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	b) Not further worked than cold-rolled	8	5,3
	c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:		
	1. Not further worked than clad:		
	aa) Hot-rolled *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	bb) Cold-rolled	8	5,3
	2. Other	8	5,3
	d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed)	8	5,3
	VII. Sheets and plates:		
	a) Not further worked than hot-rolled *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:		
	1. 3 mm or more	7	4,9
	2. Less than 3 mm *(ECSC)*	8	5,3
	c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	d) Otherwise shaped or worked:		
	1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked *(ECSC)*	7	4,9
	2. Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling	7	4,9
	VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	8	5,3
	B. Alloy steel:		
	I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		
	a) Forged	5	3,8
	b) Other:		
	1. Ingots:		
	....		
	bb) Other *(ECSC)*	3	2,5
	2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars *(ECSC)*	4	3,2
	II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging	5	3,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
73.15 *cont'd*	B. V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections:		
	a) Not further worked than forged	7	6
	b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:		
	1. Wire rod *(ECSC)*	7	6
	c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	8	6
	d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):		
	1. Not further worked than clad:		
	bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished	8	6
	2. Other	8	6
	VI. Hoop and strip:		
	a) Not further worked than hot-rolled *(ECSC)*	7	6
	b) Not further worked than cold-rolled	8	6
	c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:		
	1. Not further worked than clad:		
	aa) Hot-rolled *(ECSC)*	7	6
	bb) Cold-rolled	7	6
	2. Other	8	6
	d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed)	8	6
	VII. Sheets and plates:		
	a) "Electrical" sheets and plates:		
	2. Other *(ECSC)*	7	6
	b) Other sheets and plates:		
	1. Not further worked than hot-rolled *(ECSC)*	7	6
	2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:		
	aa) 3 mm or more	7	6
	bb) Less than 3 mm *(ECSC)*	7	6
	3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated *(ECSC)*	7	6
	4. Otherwise shaped or worked:		
	aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked *(ECSC)*	7	6
	bb) Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling	7	6
	VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	8	6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		
	A. Rails:		
	I. Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	9	5,8
	II. Other:		
	a) New *(ECSC)*	6	4,4
	b) Used *(ECSC)*	3	2,5
	B. Check-rails *(ECSC)*	5	3,8
	C. Sleepers *(ECSC)*	5	3,8
	D. Fish-plates and sole plates:		
	I. Rolled *(ECSC)*	5	3,8
	II. Other	7,5	5,1
	E. Other	7	4,9
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	9	5,8
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	10	9
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel	10	6,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
73.21	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	5,5	4,1
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5	3,8
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods, of a capacity:		
	A. Of 50 litres or more	6	4,4
	B. Of less than 50 litres	7	4,9
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas	7	4,9
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	8,5	5,6
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel:		
	A. Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials	10	6,2
	B. Expanded metal	7,5	5,1
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	6,5	4,6
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	9	5,8
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:		
	A. Carding tacks for textile carding machines	5	3,8
	B. Other	6,5	4,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:		
	A. Not threaded or tapped:		
	I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	7	4,9
	II. Other	10	6,2
	B. Threaded or tapped:		
	I. Screws and nuts, turned from bars, rods, angles shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	8	5,3
	II. Other	11	6,5
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:		
	A. Sewing needles, darning needles and embroidery needles	7,5	5,1
	B. Other	6	4,4
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel	7,5	5,1
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	7	4,9
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7	4,9
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	8,5	5,6
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:		
	A Sinks and wash basins and parts thereof, of stainless steel	7,5	5,1
	B. Other	8,5	5,6
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	A. Of cast iron	5,5	4,1
	B. Other	8	5,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	6	5
	B. Other	8	6
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:		
	A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	7	6,5
	B. Other	8	6
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·15 mm:		
	A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	7	6,5
	B. Other	8	6,5
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:		
	B. Other:		
	I. Lamellar powders and flakes	10	6,2
	II. Other	1,5	1,4
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	8	6
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:		
	B. Other	7,5	6,5
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:		
	B. Other	8	6,5
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper	8	6,5

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of copper; washers (including spring washers) of copper:		
	B. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	4,5	3,5
	C. Other:		
	I. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	5	3,8
	II. Other	7	4,9
74.16	Springs, of copper:		
	B. Other	8,5	6,5
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:		
	B. Other	7,5	6,5
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	7	4,9
74.19	Other articles of copper	7	4,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	6	4,4
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	A. Plates, sheets, strip and foil	7	4,9
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:		
	A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	8	5,3
	B. Tube and pipe fittings	5	3,8
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis:		
	A. Not prepared beyond casting	4	3,2
	B. Other	5	3,8
75.06	Other articles of nickel:		
	A. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers:		
	I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	4,5	3,5
	II. Other	5	3,8
	B. Other	6,5	4,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	A. Unwrought	7	6
	B. Waste and scrap:		
	I. Waste:		
	a) Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) of 0·20 mm or less	2,5	2,2
	b) Other (including factory rejects)	4	3,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; wire	12	10
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	12	10
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0·20 mm	12	10
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes:		
	A. Lamellar powders and flakes	10,5	6,3
	B. Other	8	5,3
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	12	10
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	8	7
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	7,5	7
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7,5	7
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Rigid and collapsible tubular containers	12	7
	B. Other	9,5	7
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas	8,5	7
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	12	7

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of conce
1	2		
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium	8	7
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		
	A. Cops, pirns, bobbins and similar supports for the spinning and weaving industries	10	7
	B. Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12	8	7
	C. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers:		
	I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	7,5	7
	II. Other	10	7
	D. Other	9,5	7

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:		
	A. Unwrought	8	5,3
	B. Waste and scrap:		
	I. Waste	4,5	3,5
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium	8	5,3
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap	2	1,8
	B. Wrought beryllium and articles of beryllium	5	3,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	10	8
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	10	8
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1·7 kg/m²: lead powders and flakes:		
	A. Lead foil:		
	I. Backed	10	8
	II. Other	10	8
	B. Lead powders and flakes	2,5	2,2
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	11	9
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
	B. Other	8,5	8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	10	8
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:		
	A. Plates, sheets, strip and foil	10	8
	B. Powders (including dust) and flakes	6	4,4
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	10	8
79.06	Other articles of zinc:		
	B. Other	8	7

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	4	3,2
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	3	2,5
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:		
	A. Foil:		
	I. Backed	6	4,4
	II. Other	5	3,8
	B. Powders and flakes	3,5	2,9
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin:		
	A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars	5	3,8
	B. Tube and pipe fittings	7	4,9
80.06	Other articles of tin	8	5,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	A. Unwrought (including bars not further prepared than sintered and powders); waste and scrap	3	2,5
	B. Bars (other than bars not further prepared than sintered), rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6	4,4
	C. Other	9	5,8
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
	A. Bismuth:		
	II. Other	4,5	3,5
	C. Cobalt:		
	II Other	5	3,8
	E. Germanium:		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	5	4,5
	II. Other	8	7
	G. Manganese:		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	5	4,5
	II. Other	7	6,5
	H. Niobium (columbium):		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	5
	II. Other	10	9
	K. Titanium:		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	5
	II. Other	8	7
	L. Vanadium:		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	2,5	2,2
	II. Other	7,5	5,1
	M. Uranium depleted in U 235	3,5	2,9
	N. Thorium:		
	II. Other:		
	b) Other *(EURATOM)*	1,5	1,4

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 44

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
81.04 (cont'd)	O. Zirconium:		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	5
	II. Other	10	9
	P. Rhenium:		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	5
	II. Other	10	9
	Q. Gallium; indium; thallium:		
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	2,5	2,2
	II. Other	5	3,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	6	4,4
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):		
	A. Saws (non-mechanical):		
	I. Back saws; rectangular-framed rip saws	7	4,9
	II. Other	9	5,8
	B. Saw blades:		
	I. Bandsaw blades	9	5,8
	II. Chain saw blades	7	4
	III. Other	10	6,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
	A. Files and rasps	5	3,8
	B. Other	7	4,9
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated)	6,5	4,6
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits with a working part of:		
	A. Base metal	6,5	4,6
	B. Metal carbides	6,5	4,6
	C. Diamond or agglomerated diamond	7,5	5,1
	D. Other materials	6	4,4
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	5	3,8
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	7	4,9
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	7	4,9
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor:		
	B. Knife blades	13	12

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):		
	A. Razors:		
	I. Open blade	5	3,8
	II. Other	7	4,9
	B. Blades and cutters:		
	I. Safety razor blades	7	4,9
	II. Other	6,5	4,6
	C. Other parts	7	4,9
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	10,5	8
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	8,5	5,6
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:		
	A. Of stainless steel	19	17
	B. Other	8,5	8
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	7,5	5,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	8,5	5,6
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	7	4,9
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	8,5	5,6
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No 94.03	8	5,3
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	7,5	5,1
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
	A. Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors	9	Free
	B. Other	9,5	6
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No 85.22)	7	4,9
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	7	4,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal	6,5	4,6
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	9	Free
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
	A. Capsules of aluminium or lead:		
	I. Capsules of aluminium of a maximum diameter of 21 mm, with or without an internal rubber seal, but not combined with other materials	7	4,9
	II. Other	11	6,5
	B. Other	7	4,9
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	7,5	5,1
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
	A. Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material	10	6,2
	B. Other	7,5	5,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	5,5	4,1 *1
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	5,5	4,1 *2
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	5,5	4,1

* (1) The concession is conditioned to the effective implementation of the United States concessions on item 660.10.

* (2) The concession is conditioned to the effective implementation of the United States concessions on item 660.15.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.05	Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers	5	3,8 *1
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	A. Aircraft engines as defined in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter, of a power of:		
	I. 300 kW or less	6	4,4
	II. More than 300 kW	4	3,2
	B. Outboard motors of a cylinder capacity of:		
	I. 325 cc or less	11	10
	II. More than 325 cc	8	7
	C. Other engines:		
	I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of:		
	a) 250 cc or less	9	5,8
	b) More than 250 cc:		
	1. For the industrial assembly of:		
	Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A.		
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15.		
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc.		
	Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03 (a)	7	4,9
	2. Other	12	6,9
	II. Compression ignition engines:		
	a) Marine propulsion engines (a)		
	-for the vessels of subheadings 89.01 A, 89.01 BI, 89.02 A, 89.02 B I and 89.03 A(a)	Free	Free (AB)
	-Other	8.0 (NB)	5.3
	b) Other:		
	1. For the industrial assembly of:		
	Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A.		
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15.		
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc.		
	Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03 (a)	7	4,9
	2. Other	12	6,9
	D. Parts		
	I. For aircraft engines	5	3,8
	II. For other engines	7	4,9
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	6	4,4 *2

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

* (1) The concession is conditioned to the effective implementation of the United States concessions on items 660.25, 660.30 and 660.35.

* (2) The concession is conditioned to the effective implementation of the United States concessions on items 660.74 and 660.76.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.08	Other engines and motors:		
	A. Reaction engines:		
	I. Turbo-jets developing a thrust of:		
	a) 2 500 kg or less	6	4,4
	b) More than 2 500 kg	5	3,8
	II. Other (for example, ram-jets, pulse-jets, rocket engines)	6	4,4
	B. Gas turbines:		
	I. Turbo-propellers developing a power of:		
	a) 1 100 kW or less	7,5	5,1
	b) More than 1 100 kW	5	3,8
	II. Other	5,5	4,1*
	C. Other engines and motors	7	4,9*
	D. Parts:		
	I. Of reaction engines or of turbo-propellers	5	3,8
	II. Other	5,5	4,1*
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	5	3,8
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
	A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device	6,5	4,6
	B. Other pumps:		
	I. Pumps having a pressure capacity of 20 bar or more	7,5	4
	II. Other pumps	6	4
	III. Parts	6	4
	C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	5,5	4,1
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
	A. Pumps and compressors:		
	I. Pumps (hand or foot operated) for inflating pneumatic tyres and the like	6,5	4.4
	II. Vacuum pumps creating a vacuum better than 10^{-2} mbar; centrifugal or axial compressors giving a compression ratio of not less than 2 and a flow of more than 3 000 m^3 per minute; stationary reciprocating compressors of a weight exceeding 2 000 kg	9	4.4
	III. Other pumps and compressors	6	4,4
	IV. Parts	6	4,4
	B. Free-piston generators for gas turbines	4	3,2
	C. Fans, blowers and the like	6,5	4,6

* The concession is conditioned to the effective implementation of the United States concessions on items 660.59 and 660.62.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	8	5,3
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5,5	4,1
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:		
	A. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels *(EURATOM)*	5,5	4,1
	B. Other	5,5	4,1
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
	A. Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for domestic refrigerators	4,5	3
	B. Other .		
	- Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres	5	3
	- Other	5	3,8
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	5	3,8
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:		
	A. Machinery and equipment for the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A *(EURATOM)*	5,5	4,1
	B. Machinery and equipment specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels *(EURATOM)*	5,5	4,1
	C. Heat exchange units	4,5	3,5
	D. Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks:		
	I. Electrically heated	9	5,8
	II. Other	6	4,4
	E. Medical and surgical sterilising apparatus:		
	I. Electrically heated	8,5	5,6
	II. Other	7	4,9
	F. Other:		
	I. Water heaters, non-electric	6	4,4
	II. Other	5,5	4,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
	A. For the separation of uranium isotopes *(EURATOM)*	4,5	3,5
	B. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels *(EURATOM)*	5,5	4,1
	C. Other:		
	I. Centrifuges:		
	a) Clothes-dryers, electrically operated, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	8	5,3
	b) Other	5	3,8
	II. Machinery and apparatus (other than centrifuges) for filtering or purifying liquids or gases	6	4,4
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
	A. Dish washing machines, electrically operated, with or without provision for drying:		
	– Dish washing machines other than for household purposes	7	3,5
	– Other	7	4,9
	B. Other	5	3,5
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	6	4,4
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	6	4,4
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23:		
	A. Machinery and mechanical appliances specially designed for dealing with highly radio-active substances *(EURATOM)*	4	3,2
	B. Self-propelled cranes on wheels, not capable of running on rails	9	5,8
	C. Rolling-mill machinery: roller tables for feeding and removing products: tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	8,5	5,6
	D. Other	5,5	4,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1			
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		
	A. Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery for earth, minerals or ores:		
	I. Self-propelled, track-laying or wheeled, not capable of running on rails:		
	a) Scrapers	9	5,8
	b) Other machinery	11	6,5
	c) Parts	9	5,8
	II. Other:		
	a) Boring and sinking machinery	3,5	2,9
	b) Other	5,5	4,1
	B. Pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled including snow-plough attachments	7,5	5,1
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers	4,5	3,5
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No 84.29)	4,5	3,5
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines)	5,5	4,1
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	6	4
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	5	3,8
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	6,5	4,6
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	5	3,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	A. For making paper or paperboard	5	3,8
	B. Other	5,5	4,1
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	4,5	3,5
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5	3,8
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	A. Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting:		
	I. For founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes)	2,5	2,2
	II. Other	5,5	4,1
	B. Blocks, plates, cylinders and other similar articles, other than lithographic stones	7	4,9
	C. Other	5,5	4,1
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	A. Printing machinery:		
	I. Cylinder letterpress printing machines, printing only one side of the sheet at each pass:		
	a) Single-revolution machines	6	3
	b) Two-revolution machines	4	3
	II. Rotary presses	4,5	3
	III. Other	5,5	3
	B. Machines for uses ancillary to printing	6,5	3
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	5	3,8
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:		
	A. Weaving machines	4,5	3,5
	B. Knitting machines	6	4,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.37 (cont'd)	C. Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net	4	3,2
	D. Machines for preparing yarns for use on the above machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	5	3,8
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)	5	3,8
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	5	3,8
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
	A. Ironing machines and presses, electrically heated	6,5	4,6
	B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg; domestic wringers:		
	I. Electrically operated	7,5	5,1
	II. Other	5	3,8
	C. Other	5	3,8
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:		
	II. Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	6	4,4
	III. Parts; furniture specially designed for sewing machines	9	5,8
	B. Sewing machine needles	7	4,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	5,5	4,1
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries	5	3,8
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
	A. Rolling mills specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels *(EURATOM)*	5,5	4,1
	B. Other	7	4,9
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50:		
	A. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example sheathing, unsheathing, shaping):		
	I. Automated by coded information *(EURATOM)*	11 (NB)	6,5
	II. Other *(EURATOM)*	5,5	4,1
	B. Machine-tools operating by electro-erosion or other electrical processes: ultrasonic machine-tools:		
	I. Automated by coded information	6	4,4
	II. Other	3	2,5
	C. Other machine-tools:		
	I. Lathes:		
	a) Automated by coded information	8	5
	b) Other	7	4,9
	II. Boring machines:		
	a) Automated by coded information	6	4,4
	III. Planing machines:		
	a) Automated by coded information	8	5,3
	b) Other	7	4,9
	IV. Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting-off machines, broaching machines and slotting machines:		
	a) Automated by coded information	5	3,8
	b) Other	2,5	2,2
	V. Milling machines and drilling machines:		
	a) Automated by coded information	10	5.5
	b) Other	8	5,3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.45 *(cont'd)*	C. VI. Sharpening, trimming, grinding, honing and lapping, polishing or finishing machines and similar machines operating by means of grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing products:		
	a) Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system within the meaning of Additional Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	1. Automated by coded information	8	5
	2. Other	7	4,9
	b) Other:		
	1. Automated by coded information	3	2,5
	2. Other	2,5	2,2
	VII. Jig boring machines:		
	a) Automated by coded information	5	3,8
	b) Other	2,5	2,2
	VIII. Gear-cutting machines:		
	a) For cutting cylindrical gears:		
	1. Automated by coded information	8	5,3
	2. Other	7	4,9
	b) For cutting other gears:		
	1. Automated by coded information	5	3,8
	2. Other	4,5	3,5
	IX. Presses, other than those falling within subheadings 84.45 C X and C XI:		
	a) Automated by coded information	10	5,5
	b) Other	8	5
	X. Bending, folding, flattening, shearing, punching and notching machines:		
	a) Automated by coded information	6	4
	b) Other	3	2,5
	XI. Forging machines and stamping machines:		
	a) Automated by coded information	6	4,4
	b) Other	3	2,5
	XII. Other	7	4,9
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49	5	3,8
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49	9	5,8
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	3,5	2,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	6,5	3
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	5	3,8
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
	A. Typewriters	6,5	4,6
	B. Cheque-writing machines	5	3,8
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
	A. Electronic calculating machines	14	12
	B. Other	5,5	4,1
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	7	4,9
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
	A. Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	6,5	4,6
	B. Other	6	4,4
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
	A. Address plates	7	4,9
	B. Parts and accessories for electronic calculating machines falling within subheading 84.52 A	10,5	6,3
	C. Other	6	4
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	5	3

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2	3	
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:		
	A. Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold)	4,5	3,5
	B. Machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	5	3,8
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	5	3,8
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A *(EURATOM)*	5,5	4,1
	B. Nuclear reactors *(EURATOM)*	10	6,2
	C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering of radio-active metal oxides, sheathing) *(EURATOM)*	5,5	4,1
	D. Rope or cable making machinery, including electric wire and cable making machines:		
	I. Stranding, twisting, cabling and similar machines and appliances	5	3,8
	II. Other machines and appliances (for example, reinforcing, tapmg, insulating and the like for the preparation, coating, finishing of ropes and cables)	7	4,9
	E. Other	6	4,4
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	5	3,8
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	A. Pressure reducing valves	6	4,4
	B. Other	6,5	4,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	- Housings for ball, roller or needle roller bearings	7	7 (AB)
	- Other	7	4,9
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil: sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	5,5	4,1
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm	4,5	3,5
	B. Other	6	4,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	C. Parts	6	4,4
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	6	4,4
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	20	8,9
85.04	Electric accumulators:		
	A. Lead-acid accumulators	10	6,2
	B. Other accumulators	7,5	5,1
	C. Parts:		
	I. Wooden separators	4	3,2
	II. Other	8,5	5,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	7	4,5
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor;		
	- Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers	7,5	4
	- Other	7,5	5,1
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:		
	A. Shavers	6,5	4,6
	B. Hair clippers	5,5	4,1
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines:		
	A. Starter motors, generators and cut-outs	8,5	5,6
	B. Ignition magnetos, including magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	7	4,9
	C. Glow plugs	10,5	6,3
	D. Other	9	5,8
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	A. Lighting equipment, other than equipment of heading No 85.08	7	4,9
	B. Sound signalling equipment	8,5	5
	C. Other	9	5
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09:		
	A. Miners' safety lamps	7,5	5,1
	B. Other	13	7,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:		
	A. Furnaces, ovens, induction and dielectric heating equipment:		
	I. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (*EURATOM*)	5,5	4,1
	II. Other	5,5	4,1
	B. Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus	7,5	5,1
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		
	A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	8	5,3
	B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus	8,5	5,6
	C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters)	9,5	6
	D. Electric smoothing irons	11,5	6
	E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances	7,5	5,1
	F. Electric heating resistors	7	4,9
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):		
	A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems	6,5	4,6
	B. Other	7,5	5,1 *
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	7	4,9

* The concession is conditioned to the effective implementation of the United States concessions on item 684.62.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:		
	I. Transmitters	7	4,9
	II. Transmitter-receivers	11	6,5
	III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers;		
	- pagers	14	12
	- other receivers	14	14 (AB)
	IV. Television cameras	7	4,9
	B. Other apparatus	10	6,2
	C. Parts of the goods of subheadings A and B above:		
	I. Cabinets and cases:		
	a) Of wood	6,5	4,6
	b) Of other materials	8	5,3
	II. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm	9	5,8
	III. Other	13	7,2
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	6	4,4
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16	6	4,4
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable		
	- Electrolytic fixed capacitors	7	7 (AB)
	- variable and pre-set capacitors	7	7 (AB)
	- Other	7	4,9
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards); and control panels:		
	A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	6,5	4,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
85.19 (cont'd)	B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors	8	5,3
	C. Printed circuits	10	6,2
	D. Switchboards and control panels	5,5	4,1
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc lamps:		
	B. Other	7	4,9
	C. Parts	7,5	5,1
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:		
	A. Valves and tubes:		
	I. Rectifying valves and tubes	8	5,3
	II. Television camera tubes; image converter or intensifier tubes; photomultipliers	7	4,9
	IV. Phototubes (photoemissive cells)	6,5	4,6
	V. Other	7,5	5,1
	B. Photocells, including photo-transistors	6,5	4,6
	E. Parts:		
	- Glass parts for envelopes of cathode-ray tubes for television receivers	9	7
	- Other	9	5,8
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (*EURATOM*)	5,5	4,1
	B. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (*EURATOM*)	5,5	4,1
	C. Other	8	7

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors	11	6,5
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
	A. Electrodes for electrolysis installations	9	5,8
	B. Heating resistors, other than those falling within heading No 85.12	5,5	4,1
	C. Other	8	5,3
85.25	Insulators of any material:		
	A. Of ceramic materials	10 with a min. of 15 UA per 100 kg gross, the duty not to exceed 19% (a)	10
	B. Of artificial plastic materials or of glass fibre	15	7,7
	C. Of other materials	10	6,2
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25:		
	A. Of ceramic materials or of glass	12	10
	B. Of hardened rubber or of bituminous materials	7	4,9
	C. Of artificial plastic materials	14	7,5
	D. Of other materials	10	6,2
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	7	4,9
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	5,5	4,1

(a) The 19% *ad valorem* ceiling shall only apply to insulators of a value of more than [illegible] UA per 100 kg.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	7	4,9
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders	5	3,8
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically ptopelled track inspection trolleys:		
	A. Electric railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks (powered from an external source of electricity)	7	4,9
	B. Other	6,5	4,6
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	5	3,8
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:		
	A. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active material *(EURATOM)*	5	3,8
	B. Other	5,5	5
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:		
	A. Containers with an anti radiation lead covering, for the transport of radio-active materials *(EURATOM)*	5	3,8
	B. Other	6	4,4
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
	A. Bogies, bissel-bogies and the like, and parts thereof	5	3,8
	E. Other	5,5	4,1
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	6	4,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of conces-sion
1	2		
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	A. Agricultural walking tractors, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine, of a cylinder capacity of:		
	I. 1 000 cc or less	6	4,4
	II. More than 1 000 cc	9	5,8
	B. Agricultural tractors (excluding walking tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled	18	8,5
	C. Other:		
	II. Other	14	11
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):		
	A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:		
	I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:		
	a) Motor coaches and buses with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more	22	20
	b) Other:		
	- Motor coaches and buses	11	11 (AB)
	- Other	11	10
	B. For the transport of goods or materials:		
	I. Motor lorries specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (*EURATOM*)	8	5,3
	II. Other:		
	a) With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:		
	1. Motor lorries with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more:		
	aa) Dumpers of a cylinder capacity:		
	22. Of 10 000 cc or more	20	17

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
87.02 (cont'd)	2. Other:		
	aa) Dumpers	9,5	6
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No 87.02	10	6,2
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	A. Chassis for tractors falling within subheading 87.01 B or C; chassis for motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.02, fitted with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more:		
	- for lorries, motor coaches and buses	22	20
	- Other	22	9.3
	B. Other:		
	- for motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15	11	6.5
	- Other	11	11 (AB)
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	A. For the industrial assembly of:		
	Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A.		
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15.		
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc.		
	Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a)	12	6,9
	B. Other	20	8,9
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	A. For the industrial assembly of:		
	Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A.		
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15.		
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc.		
	Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a)	7	4,9
	B. Other:		
	I. Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	7	4,9
	II. Other	12	6,9

(a) Duty under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		
	A. Trucks specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials *(EURATOM)*	5	3,8
	B. Straddle carriers	7,5	5,1
	C. Other trucks; tractors:		
	I. Fitted with self-actuated lifting equipment	7	4,9
	II. Other	9,5	6
	D. Parts	8	5,3
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:		
	A. Tanks and parts thereof	4,5	3,5
	B. Other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof	5	3,8
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	10,5	9
87.11	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	7	4,9
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
	A. Of motor-cycles	9,5	6
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof	7	4,9
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	A. Animal-drawn vehicles	7	4,9
	B. Trailers and semi-trailers:		
	I. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials *(EURATOM)*	8	5,3
	II. Other	8	5,3
	C. Other vehicles:		
	I. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials *(EURATOM)*	5	3,8
	II. Other	5,5	4,1
	D. Parts	6	4,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes :		
	A. Not mechanically propelled :		
	- Kites and rotochutes	7	4,9
	- Other	7	7 (AB)
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading no 88.01 or 88.02 :		
	B. Other:		
	- of kites and rotochutes	5	3,8
	- other	5	5 (AB)
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto.....	9	5,8
88.05	Capatults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles :		
	A. Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; parts thereof	8,5	5,6
	B. Ground flying trainers; parts thereof	5	3,8
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	B. Other:		
	II. Other:		
	a) Weighing 100 kg or less each	5	3,8
	b) Other	3	2,5
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:		
	B. Pusher craft:		
	II. Other	3	2,5
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
	B. Other	4	3,2
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	7	4,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:		
	A. Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements	14	7,5
	B. Sheets or plates of polarising material	9	5,8
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	14	10
90.03	Frames and mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	7,5	5,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	9,5	6
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	13	7,2
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	12	6,9
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 85.20:		
	A. Photographic cameras	13	7,2
	B. Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
	I. Electrically ignited flashbulbs	7	4,9
	II. Other	8	5,3
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles:		
	A. Cameras and sound recorders, combined or not	10	6,2
	B. Projectors and sound reproducers, combined or not	11	6,5
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10,5	6,3
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:		
	A. Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system	13	7,2
	B. Thermo-copying apparatus	6	4,4
	C. Other	7	4,9
90.11	Miscroscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	9	5,8
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or oot provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	10,5	10
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes	11	6,5

TIAS 9629

89-319 O - 82 - 46

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:		
	A. Compasses	10,5	5
	B. Other	8,5	5,6
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	9	5,8
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
	A. Drawing, matking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like	8	5,3
	B. Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; profile projectors	9	5,8
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	8	5,3
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	6,5	4,6
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability:		
	A. Artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body:		
	I. Artificial teeth and dental fittings	7	4,9
	II. Artificial eyes	5,5	4,1
	III. Other	10	6,2
	B. Hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		
	I. Hearing aids	5	3,8
	II. Other	8	5,3
	C. Other	9	5,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	6,5	4,6
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	5	3,8
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	6	4,4
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments: thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:		
	A. Mercury or other liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading	12	6,9
	B. Hygrometers and psychrometers	11	5
	C. Hydrometers and similar instruments, with or without thermometers; optical pyrometers	10,5	6,3
	D. Other	7	4
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14:		
	A. Pressure gauges	9	5
	B. Thermostats	9	5
	C. Other	9	5,8
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	10	6,2
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	9	5

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.14); stroboscopes:		
	A. Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters and other counters	6,5	4
	B. Speed indicators and tachometers	9	5,8
	C. Stroboscopes	8,5	5,6
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	A. Electronic instruments and apparatus		
	- Especially designed for telecommunications (cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, nepermeters, distortion factor meters, psophometers and the like)	13	11
	- for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	13	11
	- other measuring apparatus with self-balacing recording device	13	11
	- Other apparatus for measuring electrical quantities	13	11
	- Other	13	7.2
	B. Other	6.5	4.6
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
	A. Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the electronic instruments or apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 A	13	7,2
	B. Other:		
	I. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm	6,5	4,6
	II. Other	7,5	5,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	7·5 with a min. of 0·35 UA each and a max. of 1·15 UA each	5·1 with a min. of 0·30 EUA each and a max. of 0·90 EUA each
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No 91.03):		
	A. Electric or electronic:		
	I. With balance-wheel and hairspring	10,5	6,3
	II. Other	10	6,2
	B. Other	9	5,8
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	9	5,8
91.04	Other clocks:		
	A. Electric or electronic	10	6,2
	B. Other	9	5,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	10,5	6,3
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	10	6,2
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled:		
	A. With balance-wheel and hairspring	10 with a min. of 0·28 UA each	6.2 with a min. of 0,17 EUA each
	B. Other	10	6,2
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	10	6,2
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	6,5	4,6
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	7,5	5,1
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
	A. Watchmakers' jewels (precious and semi-precious stones, natural, synthetic, reconstructed or imitation), neither mounted nor set	5,5	4,1
	B. Springs, including hairsprings	8,5	5,6
	C. Watch movements, unassembled:		
	I. With balance-wheel and hairspring	10 with a min. of 0·28 UA each	6.2 with a min. of 0,17 EUA each
	II. Other	10	6,2
	D. Clock movements, unassembled	10	6,2
	F. Other	7,5	5,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
	A. Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards):		
	I. Upright pianos	9	5,8
	II. Other	10	6,2
	B. Other	7	4,9
92.02	Other string musical instruments	10,5	6,3
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	8	5,3
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	7	4,9
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	10,5	6,3
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	9,5	6
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):		
	A. Musical boxes	6	4,4
	B. Other	7	4,9
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
	A. Mechanisms for musical boxes	4	3,2
	B. Musical instrument strings	7	4,9
	C. Other	9	5
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:		
	A. Sound recorders or reproducers:		
	I. Sound recorders	7,5	5,1
	III. Combined sound recorders and reproducers	8,5	7

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	A. Prepared for recording, but not recorded	7	4,9
	B. Recorded:		
	I. Wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms, excluding magnetically recorded tapes:		
	a) For the production of records	4,5	3,5
	b) Other	8,5	5,6
	II. Other:		
	a) Records:		
	1. For teaching languages	3,5	2,9
	2. Other	7	4,9
	b) Other recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles):		
	1. Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematograph film	1.17 UA per 100 m	0.74 EUA per 100 m
	2. Other	7,5	5,1
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No 92.11:		
	A. Sound-heads and parts thereof	10,5	6,3
	B. Needles; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), whether or not mounted	5	3,8
	C. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm	7	4,9
	D. Other	9	5,8

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	4	3,2
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:		
	A. 9 mm calibre and higher	7,5	5,1
	B. Other	11,5	6,7
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
	A. Sporting and target shooting guns, rifles and carbines	10,5	6,3
	B. Other	8	5,3
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	9,5	6
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		
	B. Of other arms:		
	I. Roughly shaped gun stock blocks	5	3,8
	II. Other parts:		
	a) Of arms of heading No 93.02	7,5	5,1
	b) Other	7	4,9
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammuniton and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	A. For revolvers and pistols falling within heading No 93.02 and for sub-machine-guns falling within heading No 93.03	6,5	4,6
	B. Other:		
	I. For military purposes:		
	a) For weapons falling within heading No 93.03	3	2,5
	b) Other	7	4,9
	II. Other:		
	a) Sporting and target shooting cartridges	9,5	6
	b) Other	8,5	5,6

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	A. Specially designed for aircraft	6	4,4
	B. Other	8,5	5,6
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	7	4,9
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	8,5	5,6
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
	A. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered	11	6,5
	B. Other	8	7
95.05	Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials:		
	A. Coral (natural or agglomerated), worked:		
	I. Combined with other materials	7,5	5,1
	II. Other	3	2,5
	B. Other:		
	I. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked	4	3,2
	II. Other	8,5	5,6
95.08	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
	B. Other	6	4,4

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
	1		
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:		
	A. Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	9	5,8
	B. Other		
	I. Tooth brushes	10	6,2
	II. Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines	7	4,9
	III. Other	15	7,7
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	10	6,2
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	8	5,3

Heading tariff No	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
97.02	Dolls:		
	A. Dolls (dressed or undressed)	16	8
	B. Parts and accessories	12	6,9
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
	A. Of wood	19	8,7
	B. Other	16	8
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
	A. Playing cards, including toy playing cards	9	5
	B. Other :		
	- Bats, balls and nets for table-tennis	8,5	5
	- Other	8,5	5,6
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decoranons and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	10	6,2
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No 97.04):		
	B. Tennis rackets	13,5	7,3
	C. Other	9,5	6
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
	A. Fish-hooks, unmounted	5	3,8
	B. Other	12	6,9
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	5,5	4,1

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	A. Blanks and moulds	10	6,2
	B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof	13	7,2
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No 98.04 or 98.05:		
	A. Fountain pens and stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point, felt tipped and fibre tipped pens and pencils)	13	7,2
	B. Other pens, pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders	9,5	6
	C. Parts and fittings:		
	I. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section	7,5	5,1
	II. Other	7	4,9

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:		
	A. Pen nibs:		
	I. Of gold	4	3,2
	II. Of other material	6,5	4,6
	B. Nib points	2	1,8
* 98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	A. Pencils, pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons, pastels and drawing charcoals:		
	I. Pencils with "leads" encased in wood or in a rigid paper sheath	8,5	5,6
	II. Other	7	4,9
	B. Writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks	5	3,8
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	8,5	5,6
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	6,5	4,6
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	8	5,3
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	6	4,4
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
	A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm	7,5	5,1
	B. Other	11	6,5
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	A. Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	3	2,5
	B. Other	10	6,2
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	9	5,8
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	10	6,2

Heading number	Description	Base rate	Rate of concession
1	2		
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners:		
	A. Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity not exceeding 0·5 litre	17	13
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	7	4,9

I hereby certify that the foregoing text is a true copy of the Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 30 June 1979, the original of which is deposited with the Director-General to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Je certifie que le texte qui précède est la copie conforme du Protocole de Genève (1979) annexé à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, établi à Genève le 30 juin 1979, dont le texte original est déposé auprès du Directeur général des PARTIES CONTRACTANTES à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

O. LONG

Director General
Geneva

Directeur général
Genève

TIAS 9629

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1982 O - 89-319